



US 20110262477A1

(19) **United States**  
(12) **Patent Application Publication**  
**Cheng et al.**

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2011/0262477 A1**  
(43) **Pub. Date: Oct. 27, 2011**

(54) **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS RELATED TO BACTERIAL EAP, EMP, AND/OR ADSA PROTEINS**

**Related U.S. Application Data**

(60) Provisional application No. 61/103,190, filed on Oct. 6, 2008, provisional application No. 61/103,196, filed on Oct. 6, 2008, provisional application No. 61/170,779, filed on Apr. 20, 2009.

(75) Inventors: **Alice Cheng**, Chicago, IL (US); **Vilasack Thammavongsa**, Chicago, IL (US); **Justin Kern**, Mountain View, CA (US); **Dominique M. Missiakas**, Chicago, IL (US); **Olaf Schneewind**, Chicago, IL (US)

**Publication Classification**

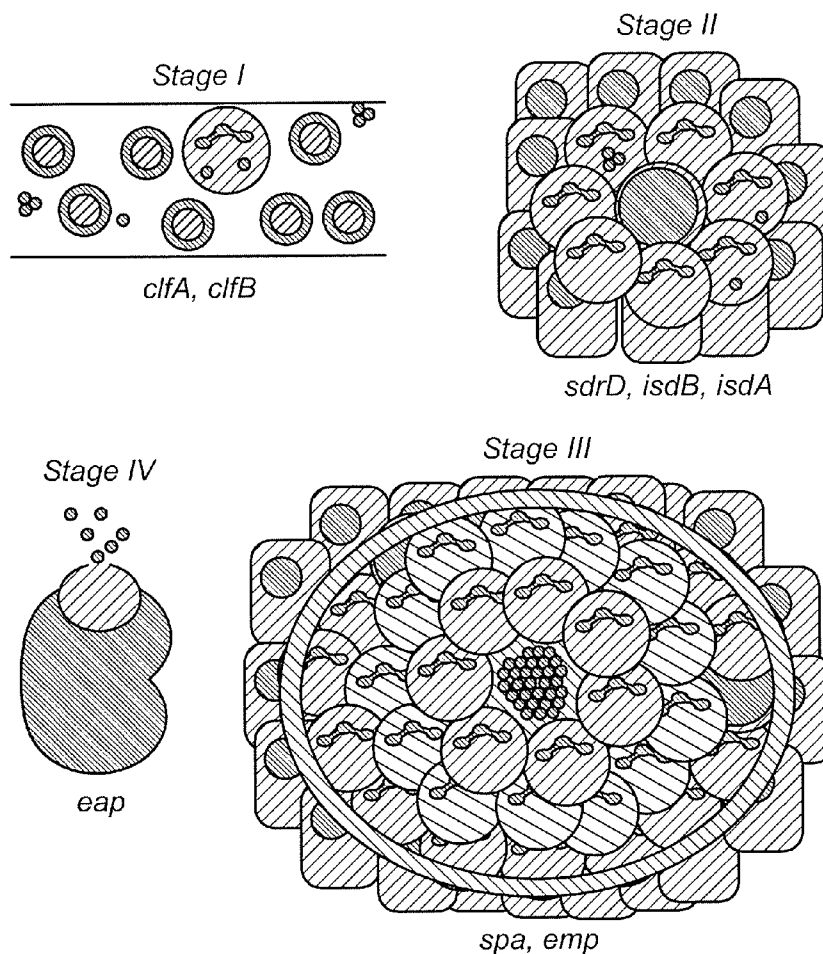
(51) **Int. Cl.**  
*A61K 39/085* (2006.01)  
*A61P 31/04* (2006.01)  
*A61P 37/04* (2006.01)  
*C07K 19/00* (2006.01)  
(52) **U.S. Cl.** ..... **424/190.1**; 424/243.1; 424/197.11; 530/405; 424/200.1

(73) Assignee: **UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**, Chicago, IL (US)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

(21) Appl. No.: **13/122,793**  
(22) PCT Filed: **Oct. 6, 2009**  
(86) PCT No.: **PCT/US09/59648**  
§ 371 (c)(1),  
(2), (4) Date: **Jun. 29, 2011**

The present invention concerns methods and compositions for treating or preventing a bacterial infection, particularly infection by a *Staphylococcus* bacterium. The invention provides methods and compositions for stimulating an immune response against the bacteria. In certain embodiments, the methods and compositions involve an Eap, Emp and/or AdsA amino acid sequence, or an agent that binds and inhibits the same.



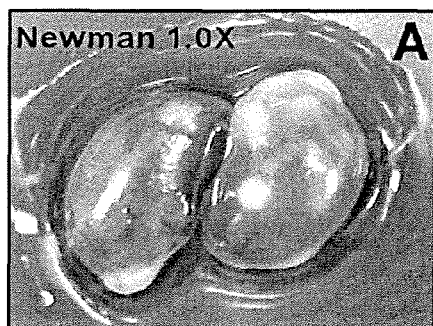


FIG. 1A

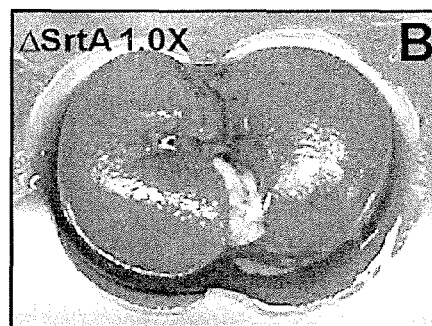


FIG. 1B

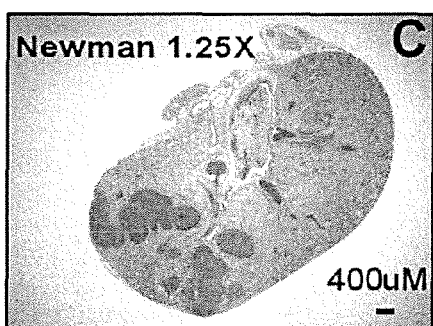


FIG. 1C

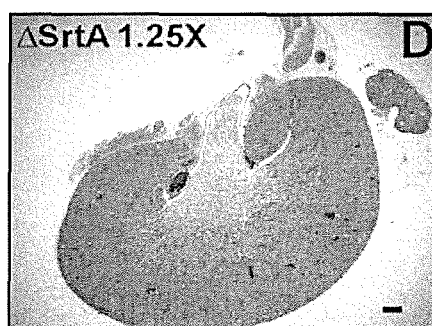


FIG. 1D

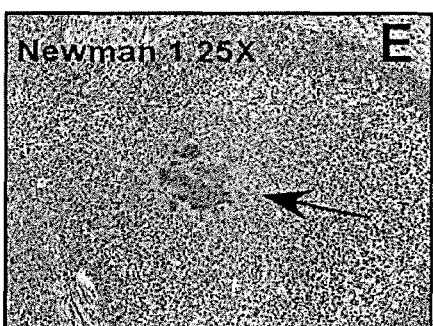


FIG. 1E

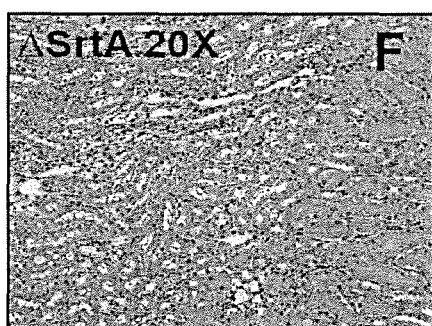


FIG. 1F

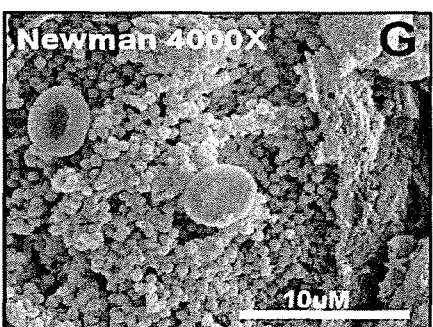


FIG. 1G

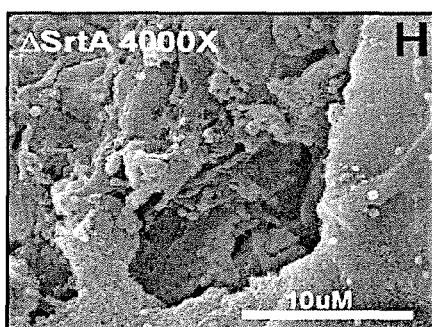


FIG. 1H

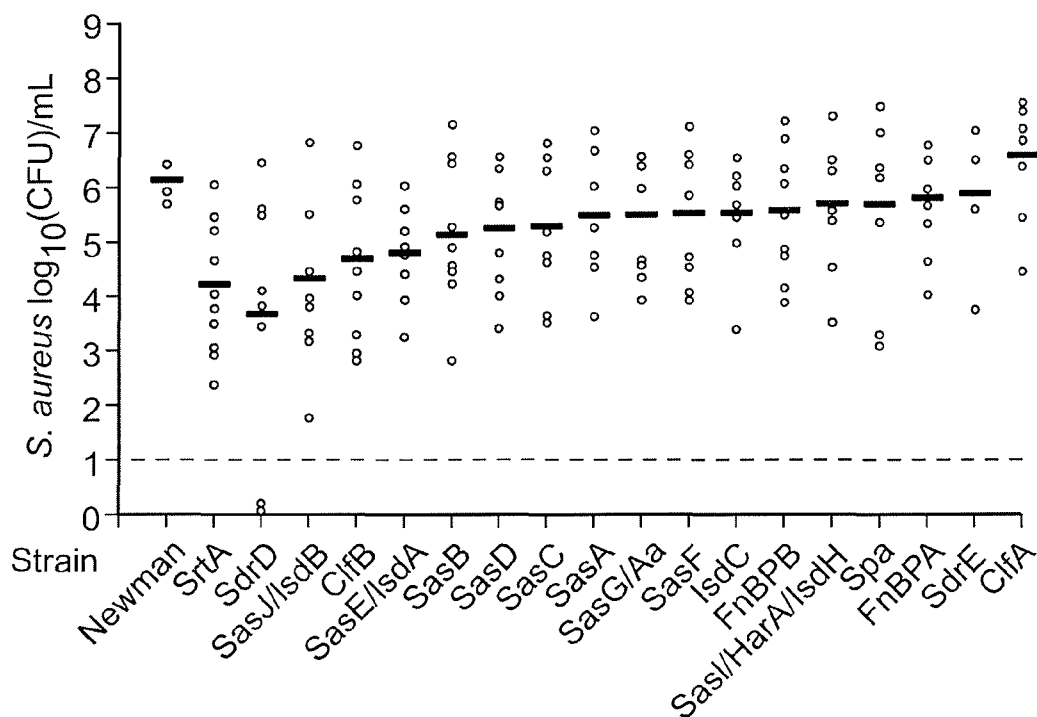


FIG. 2

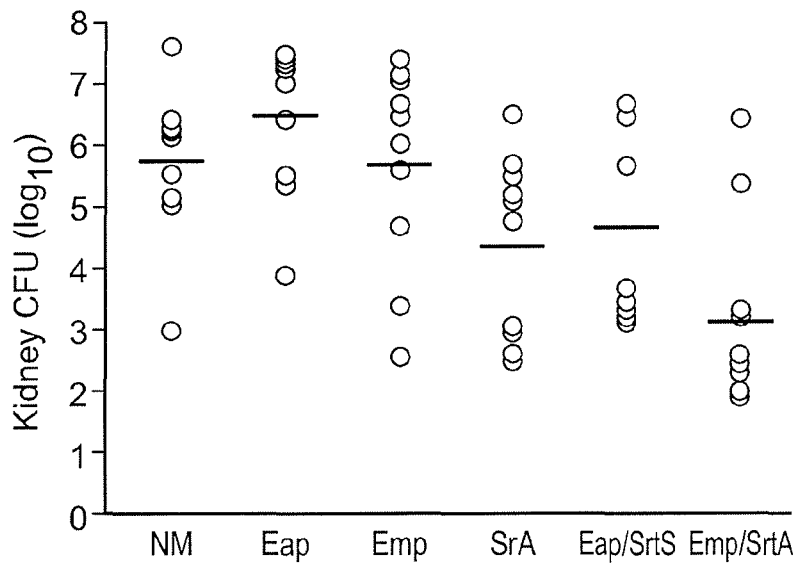
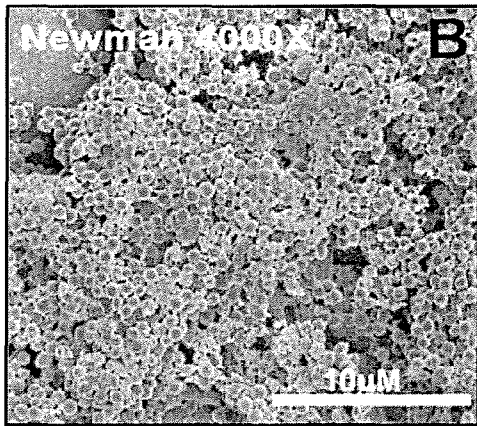


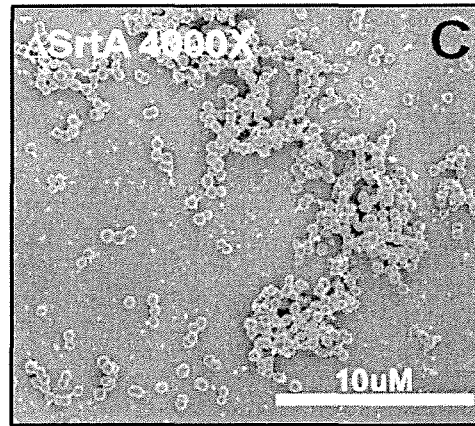
FIG. 4A



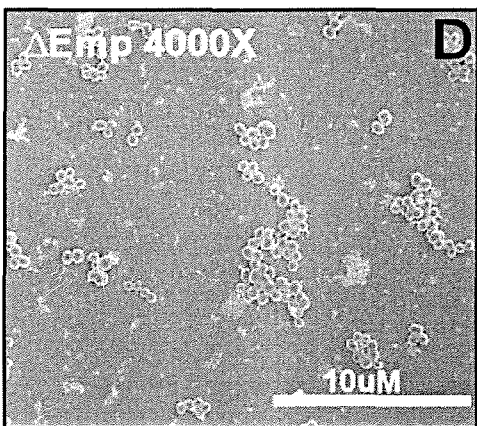




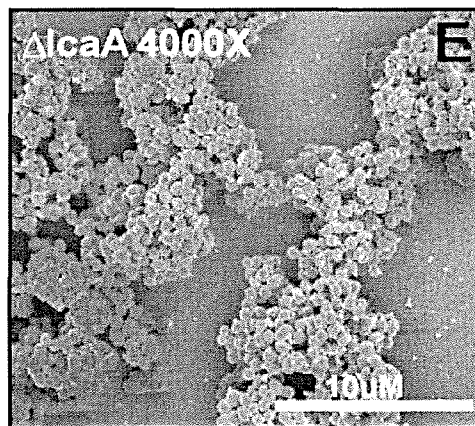
*FIG. 3B*



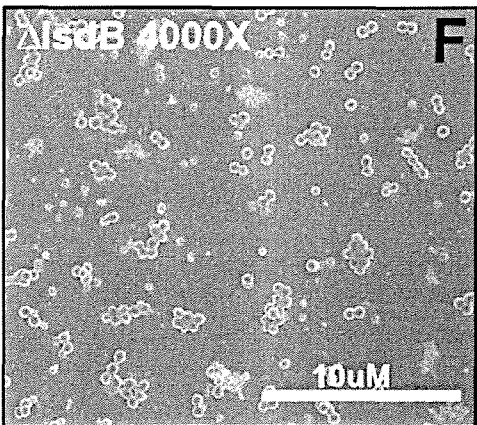
*FIG. 3C*



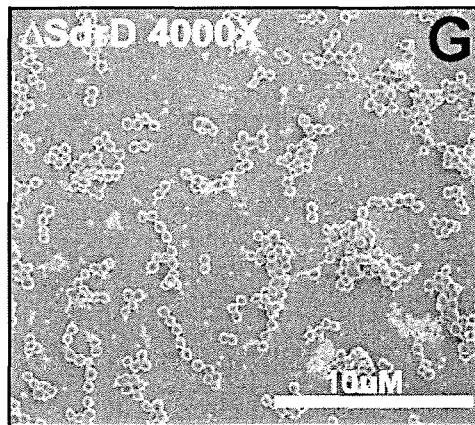
*FIG. 3D*



*FIG. 3E*



*FIG. 3F*



*FIG. 3G*

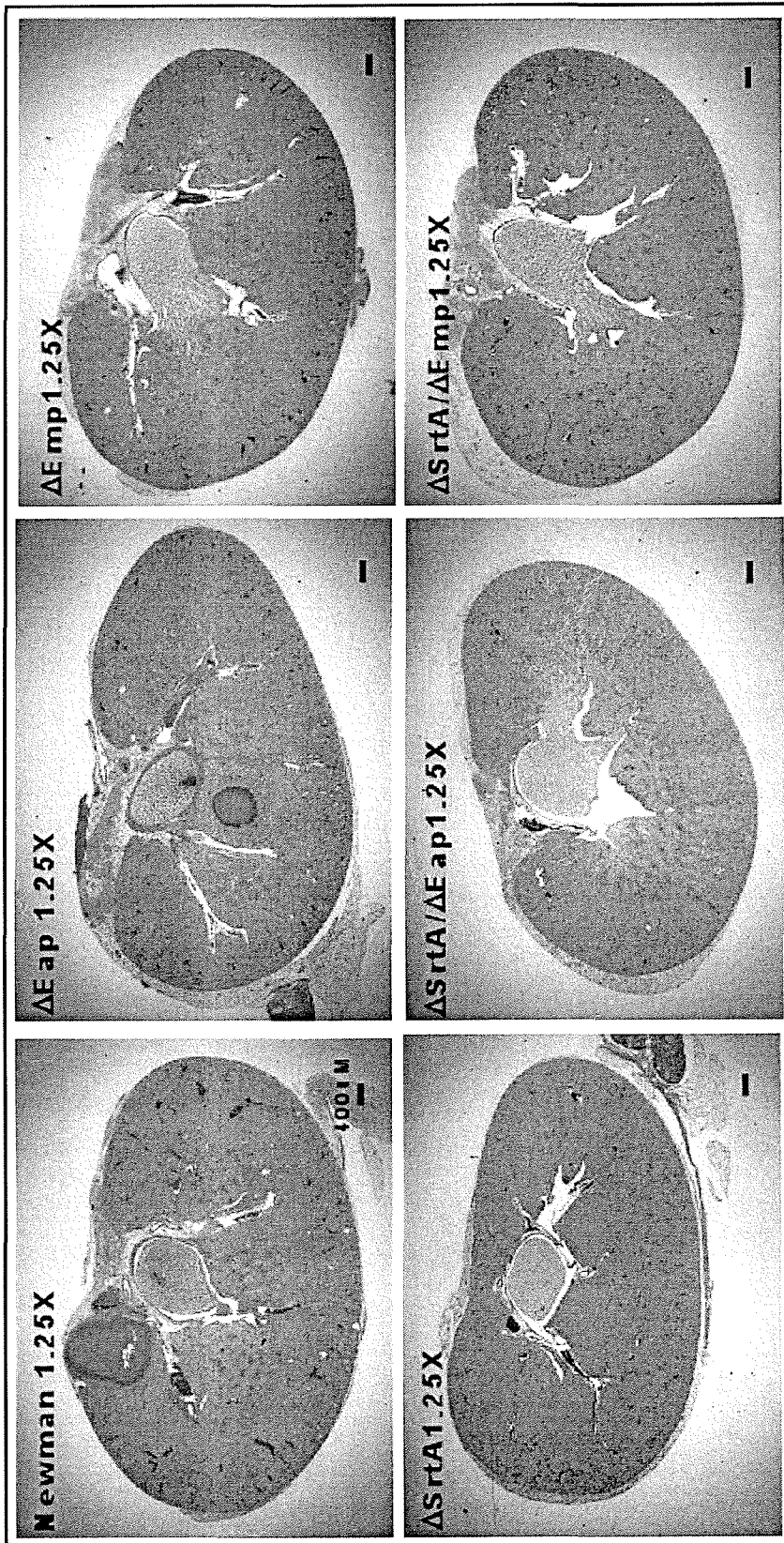
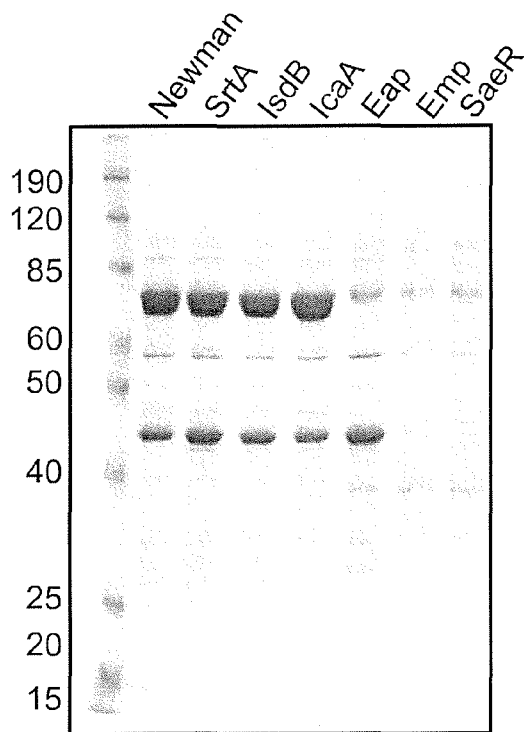
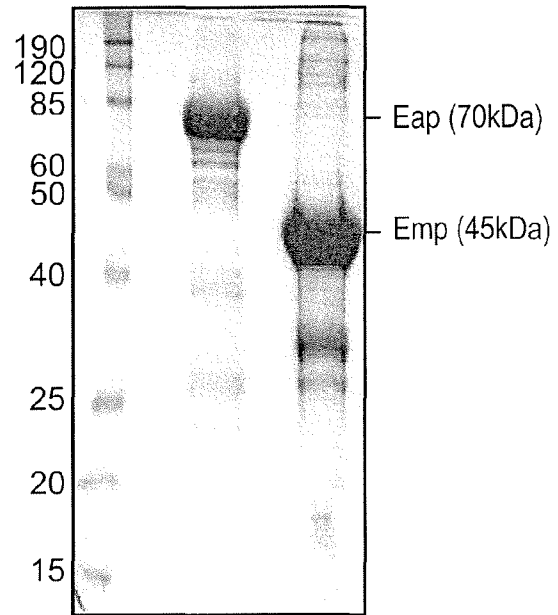


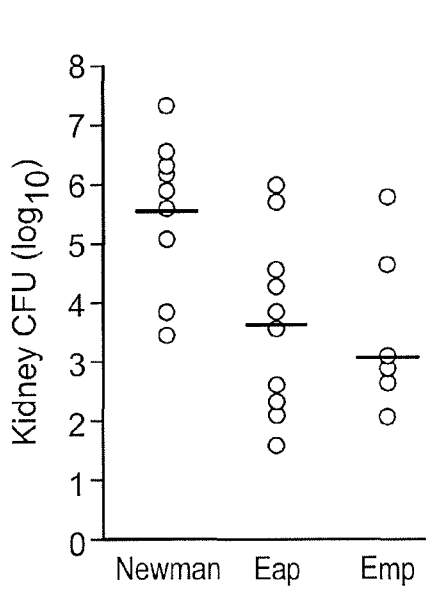
FIG. 4B



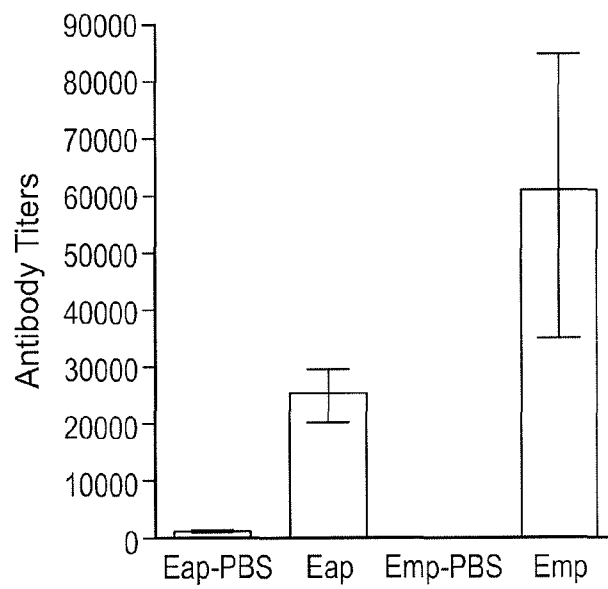
**FIG. 5A**



**FIG. 5B**



**FIG. 5C**



**FIG. 5D**

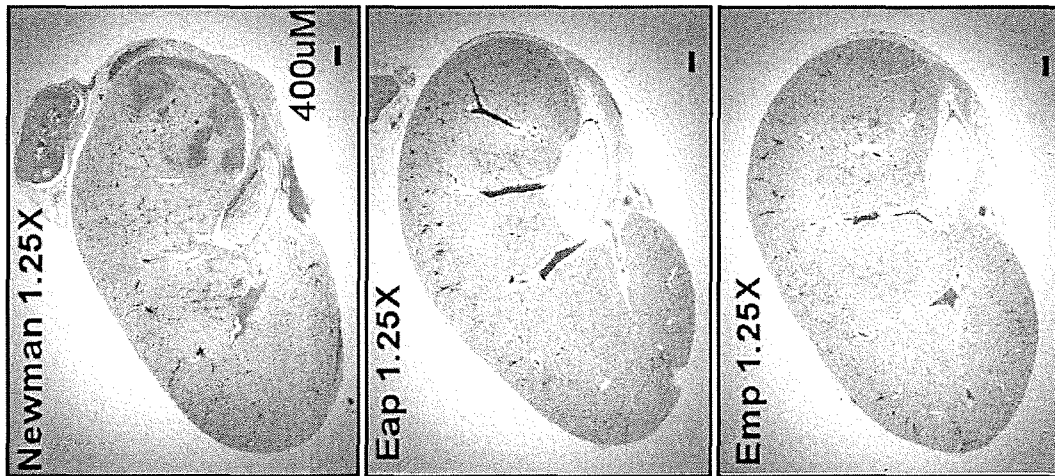


FIG. 5E

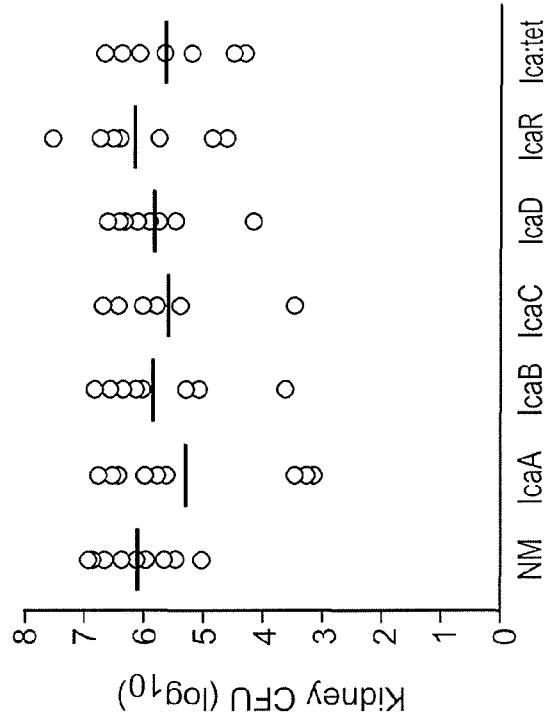


FIG. 6A

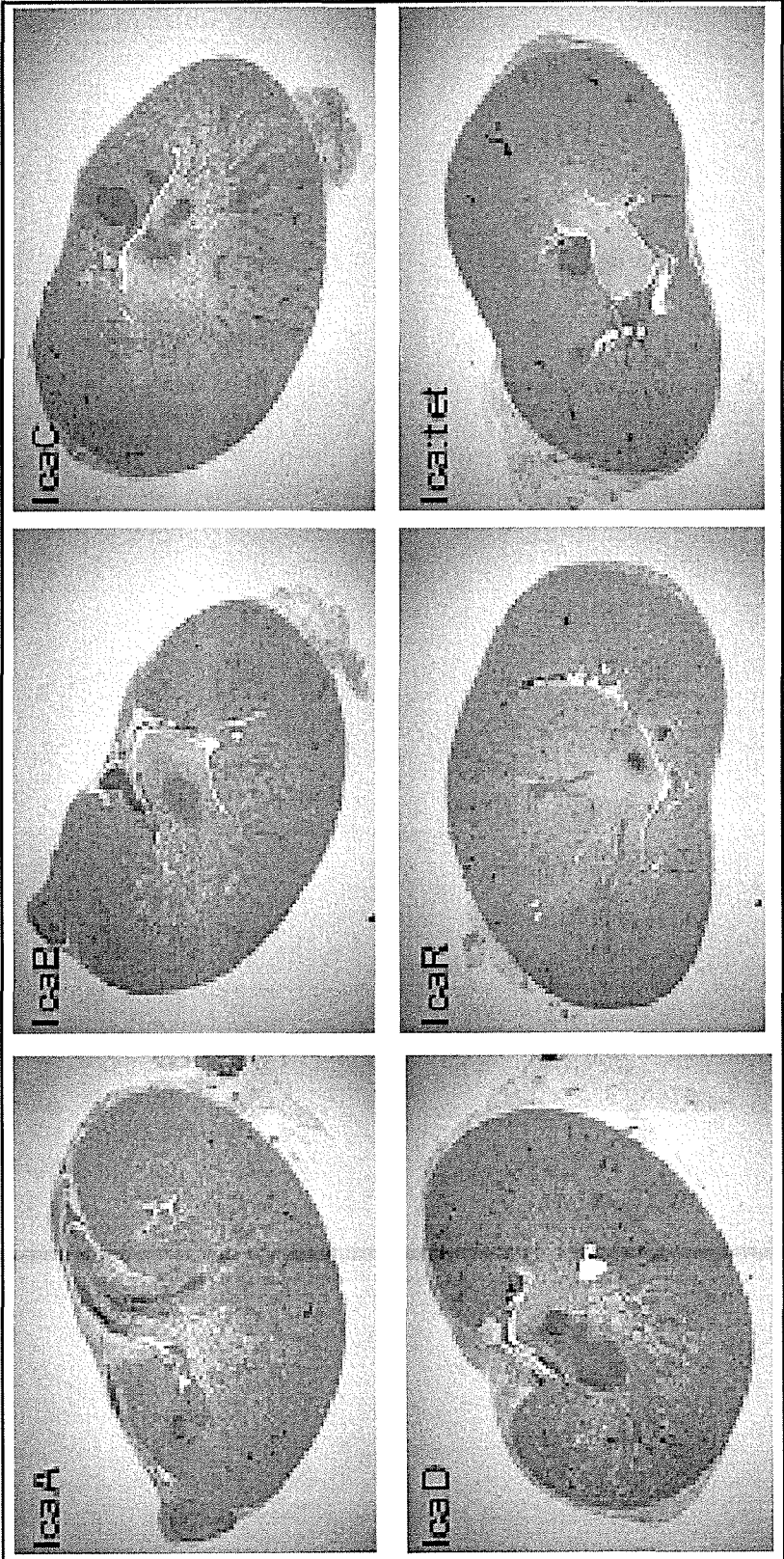
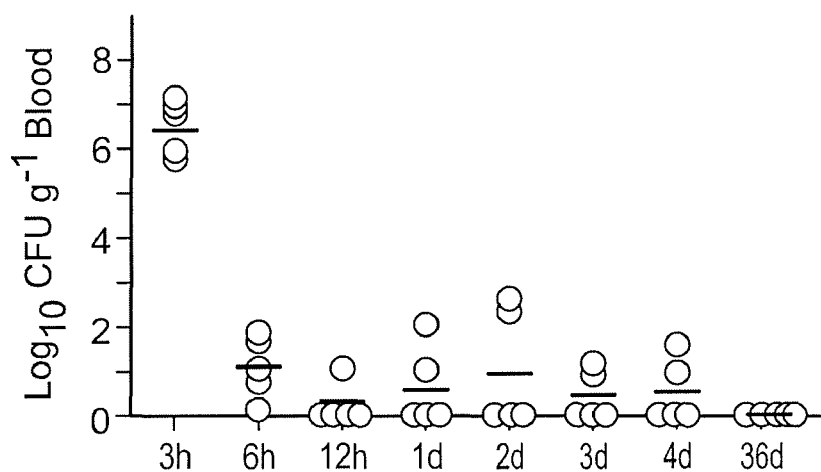
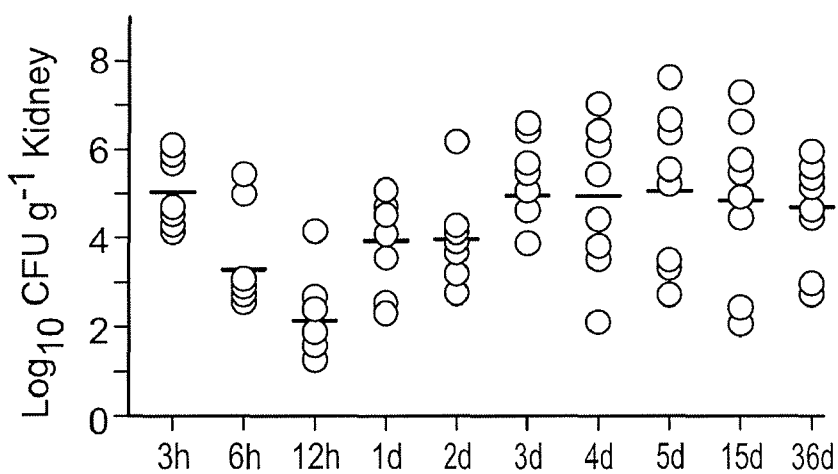


FIG. 6B





**FIG. 7A**



**FIG. 7B**

Abscess Diameter		
Time	μm	SEM
d2	524	65
d3	611	50
d4	823	61
d5	934	42
d15	1667	90
d30	1511	129

**FIG. 7C**

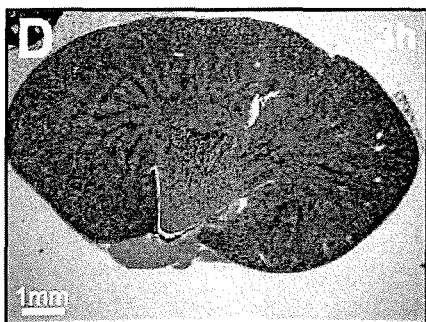


FIG. 7D

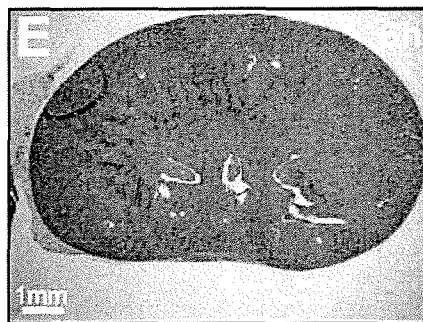


FIG. 7E

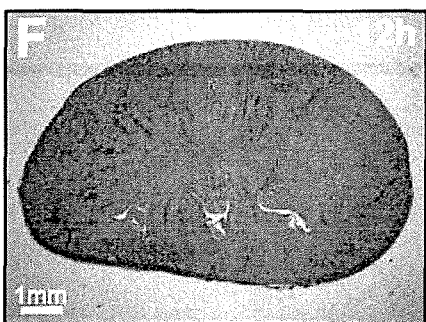


FIG. 7F

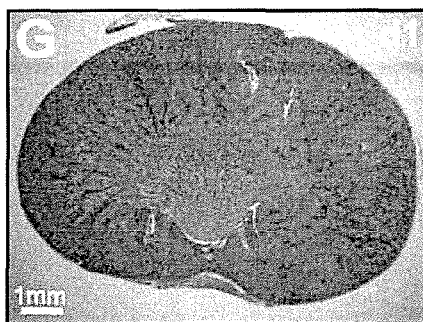


FIG. 7G

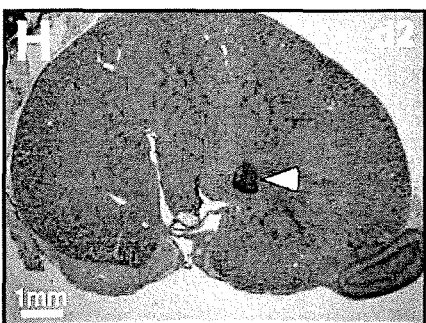


FIG. 7H

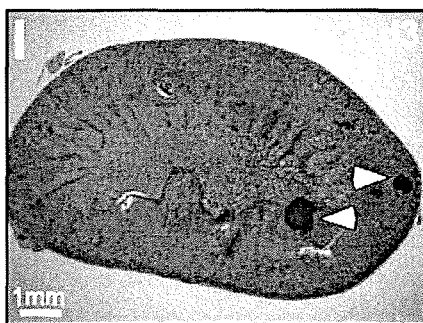


FIG. 7I

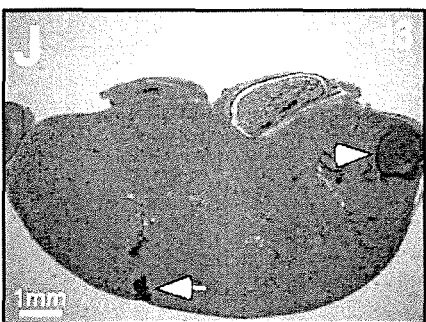


FIG. 7J

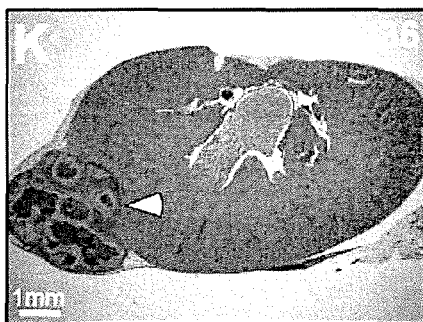
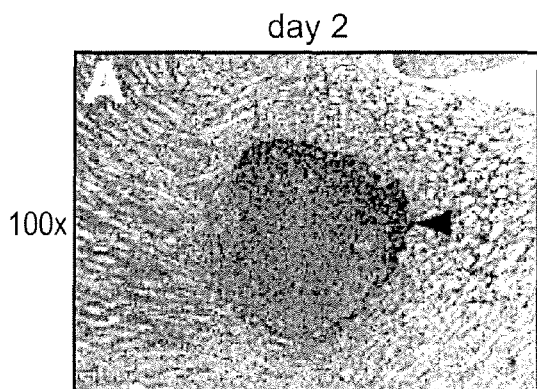
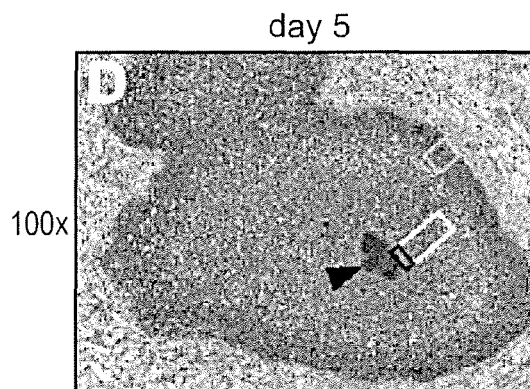


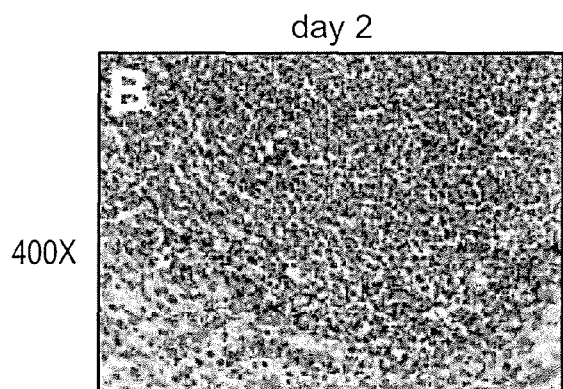
FIG. 7K



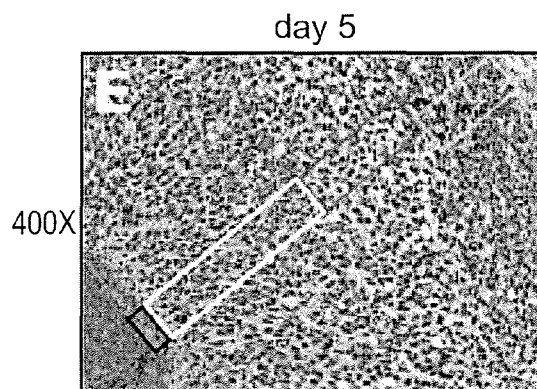
**FIG. 8A**



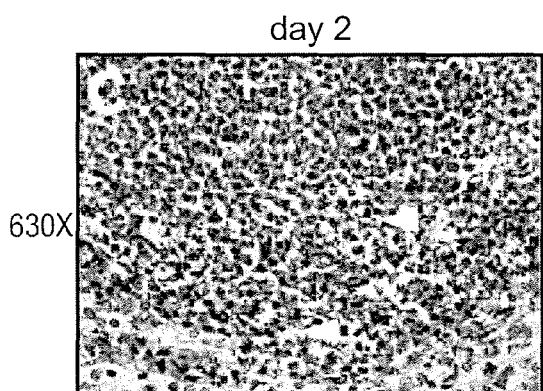
**FIG. 8D**



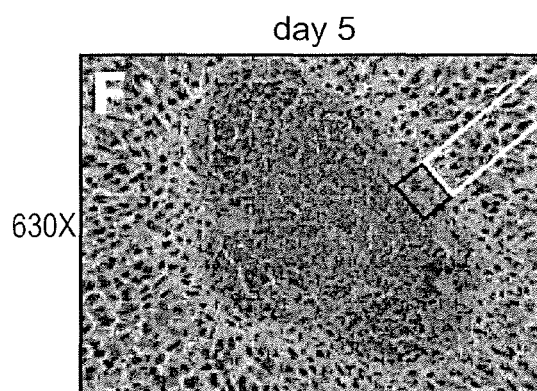
**FIG. 8B**



**FIG. 8E**



**FIG. 8C**



**FIG. 8F**



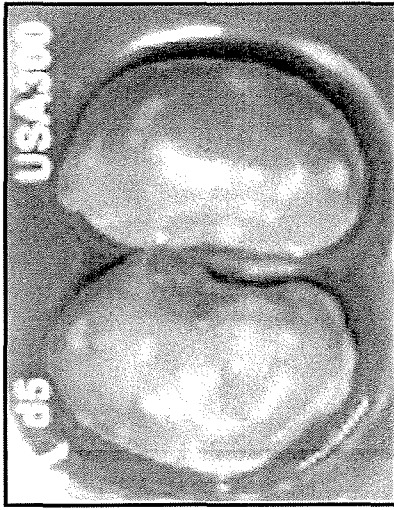


FIG. 9K



FIG. 9L

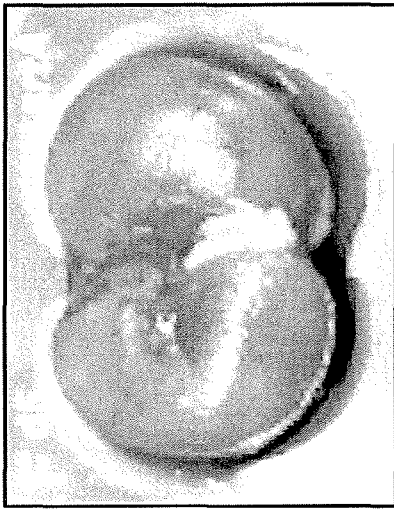


FIG. 9F



FIG. 9G



FIG. 9A



FIG. 9B



FIG. 9M

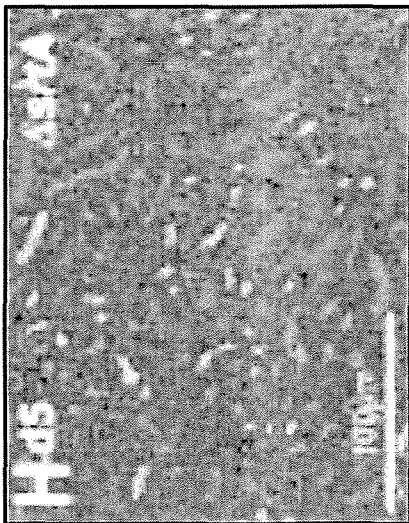


FIG. 9H

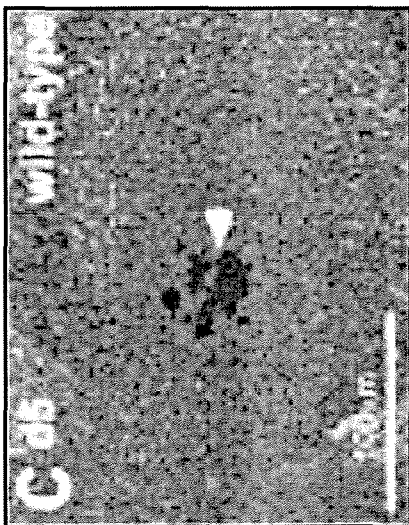


FIG. 9C

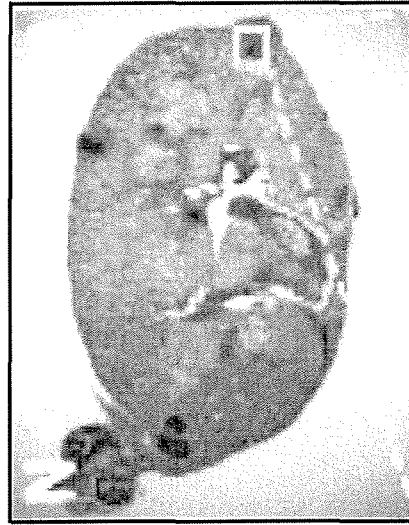


FIG. 9N



FIG. 9I



FIG. 9D



FIG. 9E

FIG. 9J

FIG. 9O

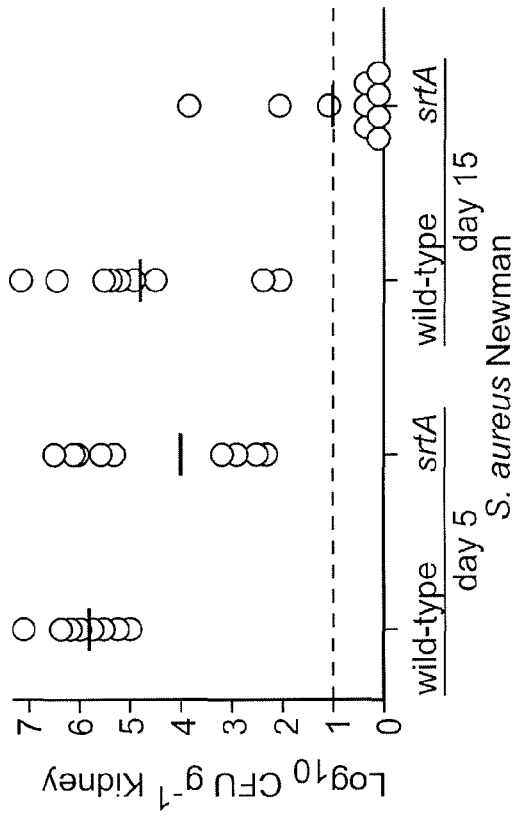


FIG. 9P

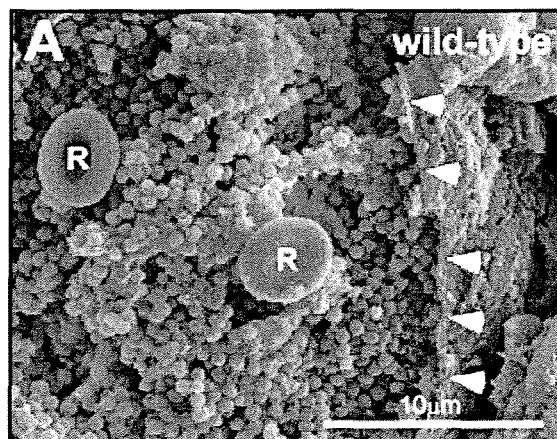


FIG. 10A

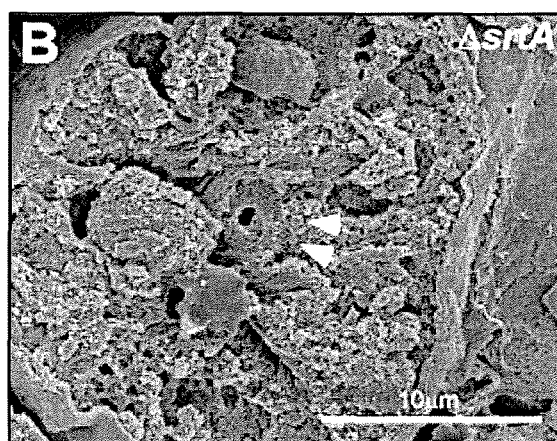


FIG. 10B

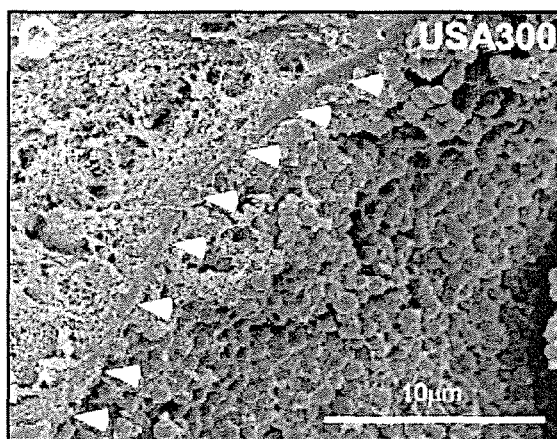
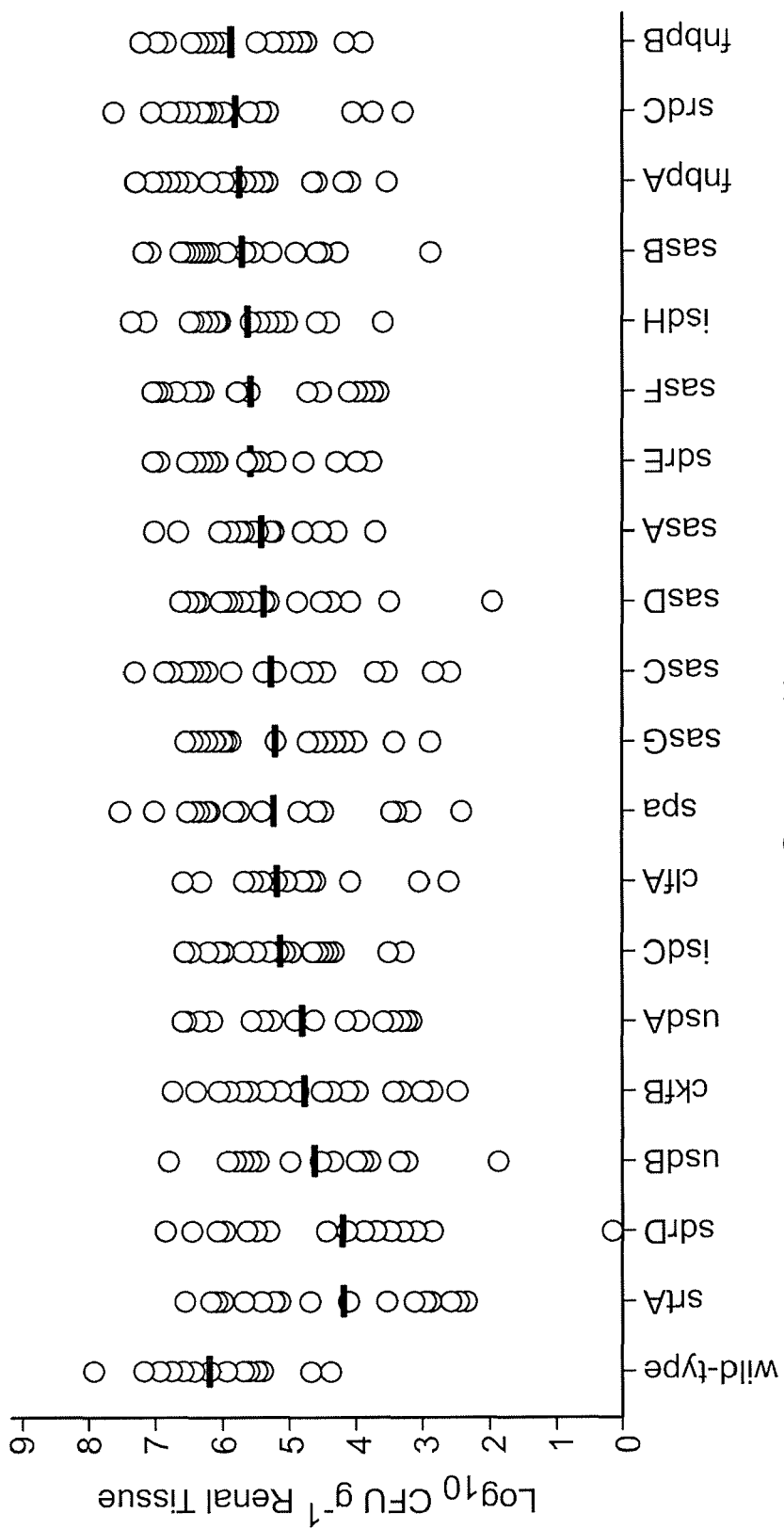


FIG. 10C



S. aureus Newman

FIG. 11A



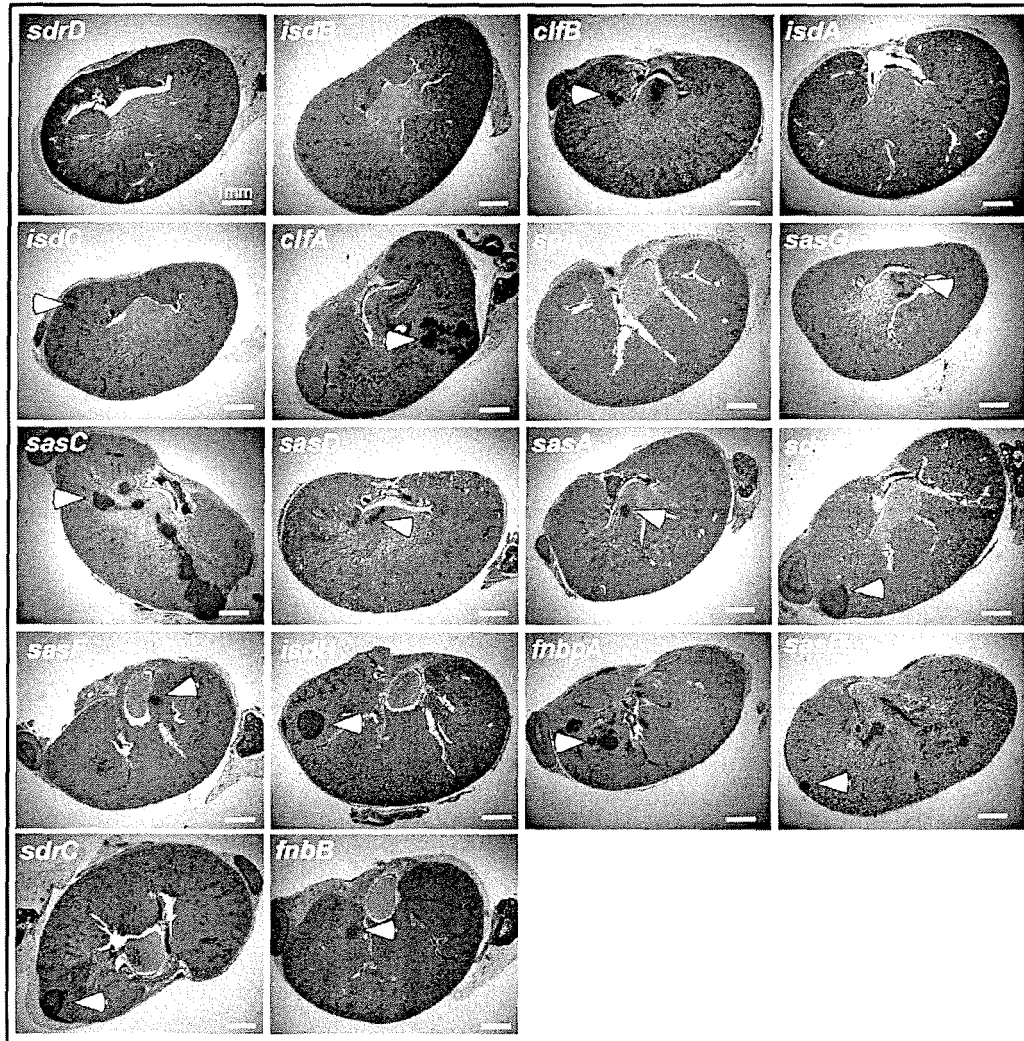


FIG. 11B

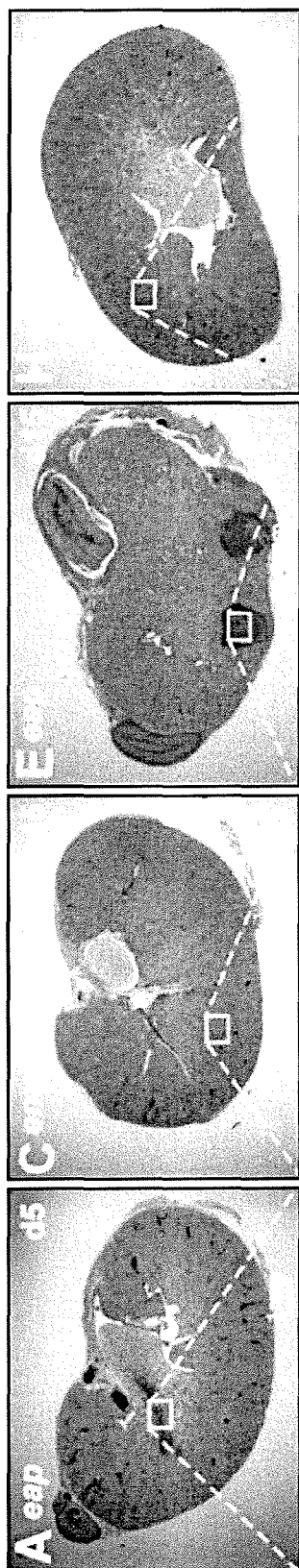


FIG. 12A

FIG. 12C

FIG. 12E

FIG. 12H

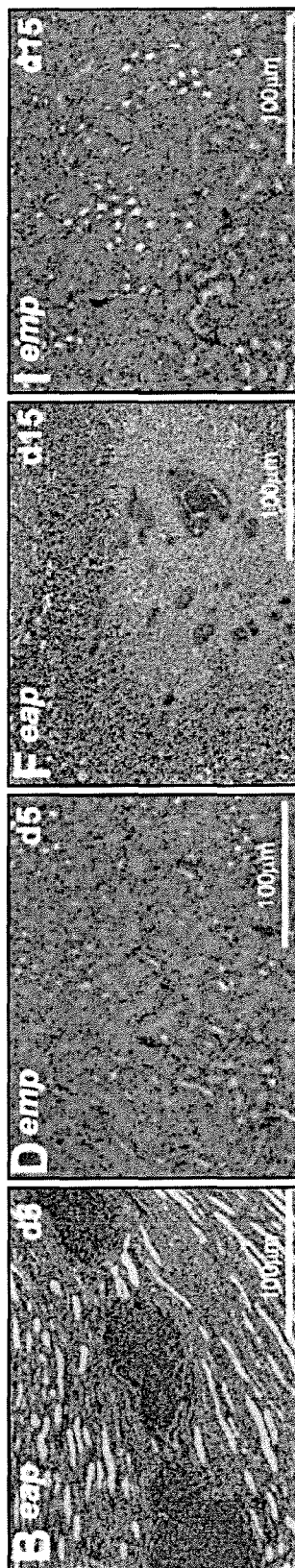


FIG. 12B

FIG. 12D

FIG. 12F

FIG. 12I

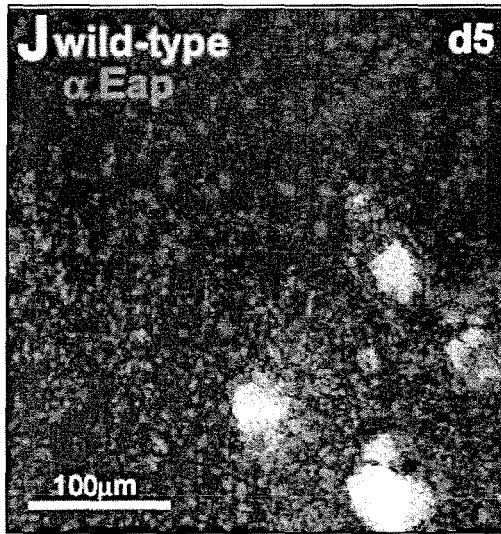


FIG. 12J

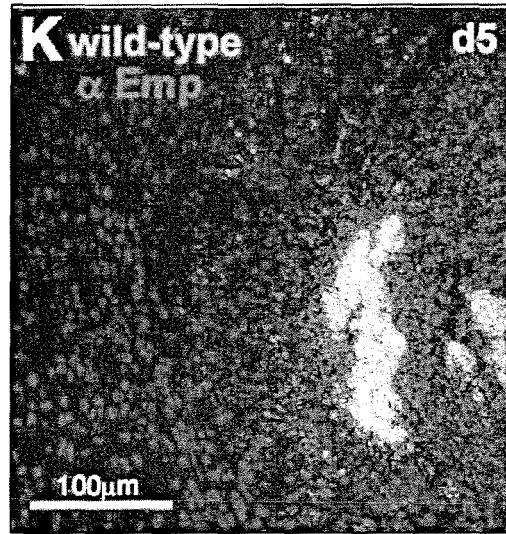


FIG. 12K

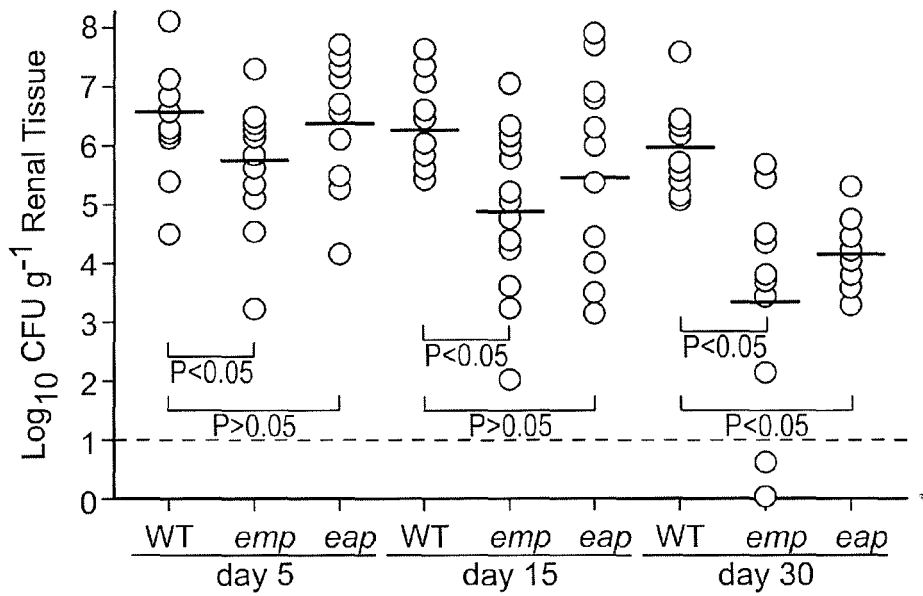
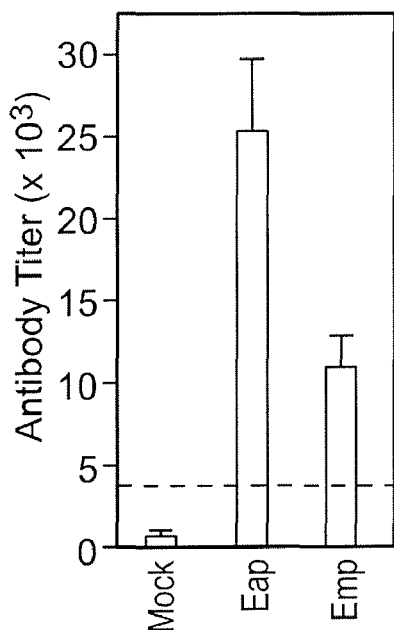
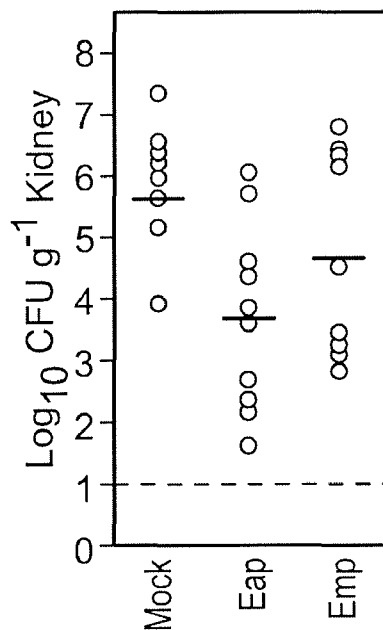


FIG. 12L



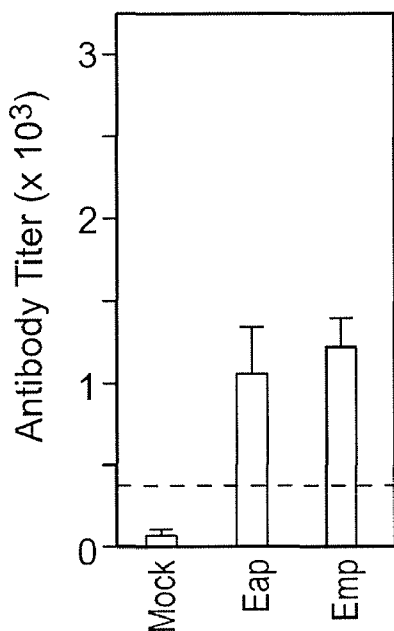


**FIG. 13A**

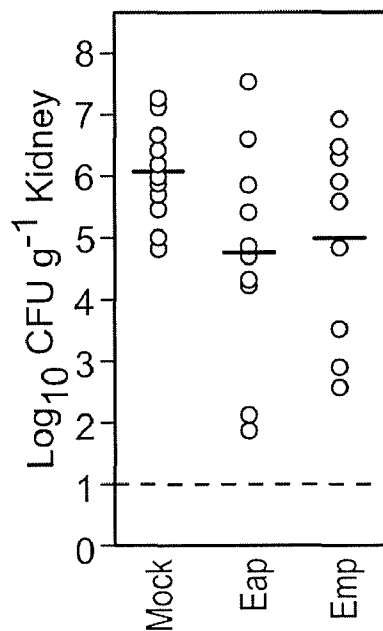


Active Immunization

**FIG. 13B**



**FIG. 13C**



Passive Immunization

**FIG. 13D**

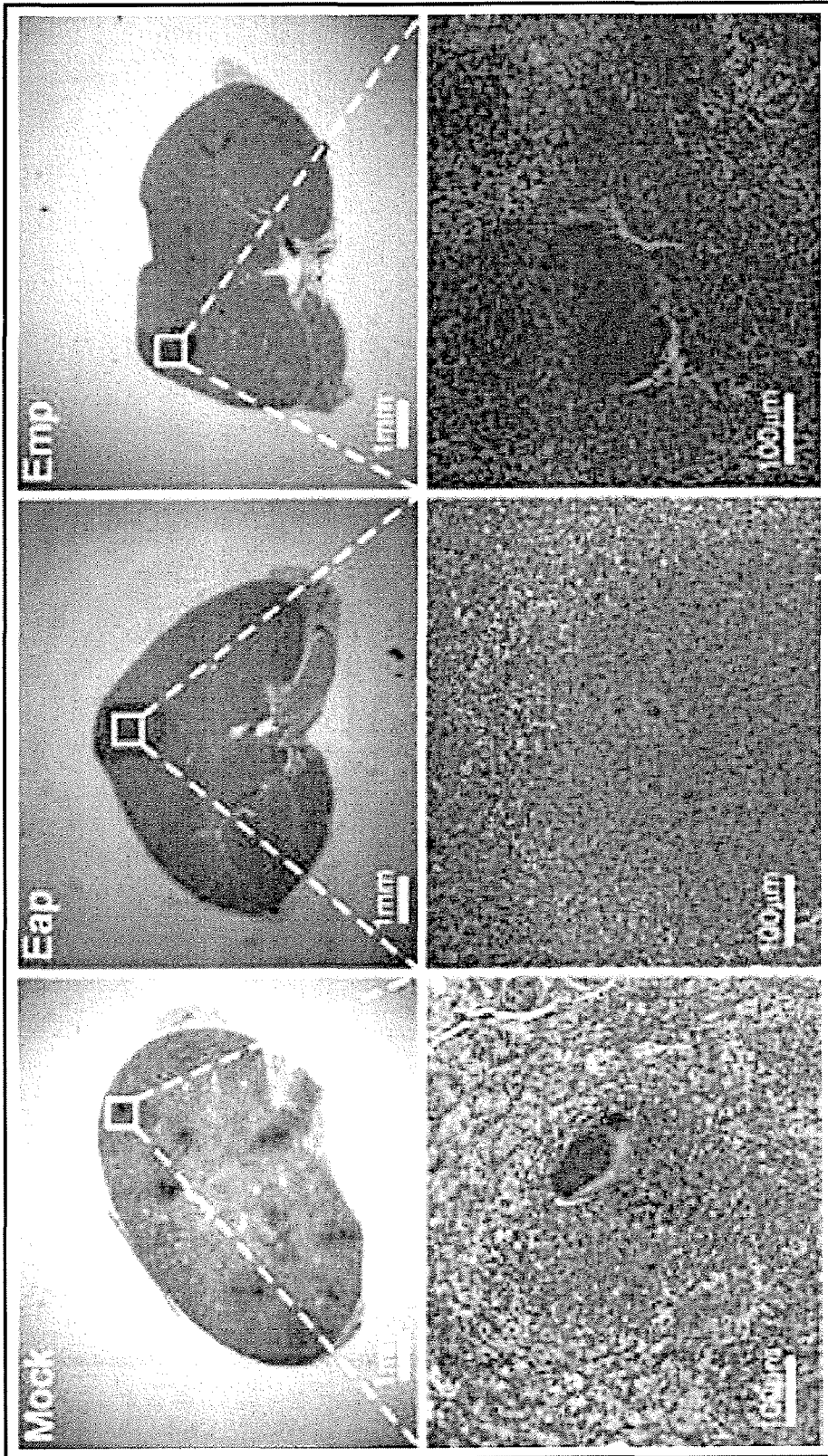


FIG. 13E

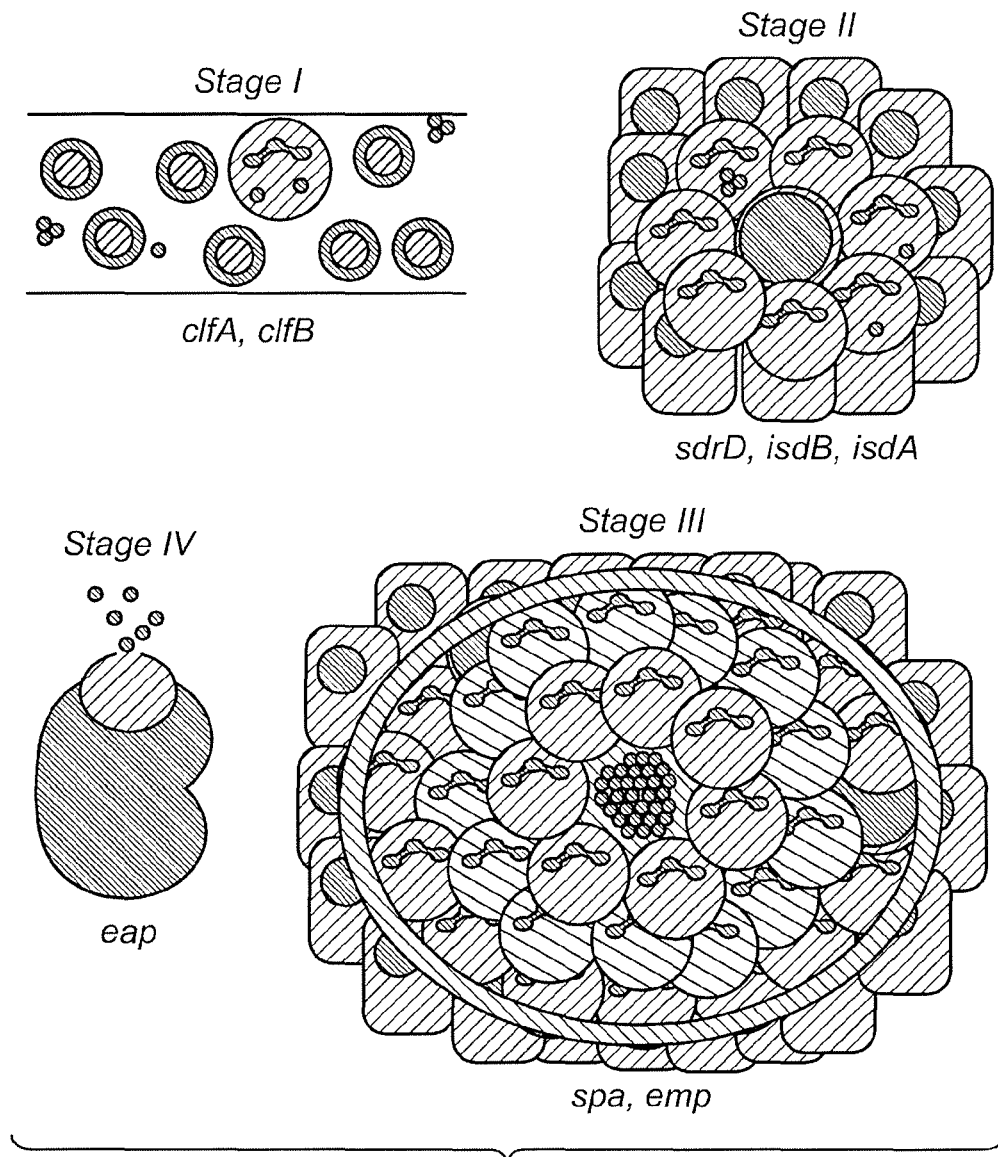


FIG. 14

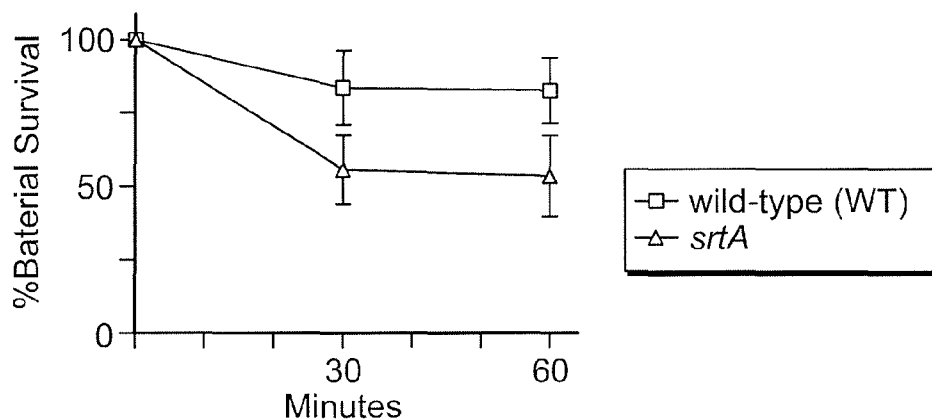


FIG. 15A

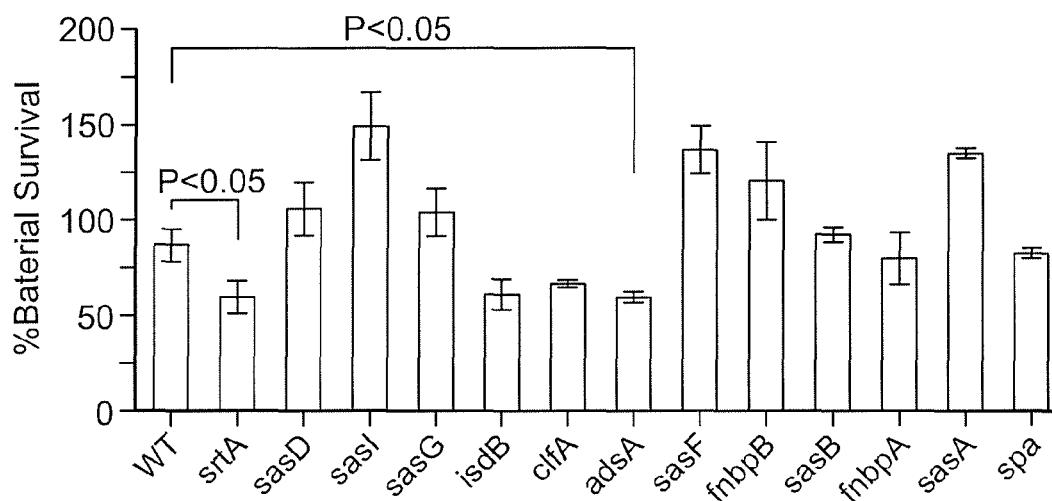


FIG. 15B

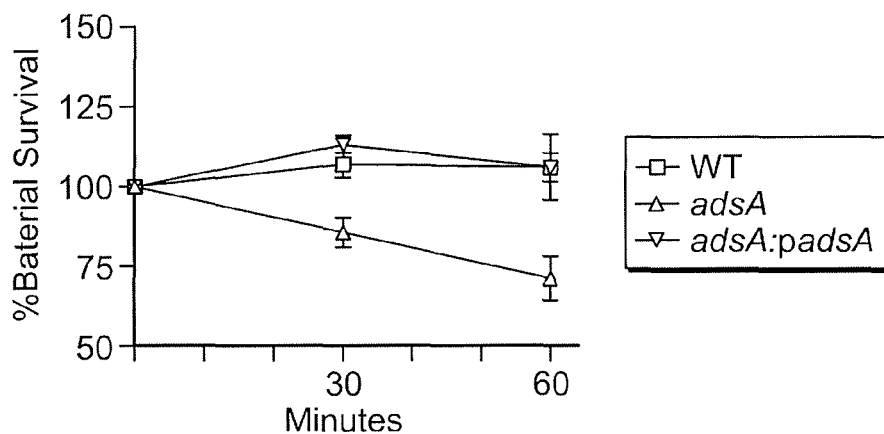


FIG. 15C

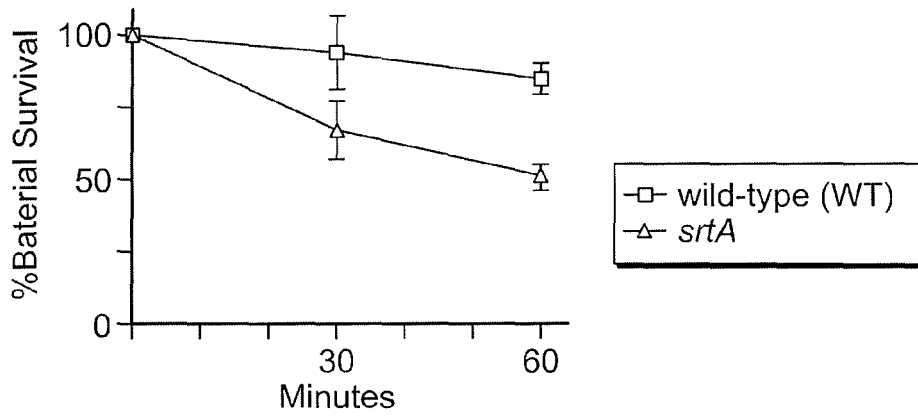


FIG. 15D

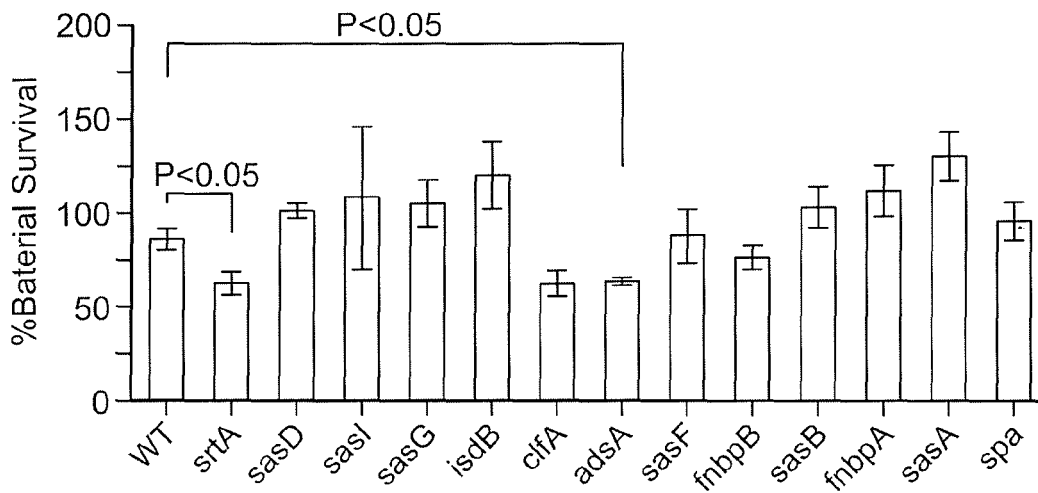


FIG. 15E

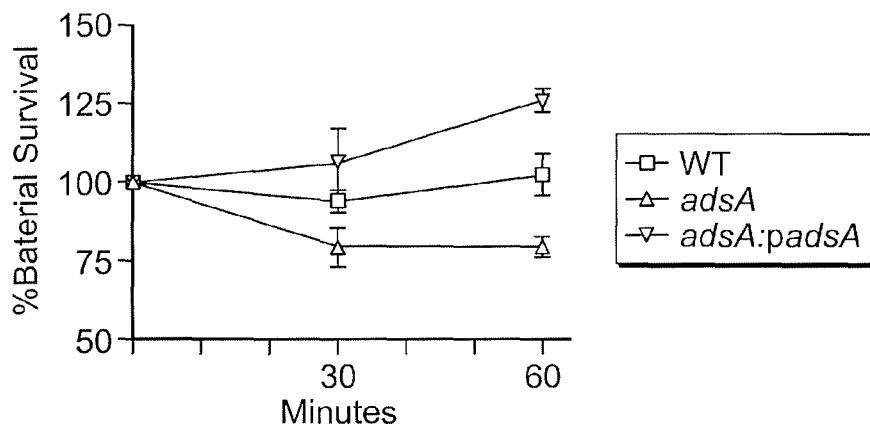


FIG. 15F

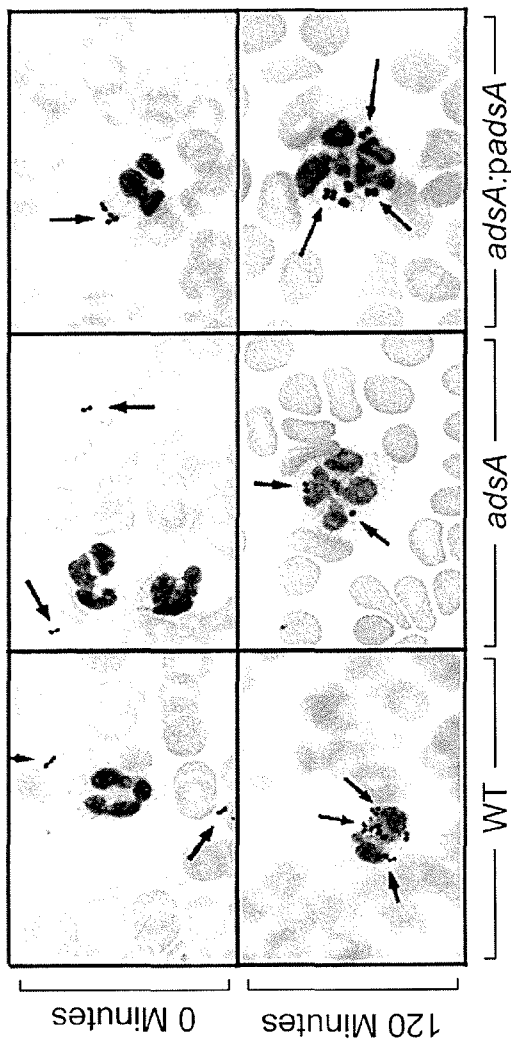


FIG. 15H

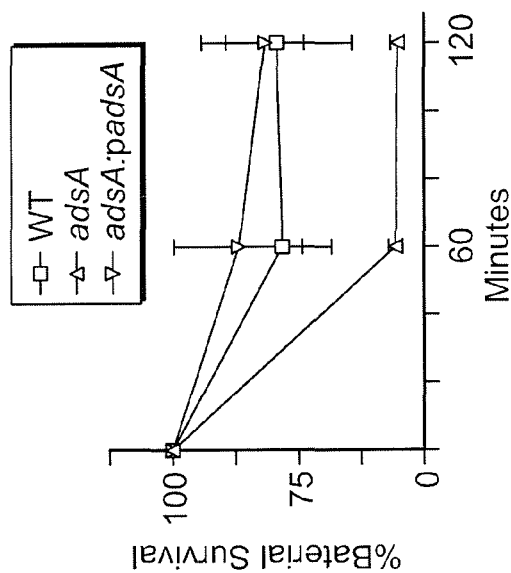


FIG. 15G

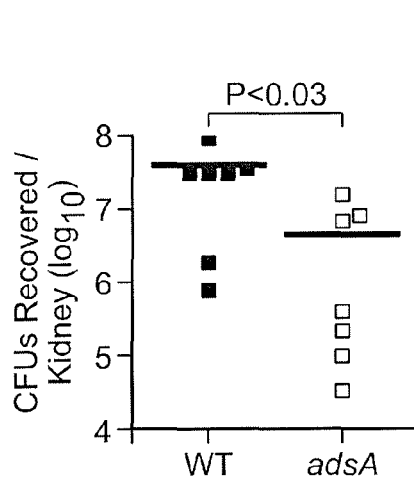


FIG. 16A

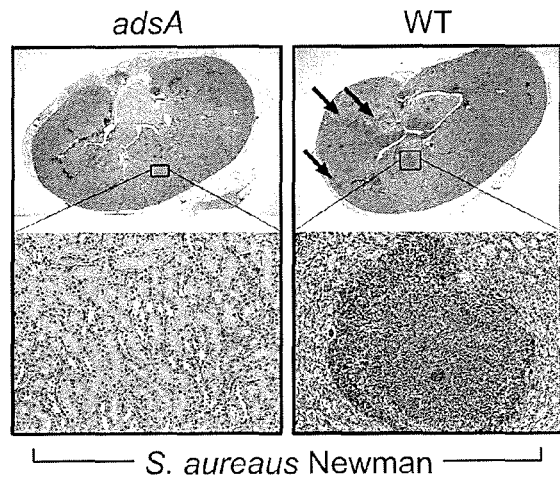


FIG. 16B

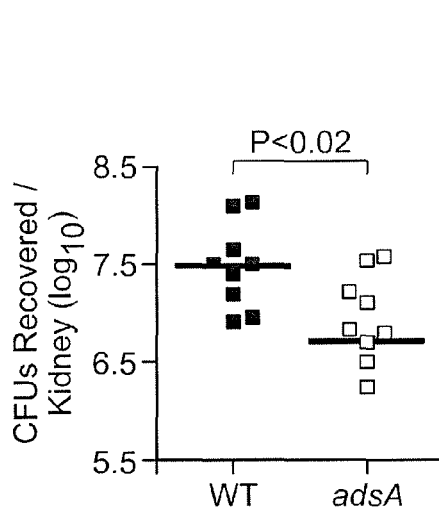


FIG. 16C

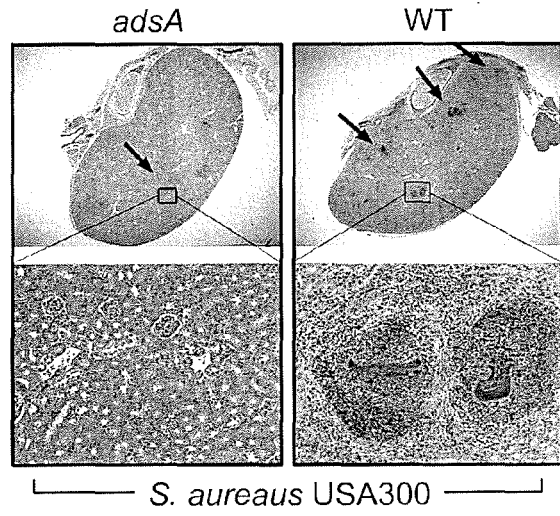


FIG. 16D

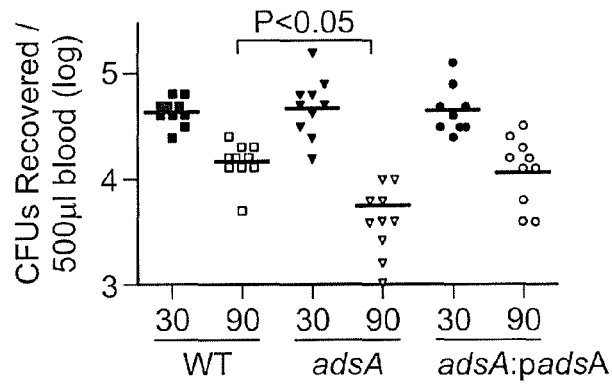


FIG. 16E

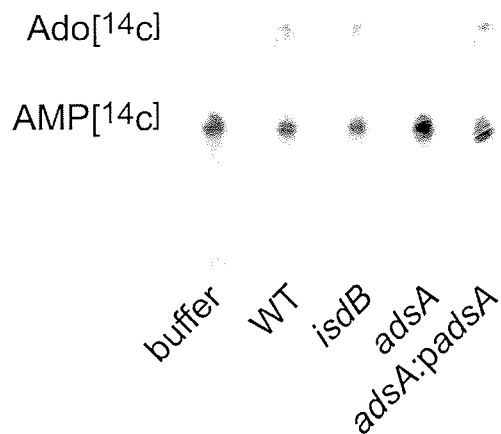


FIG. 17A

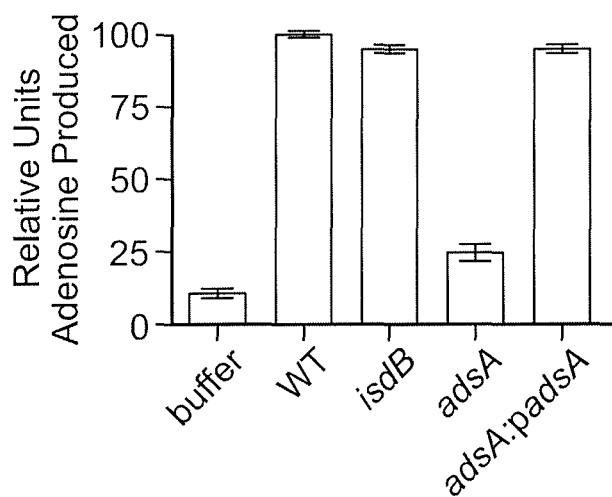


FIG. 17B

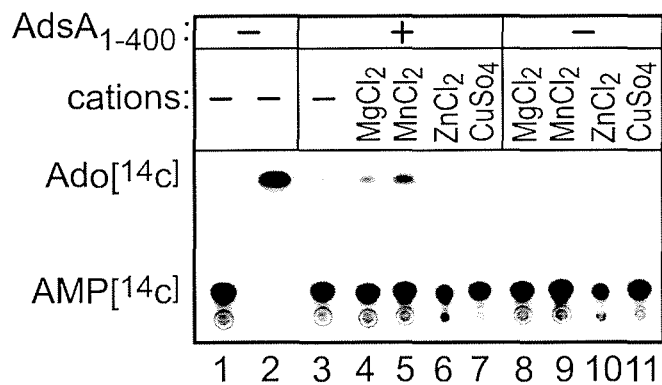


FIG. 17C



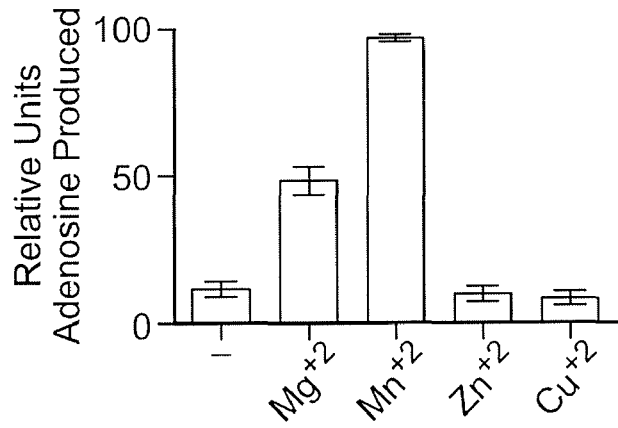


FIG. 17D

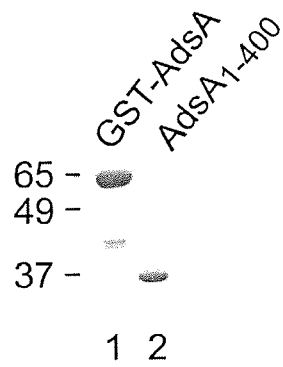


FIG. 17E

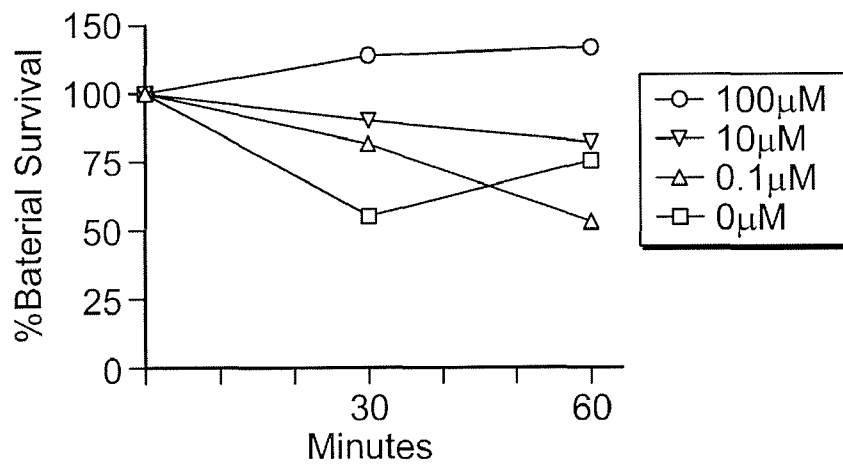
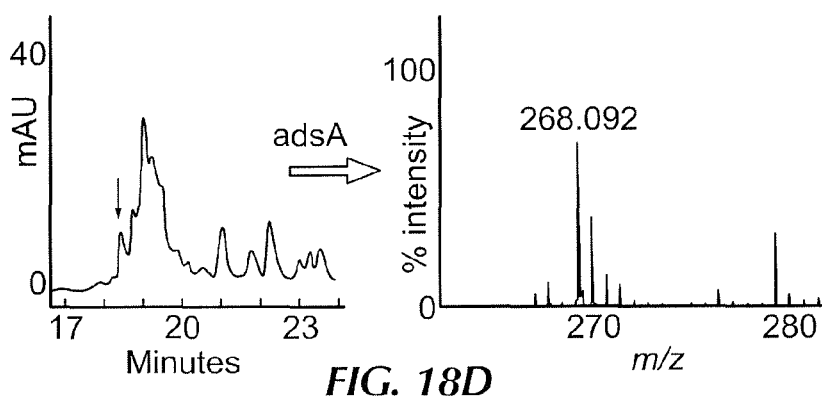
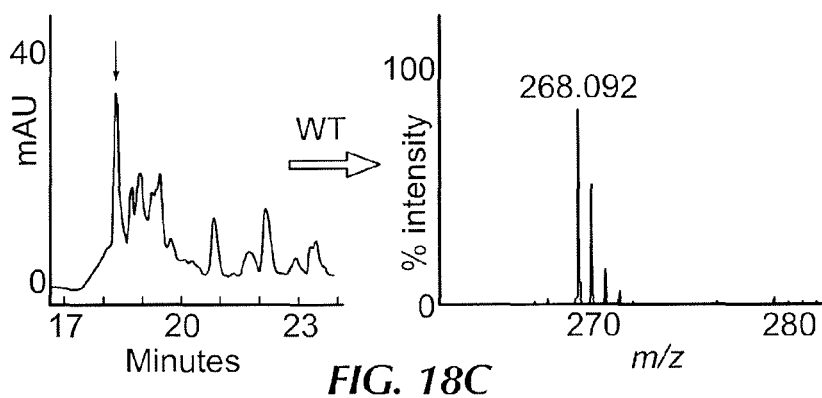
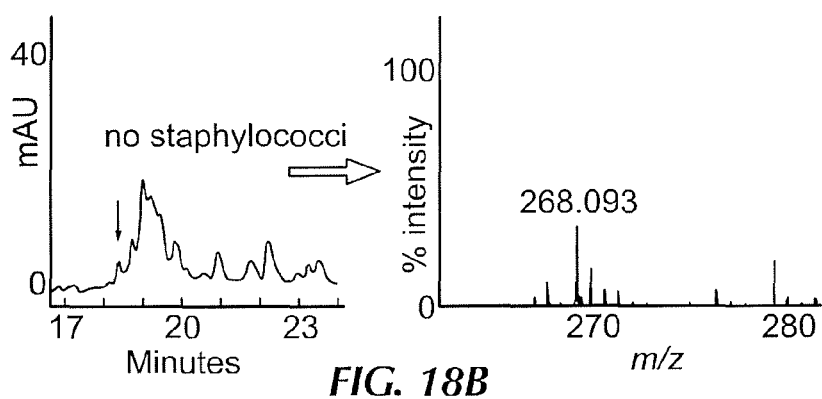
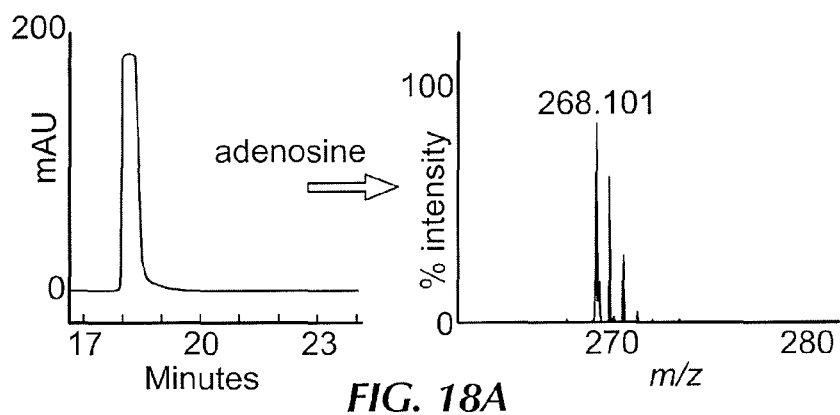


FIG. 17F



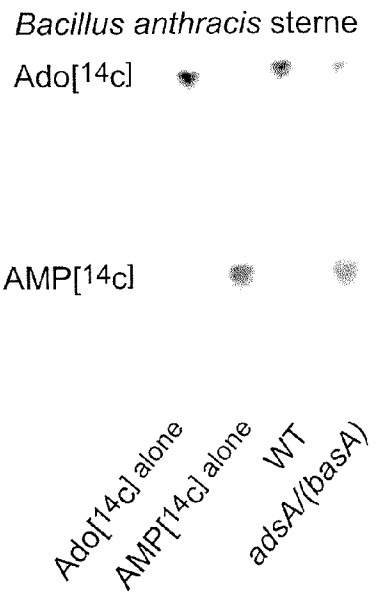


FIG. 19A

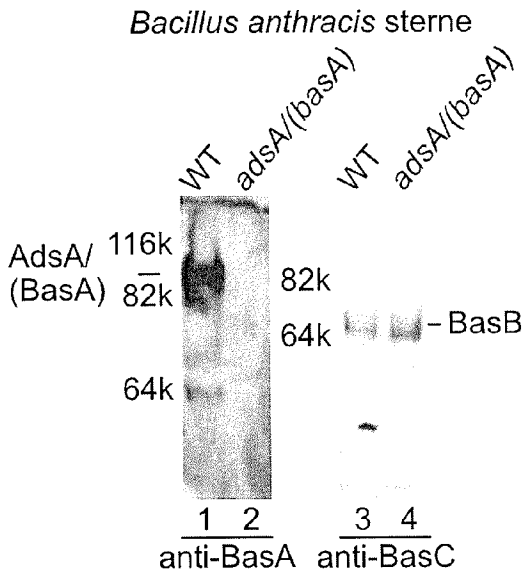


FIG. 19B

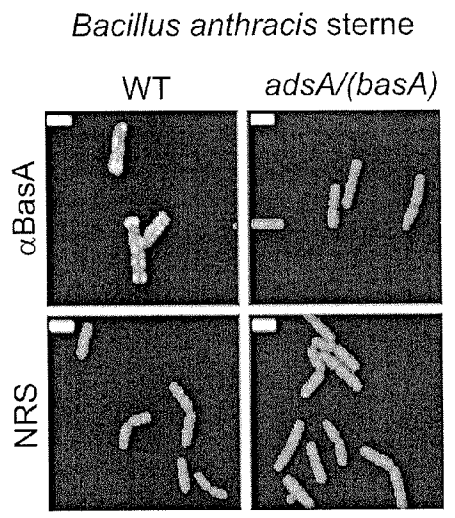
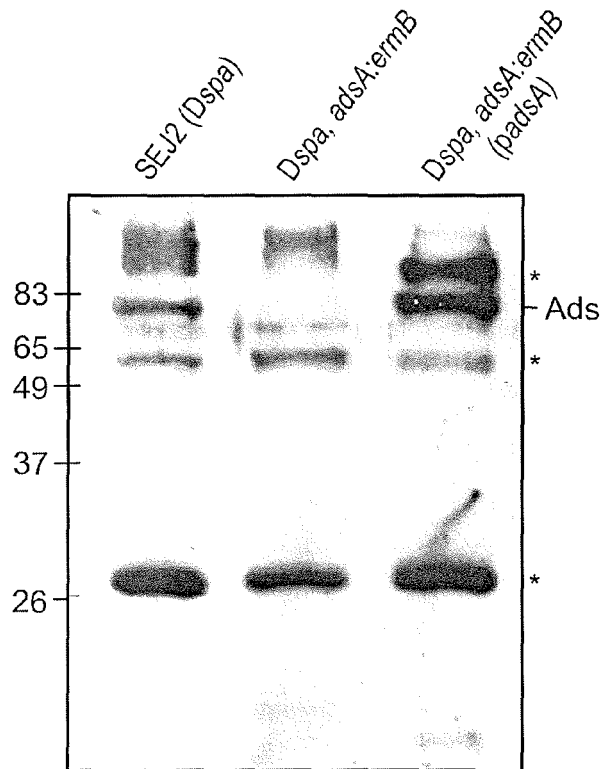
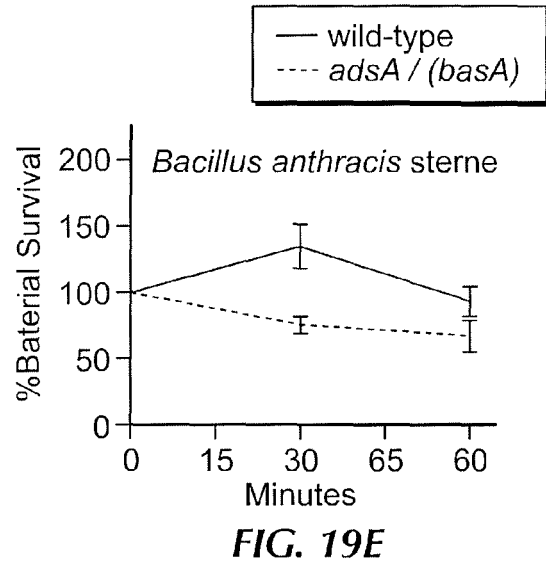
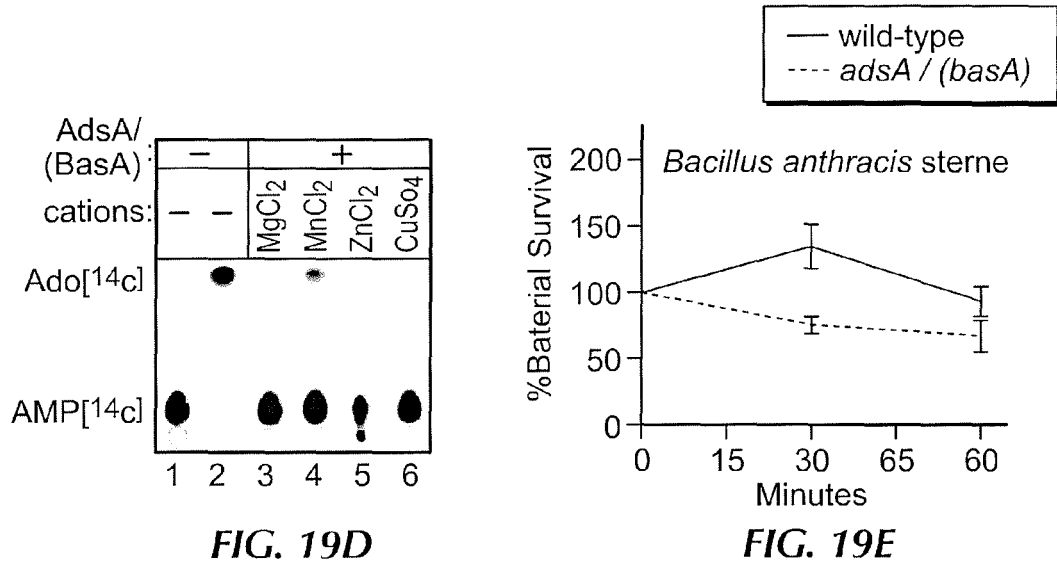
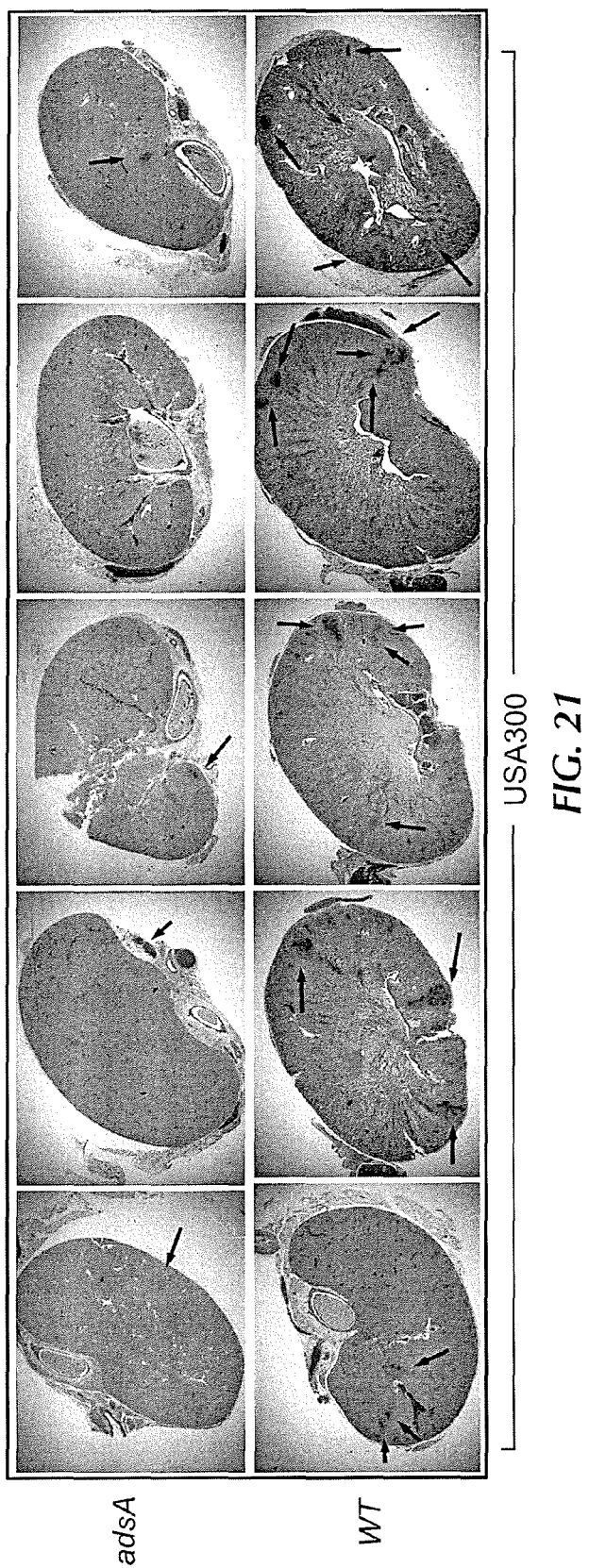


FIG. 19C





**COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS RELATED  
TO BACTERIAL EAP, EMP, AND/OR ADSA  
PROTEINS**

**[0001]** This application claims benefit of priority to U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/103,196, filed Oct. 6, 2008, U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/103,190, filed Oct. 6, 2008, and U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/170,779, filed Apr. 20, 2009, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

**[0002]** I. Field of the Invention

**[0003]** The present invention relates generally to the fields of immunology, microbiology, and pathology. More particularly, it concerns methods and compositions involving bacterial proteins, which can be used to invoke an immune response against the bacteria or provide passive immunotherapy. The proteins include Eap, Emp, bacterial adenosine synthase A (AdsA), and/or peptides or proteins comprising Eap, Emp, and/or AdsA amino acid sequences and antibodies that bind the same.

**[0004]** II. Background

**[0005]** The number of both community acquired and hospital acquired infections have increased over recent years. Hospital acquired (nosocomial) infections are a major cause of morbidity and mortality. In the United States, hospital acquired infections affect more than 2 million patients annually. The most frequent infections are urinary tract infections (33% of the infections), followed by pneumonia (15.5%), surgical site infections (14.8%) and primary bloodstream infections (13%) (Emorl and Gaynes, 1993).

**[0006]** *Staphylococcus aureus*, Coagulase-negative Staphylococci (mostly *Staphylococcus epidermidis*), *enterococcus* spp., *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* are the major nosocomial pathogens. Although those pathogens cause approximately the same number of infections, the severity of the disorders they can produce combined with the frequency of antibiotic resistant isolates balance this ranking towards *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* as being the most significant nosocomial pathogens.

**[0007]** *Staphylococcus epidermidis* is a normal skin commensal which is also an important opportunistic pathogen responsible for infections of impaired medical devices and infections at sites of surgery. Medical devices infected by *S. epidermidis* include cardiac pacemakers, cerebrospinal fluid shunts, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheters, orthopedic devices and prosthetic heart valves.

**[0008]** *Staphylococcus aureus* is the most common cause of nosocomial infections with significant morbidity and mortality. It can cause osteomyelitis, endocarditis, septic arthritis, pneumonia, abscesses and toxic shock syndrome. *S. aureus* can survive on dry surfaces, increasing the chance of transmission. Any *S. aureus* infection can cause the staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, a cutaneous reaction to exotoxin absorbed into the bloodstream. It can also cause a type of septicemia called pyaemia that can be life-threatening. Problematically, methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) has become a major cause of hospital-acquired infections.

**[0009]** *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* infections are typically treated with antibiotics, with penicillin being the drug of choice, whereas vancomycin is used for methicillin resistant

isolates. The percentage of staphylococcal strains exhibiting wide-spectrum resistance to antibiotics has become increasingly prevalent, posing a threat for effective antimicrobial therapy. In addition, the recent emergence of vancomycin resistant *S. aureus* strain has aroused fears that MRSA strains are emerging and spreading for which no effective therapy is available.

**[0010]** The first generation of vaccines targeted against *S. aureus* or against the exoproteins it produces have met with limited success (Lee, 1996). There remains a need to develop effective vaccines against staphylococcus infections. Additional compositions for treating staphylococcal infections are also needed.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

**[0011]** *Staphylococcus aureus* is the single most frequent cause of bacteremia and soft tissue infection in hospitalized or healthy individuals, and dramatic increases in mortality are attributed to the spread of methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) strains that are often not susceptible to antibiotic therapy (Klevens et al., 2007; Klevens et al., 2006). Abscesses with characteristic fibrin deposits and massive immune cell infiltrates represent the pathological substrate of staphylococcal infection (Lowy, 1998). Scanning electron microscopy was used to observe biofilm-like structures at the center of staphylococcal abscesses. Genetic analyses revealed that in vitro biofilm formation was correlated with the ability of staphylococci to form abscesses, and the inventors identified envelope proteins that are essential for both processes. When purified and used for immunization of mice, Emp and Eap confers protective immunity to staphylococcal infection. Passive immunization using antibodies that bind Eap or antibodies that bind Emp also demonstrates therapeutic effects.

**[0012]** This application describes in one embodiment the use of Emp and/or Eap, or antibodies that bind all or part of Emp or Eap, in methods and compositions for the treatment of bacterial and/or staphylococcal infection. This application also provides an immunogenic composition comprising an Emp and/or Eap antigen or immunogenic fragment thereof. Furthermore, the present invention provides methods and compositions that can be used to treat (e.g., limiting staphylococcal abscess formation and/or persistence in a subject) or prevent bacterial infection. In some cases, methods for stimulating an immune response involve administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition including or encoding all or part of the Emp and/or Eap polypeptide or antigen, and in certain aspects other bacterial proteins. Other bacterial proteins include, but are not limited to (i) a secreted virulence factor, and/or a cell surface protein or peptide, or (ii) a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding a secreted virulence factor, and/or a cell surface protein or peptide, and/or (iii) polysaccharides and the like.

**[0013]** In other aspects the subject can be administered an Emp and/or Eap modulator, such as an antibody (e.g., a polyclonal, monoclonal, or single chain antibody or fragment thereof) that binds Emp and/or Eap. An Emp and/or Eap modulator can bind Emp and/or Eap directly. The Emp and/or Eap modulator can be an antibody or cell that binds Emp and/or Eap. An antibody can be an antibody fragment, a humanized antibody, a human antibody, and/or a monoclonal antibody or the like. In certain aspects, the Emp and/or Eap modulator is elicited by providing an Emp and/or Eap peptide that results in the production of an antibody that binds Emp and/or Eap in the subject or a source subject (e.g., donor). The

Emp and/or Eap modulator is typically formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition. The Emp and/or Eap modulator composition can further comprise at least one staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment thereof, or antibody that binds such (e.g., EsxA, EsxB, EsaB, EsaC, SdrC, SdrD, Hla, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, SpA, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasH (AdsA), Ebh, Coa, vWa, or SasF). Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be used in combination with a Emp and/or Eap modulator include, but are not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein. The staphylococcal antigen or antibody can be administered concurrently with the Emp and/or Eap modulator. The staphylococcal antigen or antibody and the Emp and/or Eap modulator can be administered in the same composition.

**[0014]** Certain embodiments are directed to a therapeutic composition comprising an isolated antibody, or fragment thereof, that binds an Emp and/or Eap antigen, or a fragment thereof, in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition wherein the composition is capable of attenuating a *staphylococcus* bacterial infection in a subject. The antibody can be a human or humanized antibody. In certain aspects the antibody is a polyclonal antibody, or monoclonal antibody, or single chain antibody, or fragment thereof. An antibody composition can further comprise at least one additional isolated antibody that binds an antigen selected from one or more of a group consisting of an isolated ClfA, ClfB, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, Hla, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ebh, Coa, vWa, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, and SpA antigen, or a fragment thereof. Additional antibodies to a staphylococcal antigen that can be used in combination with a Emp and/or Eap modulator include, but are not limited to antibodies against 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein.

**[0015]** The Emp and/or Eap modulator can also be a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding an Emp and/or Eap

peptide. A recombinant nucleic acid molecule can encode the Emp and/or Eap peptide and at least one staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment. A nucleic acid can encode or a polypeptide can comprise a number of antigens including 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more of one or more of all or part of Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, ClfA, ClfB, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ebh, Coa, vWa, SpA or variants thereof. Nucleic acids can encode additional staphylococcal antigens including, but not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein.

**[0016]** In certain embodiments the methods and compositions use or include or encode all or part of the Emp and/or Eap polypeptide, peptide, or antigen, as well as antibodies that bind the same. In other aspects Emp and/or Eap may be used in combination with other staphylococcal or bacterial factors such as all or part of EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ebh, Coa, vWa, SpA, or immunogenic fragment thereof or combinations thereof. Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be used in combination with a Emp and/or Eap modulator include, but are not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein. In certain embodiments, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more of EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, ClfA, ClfB, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ebh, Coa, vWa, or SpA can be specifically excluded or included from a method, a composition, or a formulation of the invention. Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be explicitly excluded include, but are not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No.

5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein.

**[0017]** Embodiments of the invention include compositions that contain or do not contain a bacterium. A composition may or may not include an attenuated or viable or intact staphylococcal or other bacterium. In certain aspects, the composition comprises a bacterium that is not a Staphylococcal bacterium or does not contain Staphylococci bacteria. In certain embodiments a bacterial composition comprises an isolated or recombinantly expressed Emp and/or Eap polypeptide or a nucleotide encoding the same. In still further aspects, the isolated Emp and/or Eap polypeptide is multimerized, e.g., dimerized. In certain aspects of the invention, a composition comprises multimers of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more isolated cell surface proteins or segments thereof. In a further aspect the other polypeptides or peptides can be expressed or included in a bacterial composition including, but not limited to EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ehb, Coa, vWa, or SpA or immunogenic fragments thereof. Additional staphylococcal polypeptides that can be expressed or included in a bacterial composition include, but are not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein. Alternatively, the composition may be or include a recombinantly engineered *Staphylococcus* bacterium that has been altered in a way that comprises specifically altering the bacterium with respect to a secreted virulence factor or cell surface protein. For example, the bacteria may be recombinantly modified to express more of the virulence factor or cell surface protein than it would express if unmodified.

**[0018]** The term "Emp polypeptide" or "Eap polypeptide" refers to polypeptides that include isolated wild-type Emp or Eap proteins from *staphylococcus* bacteria, as well as variants and segments or fragments that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria Emp or Eap proteins. Similarly, the term EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ehb, Coa, vWa, or SpA protein refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), or SpA polypep-

ptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria, as well as variants, segments, or fragments that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ehb, Coa, vWa, or SpA proteins. Additionally, the terms 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein refers to a protein that includes isolated wild type 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U56008341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein from *staphylococcus* bacteria, as well as variants, segments, or fragments that stimulate an immune response against staphylococcal 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein. An immune response refers to a humoral response, a cellular response, or both a humoral and cellular response in an organism. An immune response can be measured by assays that include, but are not limited to, assays measuring the presence or amount of antibodies that specifically recognize a protein or cell surface protein, assays measuring T-cell activation or proliferation, and/or assays that measure modulation in terms of activity or expression of one or more cytokines



**[0019]** Embodiments of the present invention include methods for eliciting an immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium or staphylococci in a subject comprising providing to the subject an effective amount of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more antigens or segments/fragments thereof. Staphylococcal antigens include, but are not limited to an Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ebh, Coa, vWa, or SpA, or a segment, fragment, or immunogenic fragment thereof. Additional Staphylococcal antigens include, but are not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein.

**[0020]** In certain embodiments Emp and/or Eap polypeptides or immunogenic fragments thereof can be provided in combination with one or more antigens or immunogenic fragments of one or more of EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ebh, Coa, vWa, or SpA. Additional antigens or immunogenic fragments of 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein can also be used.

**[0021]** Embodiments of the invention include compositions that may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that has or has at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity or similarity to Emp, Eap EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ebh, Coa, vWa, SpA, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U56008341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, lami-

nin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein over 5, 10, 15, 20, 50, 100, 200, or more consecutive amino acids including all values and ranges there between. In a further embodiment of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Emp polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:2, 50-53) and/or Eap polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:4) or Emp nucleic acid (SEQ ID NO:1) and/or Eap nucleic acid (SEQ ID NO:3). In certain aspects the Emp polypeptide or Eap polypeptide will have an amino acid sequence of (SEQ ID NO:2) or (SEQ ID NO:4), respectively. Similarity or identity, with identity being preferred, is known in the art and a number of different programs can be used to identify whether a protein (or nucleic acid) has sequence identity or similarity to a known sequence. Sequence identity and/or similarity is determined using standard techniques known in the art, including, but not limited to, the local sequence identity algorithm of Smith & Waterman (1981), by the sequence identity alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wis.), the Best Fit sequence program described by Devereux et al. (1984), preferably using the default settings, or by inspection. Preferably, percent identity is calculated by using alignment tools known to and readily ascertainable to those of skill in the art.

**[0022]** The term "AdsA polypeptide" refers to polypeptides that include isolated wild-type bacterial AdsA proteins, e.g., staphylococcus (*S. aureus* SEQ ID NO:36) or bacillus (*B. anthracis* SEQ ID NO:41) bacteria, as well as variants and segments or fragments of AdsA proteins. In certain aspects, the AdsA polypeptide stimulates an immune response against bacterial AdsA proteins.

**[0023]** In still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsxA protein. In certain aspects the EsxA protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6.

**[0024]** In still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsxB protein. In certain aspects the EsxB protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8.

**[0025]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an SdrD protein. In certain aspects the SdrD protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10.

**[0026]** In further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or

99% identical or similar to an SdrE protein. In certain aspects the SdrE protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.

**[0027]** In still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an IsdA protein. In certain aspects the IsdA protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.

**[0028]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an IsdB protein. In certain aspects the IsdB protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:16.

**[0029]** Embodiments of the invention include compositions that include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a SpA protein. In certain aspects the SpA protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:18.

**[0030]** In a further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a ClfB protein. In certain aspects the ClfB protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20.

**[0031]** In still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an IsdC protein. In certain aspects the IsdC protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:22.

**[0032]** In yet further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a SasF protein. In certain aspects the SasF protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:24.

**[0033]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an SdrC protein. In certain aspects the SdrC protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:26.

**[0034]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an ClfA protein. In certain aspects the ClfA protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28.

**[0035]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsaB protein. In certain aspects the EsaB protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30.

**[0036]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsaC protein. In certain aspects the EsaC protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32.

**[0037]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an SasB protein. In certain aspects the SasB protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 34.

**[0038]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an SasH (AdsA) protein. In certain aspects the SasH (AdsA) protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 36 or SEQ ID NO:41.

**[0039]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Hla protein. In certain aspects the Hla protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 37. In certain aspects, a variant Hla includes amino acid substitutions or D24C, H35C, H35K, H35L, R66c, E70C, or K110C, or any combination thereof (amino acids referred to using single letter code).

**[0040]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Ebh protein. In certain aspects the Ebh protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:38.

**[0041]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Coa protein. In certain aspects the Coa protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:39.

**[0042]** In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an vWa protein. In certain aspects the vWa protein will have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 40.

**[0043]** In certain aspects, a polypeptide or segment/fragment can have a sequence that is at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98% or at least 99% or more identical to the amino acid sequence of the reference polypeptide. The term "similarity" refers to a polypeptide that has a sequence that has a certain percentage of amino acids that are either identical with the reference polypeptide or constitute conservative substitutions with the reference polypeptides.

**[0044]** The polypeptides or segments or fragments described herein may include the following, or at least, or at most 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199,

200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550 or more contiguous amino acids, or any range derivable therein, of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:36, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:41, or SEQ ID NO:41.

**[0045]** In further embodiments a composition comprises a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding 1, 2, 3, 4, or more of Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), SpA, Ehb, Coa, vWa, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U56008341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein.

**[0046]** Still further embodiments include methods for stimulating in a subject a protective or therapeutic immune response against a staphylococcus bacterium comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition including (i) an Emp and/or Eap polypeptide or peptide thereof; or, (ii) a nucleic acid molecule encoding an Emp and/or Eap polypeptide or peptide thereof, or (iii) administering an Emp and/or Eap polypeptide with any combination or permutation of bacterial proteins or polysaccharides described herein.

**[0047]** Yet still further embodiments include vaccines comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable composition having an isolated Emp and/or Eap polypeptides, or segment or fragment thereof, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) or polysaccharide(s) described, wherein the composition is capable of stimulating an immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium. The vaccine may comprise an isolated Emp and/or Eap polypeptide, and/or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) or polysaccharide(s) described. In certain aspects of the invention the isolated Emp and/or Eap polypeptide, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) or polysaccharide(s) described are multimerized, e.g., dimerized.

**[0048]** In a further aspect, the vaccine composition is contaminated by less than about 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0.5, 0.25, 0.05% (or any range derivable therein) of other Staphylococcal proteins. A composition may further comprise an isolated non-Emp and/or non-Eap polypeptide. Typically the vaccine comprises an adjuvant. In certain aspects a protein or peptide of the invention is linked (covalently or non-co-

valently coupled) to the adjuvant, preferably the adjuvant is chemically conjugated to the protein.

**[0049]** In still yet further embodiments, a vaccine composition is a pharmaceutically acceptable composition having a recombinant nucleic acid encoding all or part of an Emp and/or Eap polypeptide, and/or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described, wherein the composition is capable of stimulating an immune response against a staphylococcus bacteria. The vaccine composition may comprise a recombinant nucleic acid encoding all or part of an Emp and/or Eap polypeptide, and/or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described. In certain embodiments the recombinant nucleic acid contains a heterologous promoter. Preferably the recombinant nucleic acid is a vector. More preferably the vector is a plasmid or a viral vector.

**[0050]** Still further embodiments include methods for stimulating in a subject a protective or therapeutic immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition of an Emp and/or Eap polypeptide or segment/fragment thereof comprising one or more of (i) a EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), SpA, Ehb, Coa, vWa, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein polypeptide or segment or fragment thereof; or, (ii) a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same. Methods of the invention also include Emp and/or Eap compositions that contain 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more of EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), SpA, Ehb, Coa, vWa, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein in various combinations. In certain aspects a vaccine formulation includes an IsdA polypeptide or segment or fragment thereof.

**[0051]** In still a further aspect the invention includes a staphylococcal bacterium lacking an Emp and/or Eap polypeptide and/or EsaB polypeptide. Such a bacterium will be limited or attenuated with respect to prolonged or persistent abscess formation and/or biofilm formation. This characteristic can be used to provide bacterial strains for the production of attenuated bacteria for use in the preparation of vaccines or treatments for staphylococcal infections or related diseases. In yet a further aspect, Emp and/or Eap can be overexpressed in an attenuated bacterium to further enhance or supplement an immune response or vaccine formulation.

**[0052]** Any embodiment discussed with respect to one aspect of the invention applies to other aspects of the invention as well. In particular, any embodiment discussed in the context of an Emp and/or Eap peptide or nucleic acid may be implemented with respect to EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), SpA, Ebh, Coa, vWa, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding proteins or nucleic acids or antibodies that bind the same, and vice versa.

**[0053]** The inventors have examined the ability of *S. aureus* to escape phagocytic clearance in blood and identified adenosine synthase A (AdsA), a cell wall anchored enzyme that converts adenosine monophosphate to adenosine, as a critical virulence factor. Staphylococcal synthesis of adenosine in blood, escape from phagocytic clearance, and subsequent formation of organ abscesses were all dependent on adsA and could be rescued by an exogenous supply of adenosine. An AdsA homolog was identified in the anthrax pathogen and adenosine synthesis also enabled escape of *Bacillus anthracis* from phagocytic clearance. Taken together, these results suggest that staphylococci and other bacterial pathogens exploit the immunomodulatory attributes of adenosine to escape host immune responses. Certain embodiments of the invention are based on the discovery that the synthesis of the signaling molecule adenosine is immunosuppressive and modulation of its synthesis activity can be exploited for therapeutic purposes.

**[0054]** This application describes in one embodiment the use of AdsA, or antibodies that bind all or part of AdsA, or inhibitors of AdsA activity in methods and compositions for the treatment of bacterial and/or staphylococcal infection. This application also provides an immunogenic composition comprising an AdsA antigen or immunogenic fragment thereof. Furthermore, the present invention provides methods and compositions that can be used to treat (e.g., modulating phagocytic uptake of bacteria) or prevent bacterial infection. In some cases, methods for stimulating an immune response involve administering to the subject an effective amount of a

composition including or encoding all or part of a bacterial AdsA polypeptide or antigen, and in certain aspects other bacterial proteins and bacterial polysaccharides. Other bacterial proteins include, but are not limited to (i) a secreted virulence factor, and/or a cell surface protein or peptide, or (ii) a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding a secreted virulence factor, and/or a cell surface protein or peptide.

**[0055]** In other aspects the subject can be administered an AdsA modulator, such as an antibody (e.g., a polyclonal, monoclonal, or single chain antibody or fragment thereof) that binds AdsA or a small molecule that inhibits AdsA activity or stability. An AdsA modulator may bind AdsA directly. The AdsA modulator can be an antibody or cell that binds AdsA. An antibody can be an antibody fragment, a humanized antibody, a human antibody, and/or a monoclonal antibody or the like. In certain aspects, the AdsA modulator is elicited by providing an AdsA peptide or a bacteria expressing the same that results in the production of an antibody that binds AdsA in the subject. The AdsA modulator is typically formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition. The AdsA modulator composition can further comprise at least one staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment thereof, or antibody that bind such (e.g., Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SasB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla, IsdA, IsdB, Spa, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, Coa, Ebh, vWa or SasF). The staphylococcal antigen or antibody can be administered concurrently with the AdsA modulator. An antigen and/or antibody and/or antibiotic, and an AdsA modulator can be administered in the same composition.

**[0056]** Certain embodiments are directed to a therapeutic composition comprising an isolated antibody, or fragment thereof, that binds an AdsA protein or antigen, or a fragment thereof, in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition wherein the composition is capable of attenuating a *staphylococcus* bacterial infection in a subject, e.g., modulating phagocytic uptake of bacteria. The modulator can be a small molecule, such as an adenosine analog. The antibody can be a human or humanized antibody. In certain aspects the antibody is a polyclonal antibody, or monoclonal antibody, or single chain antibody, or fragment thereof.

**[0057]** An antibody composition can further comprise at least one additional isolated antibody that binds a antigen selected from a group consisting of an isolated ClfA, ClfB, Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, Hla, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SdrC, SdrD, Coa, Ebh, vWa, SdrE, and SpA antigen, or a fragment thereof.

**[0058]** The AdsA modulator can also be a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding an AdsA peptide. A recombinant nucleic acid molecule can encode the AdsA peptide and/or at least one staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment. A nucleic acid can encode or a polypeptide can comprise a number of antigens including 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more of one or more of all or part of AdsA (SasH), Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Coa, Ebh, vWa, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, or SpA.

**[0059]** The AdsA modulator can also be a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding an AdsA peptide. A recombinant nucleic acid molecule can encode the AdsA peptide and/or at least one staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment. A nucleic acid can encode or a polypeptide can comprise a number of antigens including 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more of one or more of all or part of AdsA (SasH), Eap,

Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Coa, Ehb, vWa, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, or SpA.

**[0060]** Embodiments of the invention include compositions that contain or do not contain a bacterium. A composition may or may not include an attenuated or viable or intact staphylococcal or other bacterium. In certain aspects, the composition comprises a bacterium that is not a Staphylococci bacterium or does not contain Staphylococci bacteria. In certain embodiments a bacterial composition comprises an isolated or recombinantly expressed AdsA polypeptide or a nucleic acid encoding the same. In still further aspects, the isolated AdsA polypeptide is multimerized, e.g., dimerized. In certain aspects of the invention, a composition comprises multimers of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more isolated cell surface proteins or segments thereof. In a further aspect the other polypeptides or peptides can be expressed or included in a bacterial composition including, but not limited to AdsA, Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, Coa, Ehb, vWa, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, or SpA or immunogenic fragments thereof. Alternatively, the composition may be or include a recombinantly engineered Staphylococcus bacterium that has been altered in a way that comprises specifically altering the bacterium with respect to a secreted virulence factor or cell surface protein. For example, the bacteria may be recombinantly modified to express more of the virulence factor or cell surface protein than it would express if unmodified.

**[0061]** Similarly, the term Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, Coa, Ehb, vWa, SasF, or SpA protein refers to a protein that includes the respective isolated wild-type polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria, as well as variants, segments, or fragments that stimulate an immune response against the same. An immune response refers to a humoral response, a cellular response, or both a humoral and cellular response in an organism. An immune response can be measured by assays that include, but are not limited to, assays measuring the presence or amount of antibodies that specifically recognize a protein or cell surface protein, assays measuring T-cell activation or proliferation, and/or assays that measure modulation in terms of activity or expression of one or more cytokines. Bacterial AdsA polypeptides include, but are not limited to all or part of the amino acid sequences of the following bacteria (accession number): *Staphylococcus aureus* (reflYP\_001573948, reflYP\_184935, reflYP\_039500, reflNP\_373261, reflNP\_370547, reflYP\_042156, reflNP\_644838, reflYP\_415541, dbj|BAA82250); *Staphylococcus hemolyticus* (reflYP\_254367); *Streptococcus sanguinis* (reflYP\_001035187); *Streptococcus gordonii* (reflYP\_001450531); *Enterococcus faecalis* (reflNP\_813870); *Streptococcus suis* (dbj|BAB83980, reflYP\_001200571, reflYP\_001198366); *Streptococcus mutans* (reflNP\_721592); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (reflYP\_141373, reflYP\_139455); *Alkaliphilus metalliredigens* (reflYP\_001321391); *Clostridium botulinum* (reflYP\_001887045, reflYP\_001921966); *Paenibacillus* (reflZP\_02846642); *Alkaliphilus oremlandii* (reflYP\_001512463); *Bacillus clausii* (reflYP\_174466); *Bacillus halodurans* (reflNP\_240892); *Clostridium difficile* (reflZP\_03126518, reflYP\_02748384, reflYP\_001089051, reflZP\_02726436, reflZP\_01801990); *Clostridium cellulolyticum* (reflZP\_01574143); and *Anaerotruncus colihominis* (reflZP\_02441436), each of which is incorporated herein by reference. In certain aspects

and AdsA polypeptide can have at least or more than 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, identity, including all values and ranges there between, to SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:41.

**[0062]** In a further embodiment of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an AdsA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:36) or AdsA nucleic acid (SEQ ID NO:35), in certain aspects the AdsA polypeptide will have an amino acid sequence of (SEQ ID NO:36). Similarity or identity, with identity being preferred, is known in the art and a number of different programs can be used to identify whether a protein (or nucleic acid) has sequence identity or similarity to a known sequence. Sequence identity and/or similarity is determined using standard techniques known in the art, including, but not limited to, the local sequence identity algorithm of Smith & Waterman (1981), by the sequence identity alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wis.), the Best Fit sequence program described by Devereux et al. (1984), preferably using the default settings, or by inspection. Preferably, percent identity is calculated by using alignment tools known to and readily ascertainable to those of skill in the art.

**[0063]** The compositions may be formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition. In certain aspects of the invention the staphylococcus bacterium is an *S. aureus* or *S. epidermidis* bacterium. In another aspect, the bacteria is a *bacillus* or *B. anthracis*.

**[0064]** The activity of the compounds as inhibitors of AdsA can be assessed using methods known to those of skill in the art, as well as methods described herein. Screening assays may include controls for purposes of calibration and confirmation of proper manipulation of the components of the assay. Blank wells that contain all of the reactants but no member of the chemical library are usually included. As another example, a known inhibitor (or activator) of AdsA, can be incubated with one sample of the assay, and the resulting decrease (or increase) in the enzyme activity used as a comparator or control. It will be appreciated that modulators can also be combined with the enzyme activators or inhibitors to find modulators which inhibit the enzyme activation or repression that is otherwise caused by the presence of the known the enzyme modulator. The term "high throughput screening" or "HTS" as used herein refers to the testing of many thousands of molecules (or test compounds) for their effects on the function of a protein. In the case of group transfer reaction enzymes many molecules may be tested for effects on their catalytic activity. HTS methods are known in the art and they are generally performed in multiwell plates with automated liquid handling and detection equipment; however, it is envisioned that the methods of the invention may be practiced on a microarray or in a microfluidic system. The term "library" or "drug library" as used herein refers to a plurality of chemical molecules (test compounds) having potential as a modulator of AdsA, a plurality of nucleic acids, a plurality of peptides, or a plurality of proteins, and a combination thereof. Wherein the screening is performed by a high-throughput screening technique, wherein the technique utilizes a multiwell plate or a microfluidic system.

**[0065]** One example of an assay/kit for assessing AdSA activity includes, but is not limited to a Diazyme Enzyme reaction kit: This kit is a 5'-Nucleotidase (5'-NT) assay kit is typically used for the determination of 5'-NT activity in human serum samples. The 5'-NT assay is based on the enzymatic hydrolysis of 5'-monophosphate (5'-IMP) to form inosine which is converted to hypoxanthine by purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP). Hypoxanthine is then converted to uric acid and hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) by xanthine oxidase (XOD). H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is further reacted with N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxy-3-sulfopropyl)-3-methylaniline (EHSPT) and 4-aminoantipyrine (4-AA) in the presence of peroxidase (POD) to generate quinone dye which is monitored kinetically. This method is fast, but is not as sensitive as the radioactivity assays.

**[0066]** Inhibitors and inhibitor candidates include, but are not limited to derivatives or analogs of:  $\alpha,\beta$ -methylene adenosine 5'-diphosphate (AOPCP), an inhibitor of 5'-ecto nucleotidase (human homologue of bacterial AdSA), this inhibitor does not inhibit secreted 5'-nucleotidases from trophozoites of *Trichomonas gallinae* (Borges et al., 2007); nucleotidicin and melanocidins A and B, these compounds exhibited potent inhibitory activity against 5'-nucleotidases from rat liver membrane and snake venom (Uchino et al., 1986); polyphenolic compounds, these compounds possess anti-tumor activity and inhibit 5'-nucleotidases from a variety of sources and have been isolated from the seeds of *Areca catechu* (betel nuts) as well as grapes (Iwamoto et al., 1988; Uchino et al., 1988; Toukairin et al., 1991).

**[0067]** In still further embodiments, a composition comprises a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding an AdSA polypeptide or segments/fragments thereof. Typically a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding an AdSA polypeptide contains a heterologous promoter.

**[0068]** In certain aspects, a recombinant nucleic acid molecule of the invention is a vector, in still other aspects the vector is a plasmid. In certain embodiments the vector is a viral vector. Aspects of the invention include compositions that further comprise a nucleic acid encoding an additional 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or more polypeptide or peptide.

**[0069]** In certain aspects a composition includes a recombinant, non-staphylococcus bacterium containing or expressing one or more polypeptide described herein in, e.g., an AdSA polypeptide. In particular aspects the recombinant non-staphylococcus bacteria is *Salmonella* or another gram-positive bacteria. A composition is typically administered to mammals, such as human subjects, but administration to other animals capable of eliciting an immune response is contemplated. In further aspects the staphylococcus bacterium containing or expressing the AdSA polypeptide is a *Staphylococcus aureus*. In further embodiments the immune response is a protective and/or therapeutic immune response.

**[0070]** Still further embodiments include methods for stimulating in a subject a protective or therapeutic immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition including (i) an AdSA polypeptide or peptide thereof; or, (ii) a nucleic acid molecule encoding an AdSA polypeptide or peptide thereof, or (iii) administering an AdSA polypeptide with any combination or permutation of bacterial proteins or polysaccharides described herein.

**[0071]** Yet still further embodiments include vaccines comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable composition having an isolated AdSA polypeptide, a segment or fragment thereof, or

any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide (s) described, wherein the composition is capable of stimulating an immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium. The vaccine may comprise an isolated AdSA polypeptide and/or any other combination or permutation of protein(s), peptide(s) or polysaccharides described. In certain aspects of the invention the isolated AdSA polypeptide, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described are multimerized, e.g., dimerized.

**[0072]** In a further aspect, the vaccine composition is contaminated by less than about 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0.5, 0.25, 0.05% (or any range derivable therein) of other *Staphylococcus* proteins. A composition may further comprise an isolated non-AdSA polypeptide. Typically the vaccine comprises an adjuvant. In certain aspects a protein or peptide of the invention is linked (covalently or non-covalently coupled) to the adjuvant, preferably the adjuvant is chemically conjugated to the protein.

**[0073]** In still yet further embodiments, a vaccine composition is a pharmaceutically acceptable composition having a recombinant nucleic acid encoding all or part of an AdSA polypeptide, and/or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described herein, wherein the composition is capable of stimulating an immune response against a *staphylococcus* or *bacillus* bacteria. The vaccine composition may comprise a recombinant nucleic acid encoding all or part of an AdSA polypeptide, and/or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described. In certain embodiments the recombinant nucleic acid contains a heterologous promoter. Preferably the recombinant nucleic acid is a vector. More preferably the vector is a plasmid or a viral vector.

**[0074]** In further embodiments, a vaccine composition is a pharmaceutically acceptable composition comprising an isolated antibody, or fragment thereof, that binds an AdSA protein or antigen, or a fragment thereof, wherein the composition is capable of attenuating a *staphylococcus* bacterial infection in a subject, e.g., modulating phagocytic uptake of bacteria. The antibody can be a human or humanized antibody. In certain aspects the antibody is a polyclonal antibody, or monoclonal antibody, or single chain antibody, or fragment thereof.

**[0075]** The vaccine composition can further comprise at least one additional isolated antibody that binds an antigen selected from a group consisting of an isolated ClfA, ClfB, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, Hla, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, Emp, Eap, SasB, SasF, SdrC, SdrD, Coa, Ehb, vWa, SdrE, and SpA antigen, or a fragment thereof.

**[0076]** Still further embodiments include methods for stimulating in a subject a protective or therapeutic immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition of an AdSA polypeptide or segment/fragment thereof comprising one or more of (i) a Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, Spa, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Ehb, vWa, IsdC, SasB, SasF, or SpA polypeptide or segment or fragment thereof; or, (ii) a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same. Methods of the invention also include AdSA compositions that contain 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more of Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, Coa, Ehb, vWa, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, SpA, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF,

or Spa in various combinations. In certain aspects a vaccine formulation includes an IsdA polypeptide or segment or fragment thereof.

**[0077]** In still a further aspect the invention includes a staphylococcal bacterium lacking an AdsA polypeptide. Such a bacterium will be limited or attenuated with respect to its ability to evade phagocyte uptake and/or recognition. This characteristic can be used to provide bacterial strain for the production of attenuated bacteria for use in the preparation of vaccines or treatments for staphylococcal infections or related diseases. In yet a further aspect, AdsA can be overexpressed in an attenuated bacterium to further enhance or supplement an immune response or vaccine formulation.

**[0078]** Any embodiment discussed with respect to one aspect of the invention applies to other aspects of the invention as well. In particular, any embodiment discussed in the context of an AdsA peptide or nucleic acid may be implemented with respect to other secreted virulence factors, and/or cell surface proteins, such as Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, Coa, Ebh, vWa, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, or Spa proteins or nucleic acids or antibodies that bind the same, and vice versa.

**[0079]** The term “providing” or “administering” is used according to its ordinary meaning to indicate “to supply or furnish for use.” In some embodiments, the protein is provided directly by administering the protein, while in other embodiments, the protein is effectively provided or administered by administering a nucleic acid that encodes the protein. In certain aspects the invention contemplates compositions comprising various combinations of antibodies, nucleic acid, antigens, peptides, epitopes, and/or polysaccharides and the like.

**[0080]** The subject typically will have (e.g., diagnosed with a persistent staphylococcal infection), will be suspected of having, or will be at risk of developing a staphylococcal infection. Compositions of the present invention include immunogenic compositions wherein the antigen(s) or epitope(s) are contained in an amount effective to achieve the intended purpose (e.g., treating or preventing infection). More specifically, an effective amount means an amount of active ingredients necessary to stimulate or elicit an immune response, or provide resistance to, amelioration of, or mitigation of infection. In more specific aspects, an effective amount prevents, alleviates, or ameliorates symptoms of disease or infection, or prolongs the survival of the subject being treated. Determination of the effective amount is well within the capability of those skilled in the art, especially in light of the detailed disclosure provided herein. For any preparation used in the methods of the invention, an effective amount or dose can be estimated initially from in vitro, cell culture, and/or animal model assays. For example, a dose can be formulated in animal models to achieve a desired immune response or circulating antibody concentration or titer. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans.

**[0081]** As used herein, the term “modulate” or “modulation” encompasses the meanings of the words “enhance,” or “inhibit.” “Modulation” of activity may be either an increase or a decrease in activity. As used herein, the term “modulator” refers to compounds that effect the function of a moiety, including up-regulation, induction, stimulation, potentiation, inhibition, down-regulation, or suppression of a protein, nucleic acid, gene, organism or the like.

**[0082]** The term “isolated” can refer to a nucleic acid or polypeptide or peptide that is substantially free of cellular material, bacterial material, viral material, or culture medium (when produced by recombinant DNA techniques or isolated from naturally occurring organism(s)) of their source of origin, or chemical precursors or other chemicals (when chemically synthesized). Moreover, an isolated compound refers to one that can be administered to a subject as an isolated compound; in other words, the compound may not simply be conjugated “isolated” if it is adhered to a column or embedded in an agarose gel. Moreover, an “isolated nucleic acid fragment” or “isolated peptide” is a nucleic acid or protein fragment that does not naturally occur and/or function as a fragment and/or is not typically in the functional state.

**[0083]** Moieties of the invention, such as antibodies, polypeptides, peptides, antigens or immunogens, may be conjugated or linked covalently or noncovalently to other moieties such as adjuvants, proteins, peptides, supports, fluorescence moieties, or labels. The term “conjugate” or “immunoconjugate” is broadly used to define the operative association of one moiety with another agent and is not intended to refer solely to any type of operative association, and is particularly not limited to chemical “conjugation.” Recombinant fusion proteins are particularly contemplated. Compositions of the invention may further comprise an adjuvant or a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. An adjuvant may be covalently or non-covalently coupled to a polypeptide or peptide of the invention. In certain aspects, the adjuvant is chemically conjugated to a protein, polypeptide, or peptide. In still a further aspect the adjuvant is part of a recombinant protein and is comprised in a fusion protein comprising one or more antigens of interest.

**[0084]** The compositions may be formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition. In certain aspects of the invention the staphylococcus bacterium is an *S. aureus* bacterium.

**[0085]** In further aspects of the invention a composition may be administered more than one time to the subject, and may be administered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20 or more times. The administration of the compositions include, but is not limited to nasal, pleural, oral, parenteral, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous administration, or various combinations thereof, including inhalation or aspiration.

**[0086]** In still further embodiments, a composition comprises a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding an Emp, Eap and/or AdsA polypeptide or segments/fragments thereof. Typically a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding an Emp, Eap and/or AdsA polypeptide contains a heterologous promoter.

**[0087]** In certain aspects, a recombinant nucleic acid molecule of the invention is a vector, in still other aspects the vector is a plasmid. In certain embodiments the vector is a viral vector. Aspects of the invention include compositions that further comprise a nucleic acid encoding an additional 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or more polypeptides or peptides.

**[0088]** In certain aspects a composition includes a recombinant, non-staphylococcus bacterium containing or expressing one or more polypeptides described herein in, e.g., an Emp Eap and/or AdsA polypeptide. In particular aspects the recombinant non-staphylococcus bacteria is *Salmonella* or another gram-positive bacteria. A composition is typically administered to mammals, such as human subjects, but administration to other animals capable of eliciting an immune response is contemplated. In further aspects the sta-



phylococcus bacterium containing or expressing the Emp, Eap and/or AdsA polypeptide is a *Staphylococcus aureus*. In further embodiments the immune response is a protective immune response.

**[0089]** Compositions of the invention are typically administered to human subjects, but administration to other animals that are capable of eliciting an immune response to a staphylococcus bacterium is contemplated, particularly mice, dogs, cats, cattle, horses, goats, sheep and other domestic animals, i.e., mammals, including transgenic animals (e.g., animal manipulated to express human antibodies).

**[0090]** In still further aspects, the methods and compositions of the invention can be used to prevent, ameliorate, reduce, or treat infection of tissues or glands, e.g., mammary glands, particularly mastitis and other infections. Other methods include, but are not limited to prophylactically reducing bacterial burden in a subject not exhibiting signs of infection, particularly those subjects suspected of or at risk of being colonized by a target bacteria, e.g., patients that are or will be at risk or susceptible to infection during a hospital stay, treatment, and/or recovery.

**[0091]** Any list provided herein may specifically exclude or include any 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more members of the list.

**[0092]** The embodiments in the Example section are understood to be embodiments of the invention that are applicable to all aspects of the invention.

**[0093]** The use of the term "or" in the claims is used to mean "and/or" unless explicitly indicated to refer to alternatives only or the alternatives are mutually exclusive, although the disclosure supports a definition that refers to only alternatives and "and/or." It is also contemplated that anything listed using the term "or" may also be specifically excluded.

**[0094]** Throughout this application, the term "about" is used to indicate that a value includes the standard deviation of error for the device or method being employed to determine the value.

**[0095]** Following long-standing patent law, the words "a" and "an," when used in conjunction with the word "comprising" in the claims or specification, denotes one or more, unless specifically noted.

**[0096]** Other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples, while indicating specific embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only, since various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art from this detailed description.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

**[0097]** So that the matter in which the above-recited features, advantages and objects of the invention as well as others which will become clear are attained and can be understood in detail, more particular descriptions and certain embodiments of the invention briefly summarized above are illustrated in the appended drawings. These drawings form a part of the specification. It is to be noted, however, that the appended drawings illustrate certain embodiments of the invention and therefore are not to be considered limiting in their scope.

**[0098]** FIGS. 1A-1H Examination of abscess formation in staphylococcus aureus. (FIG. 1A) Photograph of Newman infected kidneys. (FIG. 1B) Photograph of srtA mutant

infected kidneys. (FIG. 1C) H&E histological section of Newman infected kidney. (FIG. 1D) Histological section of  $\Delta$ SrtA infected kidney. (FIG. 1E) Closeup of Newman infected kidney. (FIG. 1F) Closeup of  $\Delta$ SrtA infected kidney. (FIG. 1G) Scanning Electron Microscopy of Newman abscess. (FIG. 1H) SEM of  $\Delta$ SrtA infected kidney.

**[0099]** FIG. 2 Murine renal abscess screen. Recovered colony forming units (CFU) from kidneys infected with respective mutant strains.

**[0100]** FIGS. 3A-3G Biofilm screen. (FIG. 3A) 96 well plate assay for in vitro biofilm growth. (FIG. 3B) SEM Newman in vitro biofilm (FIG. 3C)  $\Delta$ srtA biofilm. (FIG. 3D)  $\Delta$ Emp biofilm. (FIG. 3E)  $\Delta$ IcaA biofilm. (FIG. 3F)  $\Delta$ IsdB biofilm. (FIG. 3G)  $\Delta$ SdrD biofilm.

**[0101]** FIGS. 4A-4B Emp virulence. (FIG. 4A) Recovered CFUs for Newman,  $\Delta$ Eap,  $\Delta$ Emp,  $\Delta$ SrtA,  $\Delta$ Eap/ $\Delta$ SrtA,  $\Delta$ Emp/ $\Delta$ SrtA. (FIG. 4B) Histopathology for respective strains.

**[0102]** FIGS. 5A-5E Eap, Emp vaccination. (FIG. 5A) SDS extraction of Newman,  $\Delta$ SrtA,  $\Delta$ IsdB,  $\Delta$ IcaA,  $\Delta$ Eap,  $\Delta$ Emp,  $\Delta$ SaeR. (FIG. 5B) Protein purification of Eap (70 kDa) and Emp (45 kDa). (FIG. 5C) Recovered CFUs from mice vaccinated with PBS, Eap, or Emp and challenged with Newman. (FIG. 5D) ELISA IgG titers from vaccinated mice. (FIG. 5E) Histopathology from vaccinated mice.

**[0103]** FIGS. 6A-6B Ica virulence. (FIG. 6A) Recovered CFUs from mice infected with Newman,  $\Delta$ IcaA,  $\Delta$ IcaB,  $\Delta$ IcaC,  $\Delta$ IcaD,  $\Delta$ IcaR,  $\Delta$ Ica:tet (entire operon deletion). (FIG. 6B) Histopathology from infected mice.

**[0104]** FIGS. 7A-7K Staphylococcal abscess formation following intravenous infection of mice. (A) BALB/c mice were infected with  $1 \times 10^7$  colony forming units (CFU) of *S. aureus* Newman by retro-orbital injection. Cohorts of five mice were examined by cardiac puncture at timed intervals for bacterial load in blood; sample aliquots were plated on agar medium and CFU per ml of blood were enumerated. The means of these observations is indicated by a black bar. (B) Dissemination of *S. aureus* Newman into peripheral organ tissues and replication of the pathogen was measured at timed intervals in the kidneys of mice (cohorts of ten animals), which were homogenized and plated on agar medium for CFU. (C) Diameter of abscess lesions were measured in thin-sectioned hematoxylin-eosin stained tissues of infected kidneys at timed intervals. (D-K) Images of infected kidneys at timed intervals analyzed in thin-sectioned hematoxylin-eosin stained tissues. Arrowheads point to abscess lesions.

**[0105]** FIGS. 8A-8F Histopathology of staphylococcal abscess communities. BALB/c mice were infected with *S. aureus* Newman via retro-orbital injection. Thin-sectioned, hematoxylineosin stained tissues of infected kidneys on day 2 (ABC) and day 5 following infection (DEF) were analyzed by light microscopy and images captured. On day 2, a massive infiltrate (blue arrow in A) of polymorphonuclear granulocytes (PMNs) with occasional intracellular staphylococci (yellow arrows in C) are characteristic of early infectious lesions. By day 5, staphylococcal abscess communities developed as a central nidus (D, black arrow). Staphylococci were enclosed by an amorphous, eosinophilic pseudocapsule (boxed in black) and surrounded by a zone of dead PMNs (boxed in white), a zone of apparently healthy PMNs (boxed in red) and a rim of necrotic PMNs (boxed in green), separated through an eosinophilic layer from healthy kidney tissue.



**[0106]** FIGS. 9A-9P Sortase A is required for abscess formation and staphylococcal persistence in host tissues. Kidneys of BALB/c mice (cohorts of ten animals) infected with *S. aureus* Newman, its isogenic sortase A mutant ( $\Delta$ srtA) or methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* USA300 were removed during necropsy of animals 5 (d5) and 15 days (d15) following inoculation. Kidneys were inspected for surface abscesses (A, F, K) or fixed in formalin, embedded, thin sectioned and stained with hematoxylin-eosin. Histopathology images were acquired with light microscopy at 10 $\times$ (B, G, L, D, I, N) and 100 $\times$ fold magnification (C, H, M, E, J, O). (P) Staphylococcal replication and persistence in kidney tissue was measured 5 and 15 days following infection. Kidneys were removed from infected mice during necropsy, tissue was homogenized and plated on agar medium for colony formation and enumeration.

**[0107]** FIGS. 10A-10C Staphylococcal communities at the center of abscess lesions. Kidney tissue from mice infected with *S. aureus* Newman (wild-type), its isogenic sortase A mutant ( $\Delta$ srtA), or MRSA strain USA300 was sectioned, fixed, dehydrated and sputter coated with 80% platinum/20% palladium for scanning electron microscopy. (A) The wild-type pathogen is organized as a tightly associated lawn, the *staphylococcal abscess* community (SAC), at the abscess center that is contained within an amorphous pseudocapsule (white arrow heads), separating SACs from the cuff of leukocytes. Red blood cells were located among staphylococci (R). (B) The sortase mutant ( $\Delta$ srtA, arrows) did not form SACs and isolated staphylococci were found in healthy kidney tissue. (C) Similar to *S. aureus* Newman, MRSA strain USA300 also formed SACs contained within a pseudocapsule (white arrow heads).

**[0108]** FIGS. 11A-11B Formation of staphylococcal abscess communities requires specific surface proteins. (A) *S. aureus* Newman variants with *bursa aurealis* insertions in surface protein genes were examined five days following infection of BALB/c mice (cohorts of 20 animals) for bacterial load in homogenized kidney tissues. (B) Hematoxylin-eosin stained thin sections of infected kidneys were examined by light microscopy and 10 $\times$  fold magnification for abscess lesions (white arrows).

**[0109]** FIGS. 12A-12L Emp and Eap in staphylococcal abscess lesions. Kidneys of BALB/c mice infected with *S. aureus* Newman variants carrying *bursa aurealis* insertions in emp or eap were removed 5 (d5) and 15 days (d15) following inoculation. Kidneys were stained with hematoxylin-eosin and histopathology images acquired with light microscopy at 10 $\times$ (A, C, E, H) and 100 $\times$  fold magnification (B, D, F, I). Expression of Eap (J) and Emp (K) in abscess lesions of wild-type *S. aureus* Newman were detected with rabbit anti-Emp or anti-Eap and secondary Alexafluor-647 labeled antibodies (red) in renal tissue stained with Hoechst-dye (blue) to detect nuclei of polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and with BODIPY-vancomycin (green) to reveal staphylococcal abscess communities. (L) Staphylococcal replication and persistence in kidney tissue was measured 5, 15 and 30 days following intravenous inoculation. Kidneys were removed from infected mice (cohorts of 10 animals), tissue was homogenized and plated on agar medium for colony formation and enumeration.

**[0110]** FIGS. 13A-13E Active and passive immunization with Eap generates protection from staphylococcal challenge. (A) BALB/c mice were immunized with purified Eap or Emp or mock treated with adjuvant alone and serum IgG

titers analyzed by ELISA. (B) Three weeks following immunization, animals were challenged via intravenous inoculation of staphylococci. Five days following infection, kidneys were removed during necropsy and renal tissue analyzed for staphylococcal load or histopathology. (C) Rabbit antibodies directed against Eap or Emp were purified by affinity chromatography and passively transferred by intraperitoneal injection into mice. Twenty-four hours later, serum IgG titers of passively immunized animals were analyzed by ELISA. (D) Animals passively immunized with purified antibodies against Eap or Emp as well as mock immunized animals subsequently challenged with *S. aureus* Newman and bacterial load enumerated on day 4. (E) Abscess formation in kidneys was detected in thin-sectioned, hematoxylin-eosin stained tissues.

**[0111]** FIG. 14 A working model for staphylococcal abscess formation and persistence in host tissues. Stage I—following intravenous inoculation, *S. aureus* survives in the blood stream and disseminates via the vasculature to peripheral organ tissues. Stage II—in renal tissues, staphylococci attract a massive infiltrate of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and other immune cells. Stage III—abscesses mature with a central accumulation of the pathogen (staphylococcal abscess communities—SAC), enclosed by an eosinophilic pseudocapsule. The SAC is surrounded by a zone of dead PMNs, apparently healthy PMNs and finally an outer zone of dead PMNs with a rim of eosinophilic material. Stage 4—abscesses mature and rupture on the organ surface, thereby releasing staphylococci into circulation and initiating new rounds of abscess development. Genes for bacterial envelope components that are required for specific stages of staphylococcal abscess development are printed in red underneath the corresponding stage during which these genes function.

**[0112]** FIGS. 15A-15H AdsA is a cell wall associated protein essential for survival in blood. Comparison of the survival of wild-type *S. aureus* Newman (WT) and isogenic srtA variants in blood from BALB/c mice (FIG. 15A) or Sprague-Dawley rats (FIG. 15D). Data are the means and standard error of the means from three independent analyses ( $\pm$ SEM). To assess the relative contribution of sortase A-anchored cell wall surface proteins for staphylococci survival in blood, isogenic mutants with transposon insertions in the indicated genes were incubated in blood from mice (FIG. 15B) or rats (FIG. 15E) for 60 minutes. Expression of padsA rescues staphylococcal survival of an adsA mutant in blood from mice (FIG. 15C), rats (FIG. 15F), or human volunteers (FIG. 15G). Visualization of WT, adsA, and adsA (padsA) staphylococci with phagocytic cells in Giemsa-stained human blood samples (FIG. 15H). Arrows indicate both extracellular and neutrophil associated *S. aureus*. Data are representative of two independent analyses with two different donors.

**[0113]** FIGS. 16A-16E AdsA is a virulence factor that enables staphylococcal replication and abscess formation in vivo. Staphylococcal burden in kidneys after infection of cohorts of 10 BALB/c mice with *S. aureus* Newman wild-type and adsA mutant (FIG. 16A) or USA300 wild-type and adsA mutant (FIG. 16C) ( $P < 0.03$  for infections for both Newman and USA300, unpaired t-test). Microscopic images of hematoxylin-eosin stained kidney tissue at  $\times 10$  (top panels) and  $\times 100$  magnification (lower panels) obtained following necropsy of mice infected with *S. aureus* Newman wild-type and adsA mutant (FIG. 16B) or *S. aureus* USA300 wild-type and adsA mutant (FIG. 16D). Black arrows denote a central concentration of staphylococci and PMN infiltrates. Data are

representative samples of cohorts of 5 animals per bacterial strain and 2 independent analyses. (FIG. 16E) Bacterial load was measured as CFUs per 500  $\mu$ l blood obtained from BALB/c mice infected by retroorbital injection with either wild-type (WT), *adsA* or *adsA:padsA* *S. aureus* Newman for 30 or 90 minutes. Data are representative of two independent analyses using cohorts of 10 animals for each time point. Unpaired t-test was used for statistical analysis.

**[0114]** FIGS. 17A-17F *AdsA* exhibits 5'-nucleotidase activity and hydrolyzes AMP. Lysostaphin cell wall extracts from the indicated bacterial strains were incubated with radiolabeled [ $^{14}$ C]AMP and generation of [ $^{14}$ C]Ado (adenosine) was measured by thin layer chromatography (TLC). (FIG. 17A) Radioactive signals for [ $^{14}$ C]AMP and [ $^{14}$ C]Ado following TLC were captured by PhosphorImager. (FIG. 17B) Radioactive [ $^{14}$ C]Ado signals from (a) were quantified, calibrated for adenosine synthase activity in *S. aureus* Newman (100%) and displayed as percent amount. Data are the means of three independent analyses, error bars represent SEM. ( $P < 0.05$  for WT vs. *adsA*). (FIG. 17C) Radiolabeled [ $^{14}$ C]AMP was incubated in the presence or absence of purified *AdsA*<sub>1-400</sub> (2  $\mu$ M) in the presence or absence of 5 mM of various metal ions. Radioactive signals for [ $^{14}$ C]AMP and [ $^{14}$ C]Ado following TLC were captured by PhosphorImager. (FIG. 17D) Radioactive [ $^{14}$ C]Ado signals from (c) were quantified, calibrated for adenosine synthase activity in the presence of manganese chloride ( $Mn^{2+}$ )(100%) and displayed as percent amount. Displayed data are the mean of 2 independent analyses and error bars represent SEM. ( $P < 0.05$  for  $Zn^{+2}$  vs  $Mn^{+2}$  and  $Cu^{+2}$  vs  $Mn^{+2}$ ). (FIG. 17E) GST-*AdsA* was purified from recombinant *Escherichia coli*, cleaved with thrombin to generate *AdsA*<sub>1-400</sub> and purified proteins were analyzed by Coomassie-stained SDS-PAGE. (FIG. 17F) Survival of *adsA* staphylococci in rat blood in the presence or absence of variable concentrations of adenosine.

**[0115]** FIGS. 18A-18D Staphylococcal *AdsA* synthesizes adenosine in blood. (FIG. 18A) Reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC) to quantify adenosine (left panel, 100  $\mu$ M adenosine) and identify its monoisotopic ions by matrix assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry (MALDI-MS, right panel). Mouse blood was incubated without (FIG. 18B) or with *S. aureus* Newman wild-type (WT) (FIG. 18C) or its isogenic *adsA* variants (FIG. 18D) for one hour. Plasma was deproteinized, filtered and subjected to RP-HPLC to quantify adenosine (left panels) and identify its monoisotopic ions by MALDI-MS (right panels). Calculated abundance of adenosine in blood extrapolated from the purified adenosine control was 1.1  $\mu$ M (18B, no staphylococci), 13.2  $\mu$ M (18C, WT *S. aureus* Newman) and 2.1  $\mu$ M (18D, *adsA* mutant staphylococci).

**[0116]** FIGS. 19A-19E 5'-Nucleotidase activity enhances *B. anthracis* survival. (FIG. 19A) Mutanolysin extracts from *B. anthracis* strain Sterne (WT, wild-type) or *adsA* (*basA*) mutant bacilli were incubated with radiolabeled [ $^{14}$ C]AMP and generation of adenosine was measured by TLC. (FIG. 19B) Proteins from mutanolysin extracts were analyzed with antisera raised against *BasA* (*aBasA*) or *BasC* (*aBasC*), a control protein not involved in adenosine production. (FIG. 19C) Fluorescence microscopy images of wild-type (WT) *B. anthracis* Sterne and its isogenic *adsA* mutant stained with antiserum against *BasA* (top panel) or non-reactive serum (NRS) and Cy3-labeled secondary antibodies (red) as well as Hoechst staining of nucleic acids (blue). (FIG. 19D) Radiolabeled [ $^{14}$ C]AMP was incubated with purified *BasA* (2  $\mu$ M)

in the presence of 5 mM of variable metal cations and generation of [ $^{14}$ C]Ado (adenosine) was measured by thin layer chromatography (TLC) and PhosphorImager. Data are representative of 3 independent analyses. (FIG. 19E) Survival of wild-type and *adsA/basA* mutant *B. anthracis* strain Sterne in rat blood over time (minutes) measured as colony forming units on agar plates. Data are the average of two independent analyses and error bars represent the SEM.

**[0117]** FIG. 20 Visualization of *adsA* disruption and *padsA* complementation. To allow visualization of *AdsA*, we used a Protein A deficient (*Aspa*) *S. aureus* strain SEJ2, as Protein A specifically binds to Fc domains of antibodies and interferes with immunoblotting analyses. Cell wall extracts from wild type *Aspa* SEJ2 (lane 1),  $\Delta$ *spa*, *adsA:ermB* (lane 2) or  $\Delta$ *spa*, *adsA:ermB* cells transformed with *padsA* were separated by SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting analyses conducted with anti-sera raised against GST-*AdsA*<sub>1-400</sub>. \* denotes non-specific reactive species

**[0118]** FIG. 21 Histological examination of kidneys isolated from mice infected with USA300. Microscopic images of hematoxylin-eosin stained kidney tissue at x10 obtained following necropsy of mice infected for 4 days with *S. aureus* USA300 wild-type (bottom panels) and *adsA* mutants (top panels). Black arrows denote a central concentration of staphylococci and PMN infiltrates. Data are representative samples of cohorts of 5 animals per bacterial strain and 2 independent analyses.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

**[0119]** Biofilms are microbial communities embedded in a secreted extracellular matrix (Hall-Stoodley et al., 2004; Kolter and Greenberg, 2006). Many bacterial species are capable of switching from planktonic growth to the formation of biofilms and thereby display increased antibiotic resistance (Drenkard and Ausubel, 2002), evasion from host immune defenses (Singh et al., 2002), and are more adept at establishing chronic infections in humans (Brady et al., 2008). Biofilms of staphylococcal species have been associated with a number of diseases including endocarditis (Xiong et al., 2005), osteomyelitis (Brady et al., 2006), and various implant-mediated infections including urinary catheters, prosthetic heart valves, and artificial joints (Cassat et al., 2007). This applies in particular to *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, an opportunistic pathogen that avidly forms biofilms in vitro and in vivo (Mack et al., 1996). While there is clear association between the ability to form biofilms and virulence in *S. epidermidis*, such correlation has not yet been demonstrated for *S. aureus* (Cassat et al., 2007).

**[0120]** *S. aureus* is a commensal of human skin and nares and the leading cause of bloodstream and skin/soft tissue infections (Klevens et al., 2007). The pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections is initiated as bacteria invade skin or blood stream via trauma, surgical wounds, or medical devices (Lowy, 1998). Some staphylococci are cleared from the blood stream by phagocytic killing, however staphylococci that escape immune defenses seed infections in organ tissues and induce a proinflammatory response mediated by the release of cytokines and chemokines from macrophages, neutrophils, and other phagocytes (Lowy, 1998). The resulting invasion of immune cells to the site of infection is accompanied by central liquefaction necrosis and formation of peripheral fibrin walls in an effort to prevent microbial spread and allow for removal of necrotic tissue debris (Lowy, 1998). Such lesions can be observed by microscopy as hypercellular areas con-

taining necrotic tissue, leukocytes, and a central nidus of bacteria. Organ abscesses occur within two days of infection (unpublished data) and represent a hallmark of staphylococcal disease.

### I. Staphylococcal Antigens

**[0121]** The *Staphylococcus aureus* Ess pathway can be viewed as a secretion module equipped with specialized transport components (Ess), accessory factors (Esa), and cognate secretion substrates (Esx). EssA, EssB and EssC are required for EsxA and EsxB secretion. Because EssA, EssB and EssC are predicted to be transmembrane proteins, it is contemplated that these proteins form a secretion apparatus. Some of the proteins in the ess gene cluster may actively transport secreted substrates (acting as motor) while others may regulate transport (regulator). Regulation may be achieved, but need not be limited to, transcriptional or post-translational mechanisms for secreted polypeptides, sorting of specific substrates to defined locations (e.g., extracellular medium or host cells), or timing of secretion events during infection. At this point, it is unclear whether all secreted Esx proteins function as toxins or contribute indirectly to pathogenesis.

**[0122]** Staphylococci rely on surface protein mediated-adhesion to host cells or invasion of tissues as a strategy for escape from immune defenses. Furthermore, *S. aureus* utilize surface proteins to sequester iron from the host during infection. The majority of surface proteins involved in staphylococcal pathogenesis carry C-terminal sorting signals, i.e., they are covalently linked to the cell wall envelope by sortase. Further, staphylococcal strains lacking the genes required for surface protein anchoring, i.e., sortase A and B, display a dramatic defect in the virulence in several different mouse models of disease. Thus, surface protein antigens represent a validated vaccine target as the corresponding genes are essential for the development of staphylococcal disease and can be exploited in various embodiments of the invention. The sortase enzyme superfamily are Gram-positive transpeptidases responsible for anchoring surface protein virulence factors to the peptidoglycan cell wall layer. Two sortase isoforms have been identified in *Staphylococcus aureus*, SrtA and SrtB. These enzymes have been shown to recognize a LPXTG motif in substrate proteins. The SrtB isoform appears to be important in heme iron acquisition and iron homeostasis, whereas the SrtA isoform plays a critical role in the pathogenesis of Gram-positive bacteria by modulating the ability of the bacterium to adhere to host tissue via the covalent anchoring of adhesions and other proteins to the cell wall peptidoglycan.

**[0123]** Embodiments of the invention include, but are not limited to compositions and methods related to Emp and/or Eap. In certain embodiment Emp and/or Eap can be used in combination with other staphylococcal proteins such as EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SasH (AdsA), Ehb, Coa, vWa, and/or SpA proteins. Emp (SEQ ID NO:2) or Eap (SEQ ID NO:4) are staphylococcal polypeptides. Sequence of other Emp and/or Eap polypeptides can be found in the protein databases and include, but are not limited to accession numbers YP\_185731, NP\_371337, NP\_645584, CAB75985, YP\_416239, YP\_040269, and NM0758 for Emp and YP\_500650, CAB94853, YP\_186825, CAB51807, NP\_646697, YP\_041404, NM1872 for Eap, each of which is incorporated herein by

reference as of the priority date of this application. Additional Staphylococcal antigens include 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein.

**[0124]** In mammals, adenosine assumes an essential role in regulating innate and acquired immune responses (Thiel et al., 2003). Strong or excessive host inflammatory responses, for example in response to bacterial infection, exacerbate the tissue damage inflicted by invading pathogens (Thiel et al., 2003). Successful immune clearance of microbes therefore involves the balancing of pro- and anti-inflammatory mediators. Cytokines IL-4, IL-10, IL-13 and TGF- $\beta$  restrict excessive inflammation, however only adenosine is able to completely suppress immune responses (Nemeth et al., 2006). The immunoregulatory attributes of adenosine are mediated via four transmembrane adenosine receptors:  $A_1$ ,  $A_{2A}$ ,  $A_{2B}$ , and  $A_3$  (Hasko and Pacher, 2008). T lymphocytes express the high affinity  $A_{2A}$  receptor as well as the low affinity  $A_{2B}$  receptor (Thiel et al., 2003). Depending on their activation state, macrophages and neutrophils express all four adenosine receptors, whereas B cells harbor only  $A_{2A}$  (Thiel et al., 2003). Engagement of  $A_{2A}$  inhibits IL-12 production, increases IL-10 in monocytes (Khoa et al., 2001) and dendritic cells (Panther et al., 2001), and decreases cytotoxic attributes and chemokine production in neutrophils (McColl et al., 2006; Cronstein et al., 1986). Generation of adenosine at sites of inflammation, hypoxia, organ injury, and traumatic shock is mediated by two sequential enzymes. Ecto-ATP diphosphohydrolase (CD39) converts circulating adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and adenosine diphosphate (ADP) to 5'-adenosine monophosphate (AMP) (Eltzshig et al., 2003). CD73, expressed on the surface of endothelial cells (Deussen et al., 1993) and subsets of T cells (Thompson et al., 1989; Thompson et al., 1987; Yang et al., 2005), then converts 5'-AMP to adenosine (Zimmermann, 1992).

**[0125]** Although extracellular adenosine is essential for the suppression of inflammation, build-up of excess adenosine is also detrimental. This is exemplified in patients with a deficiency in adenosine deaminase (ADA), an enzyme that converts adenosine into inosine (Giblett, et al., 1972). ADA deficiency causes the severe compromised immunodeficiency syndrome (SCID) with impaired cellular immunity and severely decreased production of immunoglobulins (Buckley et al., 1997). As the regulation of extracellular adenosine is critical in maintaining immune homeostasis, perturbation of adenosine levels is likely to impact host immune responses during infection. The inventors describe herein that bacteria, e.g., *S. aureus* and *Bacillus anthracis*, use adenosine synthesis to escape host immune responses and provide methods and composition for utilizing this information for the treatment and/or prevention of bacterial infection, e.g., bacteremia.

**[0126]** Certain embodiments of the invention are directed to inducing an immune response, providing an antibody to, or inhibiting AdsA. AdsA (SEQ ID NO:55) is a staphylococcal polypeptide. Sequence of other AdsA polypeptides can be found in the protein databases and include, but are not limited: *Staphylococcus aureus* (reflYP\_001573948, reflYP\_184935, reflYP\_039500, reflNP\_373261, reflNP\_370547, reflYP\_042156, reflNP\_644838, reflYP\_415541, dbj|BA82250); *Staphylococcus hemolyticus* (reflYP\_254367); *Streptococcus sanguinis* (reflYP\_001035187); *Streptococcus gordonii* (reflYP\_001450531); *Enterococcus faecalis* (reflNP\_813870); *Streptococcus suis* (dbj|BAB83980, reflYP\_001200571, reflYP\_001198366); *Streptococcus mutans* (reflNP\_721592); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (reflYP\_141373, reflYP\_139455); *Alkaliphilus metalliredigens* (reflYP\_001321391); *Clostridium botulinum* (reflYP\_001887045, reflYP\_001921966); *Paenibacillus* (reflZP\_02846642); *Alkaliphilus oremlandii* (reflYP\_001512463); *Bacillus clausii* (reflYP\_174466); *Bacillus halodurans* (reflNP\_240892); *Clostridium difficile* (reflZP\_03126518, reflZP\_02748384, reflYP\_001089051, reflZP\_02726436, reflZP\_01801990); *Clostridium cellulolyticum* (reflZP\_01574143); *Anaerotruncus colihominis* (reflZP\_02441436), each of which is incorporated herein by reference as of the priority date of this application. In certain aspects, AdsA polypeptide can have at least or more than 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 99%, identity, including all values and ranges there between, to SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:41.

**[0127]** Certain aspects of the invention include methods and compositions concerning proteinaceous compositions including polypeptides, peptides, antibodies that bind such polypeptides and peptides, or nucleic acids encoding Emp and/or Eap and other staphylococcal antigens such as EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, ClfC, ClfD, ClfE, ClfF, ClfG, ClfH, ClfI, ClfJ, ClfK, ClfL, ClfM, ClfN, ClfO, ClfP, ClfQ, ClfR, ClfS, ClfT, ClfU, ClfV, ClfW, ClfX, ClfY, ClfZ, ClfAA, ClfAB, ClfAC, ClfAD, ClfAE, ClfAF, ClfAG, ClfAH, ClfAI, ClfAJ, ClfAK, ClfAL, ClfAM, ClfAN, ClfAO, ClfAP, ClfAQ, ClfAR, ClfAS, ClfAT, ClfAU, ClfAV, ClfAW, ClfAX, ClfAY, ClfAZ, ClfBA, ClfBB, ClfBC, ClfBD, ClfBE, ClfBF, ClfBG, ClfBH, ClfBI, ClfBJ, ClfBK, ClfBL, ClfBM, ClfBN, ClfBO, ClfBP, ClfBQ, ClfBR, ClfBS, ClfBT, ClfBU, ClfBV, ClfBW, ClfBX, ClfBY, ClfBZ, ClfCA, ClfCB, ClfCC, ClfCD, ClfCE, ClfCF, ClfCG, ClfCH, ClfCI, ClfCJ, ClfCK, ClfCL, ClfCM, ClfCN, ClfCO, ClfCP, ClfCQ, ClfCR, ClfCS, ClfCT, ClfCU, ClfCV, ClfCW, ClfCX, ClfCY, ClfCZ, ClfDA, ClfDB, ClfDC, ClfDD, ClfDE, ClfDF, ClfDG, ClfDH, ClfDI, ClfDJ, ClfDK, ClfDL, ClfDM, ClfDN, ClfDO, ClfDP, ClfDQ, ClfDR, ClfDS, ClfDT, ClfDU, ClfDV, ClfDW, ClfDX, ClfDY, ClfDZ, ClfEA, ClfEB, ClfEC, ClfED, ClfEE, ClfEF, ClfEG, ClfEH, ClfEI, ClfEJ, ClfEK, ClfEL, ClfEM, ClfEN, ClfEO, ClfEP, ClfEQ, ClfER, ClfES, ClfET, ClfEU, ClfEV, ClfEW, ClfEX, ClfEY, ClfEZ, ClfFA, ClfFB, ClfFC, ClfFD, ClfFE, ClfFF, ClfFG, ClfFH, ClfFI, ClfFJ, ClfFK, ClfFL, ClfFM, ClfFN, ClfFO, ClfFP, ClfFQ, ClfFR, ClfFS, ClfFT, ClfFU, ClfFV, ClfFW, ClfFX, ClfFY, ClfFZ, ClfGA, ClfGB, ClfGC, ClfGD, ClfGE, ClfGF, ClfGG, ClfGH, ClfGI, ClfGJ, ClfGK, ClfGL, ClfGM, ClfGN, ClfGO, ClfGP, ClfGQ, ClfGR, ClfGS, ClfGT, ClfGU, ClfGV, ClfGW, ClfGX, ClfGY, ClfGZ, ClfHA, ClfHB, ClfHC, ClfHD, ClfHE, ClfHF, ClfHG, ClfHH, ClfHI, ClfHJ, ClfHK, ClfHL, ClfHM, ClfHN, ClfHO, ClfHP, ClfHQ, ClfHR, ClfHS, ClfHT, ClfHU, ClfHV, ClfHW, ClfHX, ClfHY, ClfHZ, ClfIA, ClfIB, ClfIC, ClfID, ClfIE, ClfIF, ClfIG, ClfIH, ClfII, ClfIJ, ClfIK, ClfIL, ClfIM, ClfIN, ClfIO, ClfIP, ClfIQ, ClfIR, ClfIS, ClfIT, ClfIU, ClfIV, ClfIW, ClfIX, ClfIY, ClfIZ, ClfJA, ClfJB, ClfJC, ClfJD, ClfJE, ClfJF, ClfJG, ClfJH, ClfJI, ClfJJ, ClfJK, ClfJL, ClfJM, ClfJN, ClfJO, ClfJP, ClfJQ, ClfJR, ClfJS, ClfJT, ClfJU, ClfJV, ClfJW, ClfJX, ClfJY, ClfJZ, ClfKA, ClfKB, ClfKC, ClfKD, ClfKE, ClfKF, ClfKG, ClfKH, ClfKI, ClfKJ, ClfKK, ClfKL, ClfKM, ClfKN, ClfKO, ClfKP, ClfKQ, ClfKR, ClfKS, ClfKT, ClfKU, ClfKV, ClfKW, ClfKX, ClfKY, ClfKZ, ClfLA, ClfLB, ClfLC, ClfLD, ClfLE, ClfLF, ClfLG, ClfLH, ClfLI, ClfLJ, ClfLK, ClfLL, ClfLM, ClfLN, ClfLO, ClfLP, ClfLQ, ClfLR, ClfLS, ClfLT, ClfLU, ClfLV, ClfLW, ClfLX, ClfLY, ClfLZ, ClfMA, ClfMB, ClfMC, ClfMD, ClfME, ClfMF, ClfMG, ClfMH, ClfMI, ClfMJ, ClfMK, ClfML, ClfMN, ClfMO, ClfMP, ClfMQ, ClfMR, ClfMS, ClfMT, ClfMU, ClfMV, ClfMW, ClfMX, ClfMY, ClfMZ, ClfNA, ClfNB, ClfNC, ClfND, ClfNE, ClfNF, ClfNG, ClfNH, ClfNI, ClfNJ, ClfNK, ClfNL, ClfNM, ClfNN, ClfNO, ClfNP, ClfNQ, ClfNR, ClfNS, ClfNT, ClfNU, ClfNV, ClfNW, ClfNX, ClfNY, ClfNZ, ClfOA, ClfOB, ClfOC, ClfOD, ClfOE, ClfOF, ClfOG, ClfOH, ClfOI, ClfOJ, ClfOK, ClfOL, ClfOM, ClfON, ClfOO, ClfOP, ClfOQ, ClfOR, ClfOS, ClfOT, ClfOU, ClfOV, ClfOW, ClfOX, ClfOY, ClfOZ, ClfPA, ClfPB, ClfPC, ClfPD, ClfPE, ClfPF, ClfPG, ClfPH, ClfPI, ClfPJ, ClfPK, ClfPL, ClfPM, ClfPN, ClfPO, ClfPP, ClfPQ, ClfPR, ClfPS, ClfPT, ClfPU, ClfPV, ClfPW, ClfPX, ClfPY, ClfPZ, ClfQA, ClfQB, ClfQC, ClfQD, ClfQE, ClfQF, ClfQG, ClfQH, ClfQI, ClfQJ, ClfQK, ClfQL, ClfQM, ClfQN, ClfQO, ClfQP, ClfQQ, ClfQR, ClfQS, ClfQT, ClfQU, ClfQV, ClfQW, ClfQX, ClfQY, ClfQZ, ClfRA, ClfRB, ClfRC, ClfRD, ClfRE, ClfRF, ClfRG, ClfRH, ClfRI, ClfRJ, ClfRK, ClfRL, ClfRM, ClfRN, ClfRO, ClfRP, ClfRQ, ClfRR, ClfRS, ClfRT, ClfRU, ClfRV, ClfRW, ClfRX, ClfRY, ClfRZ, ClfSA, ClfSB, ClfSC, ClfSD, ClfSE, ClfSF, ClfSG, ClfSH, ClfSI, ClfSJ, ClfSK, ClfSL, ClfSM, ClfSN, ClfSO, ClfSP, ClfSQ, ClfSR, ClfSS, ClfST, ClfSU, ClfSV, ClfSW, ClfSX, ClfSY, ClfSZ, ClfTA, ClfTB, ClfTC, ClfTD, ClfTE, ClfTF, ClfTG, ClfTH, ClfTI, ClfTJ, ClfTK, ClfTL, ClfTM, ClfTN, ClfTO, ClfTP, ClfTQ, ClfTR, ClfTS, ClfTT, ClfTU, ClfTV, ClfTW, ClfTX, ClfTY, ClfTZ, ClfUA, ClfUB, ClfUC, ClfUD, ClfUE, ClfUF, ClfUG, ClfUH, ClfUI, ClfUJ, ClfUK, ClfUL, ClfUM, ClfUN, ClfUO, ClfUP, ClfUQ, ClfUR, ClfUS, ClfUT, ClfUU, ClfUV, ClfUW, ClfUX, ClfUY, ClfUZ, ClfVA, ClfVB, ClfVC, ClfVD, ClfVE, ClfVF, ClfVG, ClfVH, ClfVI, ClfVJ, ClfVK, ClfVL, ClfVM, ClfVN, ClfVO, ClfVP, ClfVQ, ClfVR, ClfVS, ClfVT, ClfVU, ClfVV, ClfVW, ClfVX, ClfVY, ClfVZ, ClfWA, ClfWB, ClfWC, ClfWD, ClfWE, ClfWF, ClfWG, ClfWH, ClfWI, ClfWJ, ClfWK, ClfWL, ClfWM, ClfWN, ClfWO, ClfWP, ClfWQ, ClfWR, ClfWS, ClfWT, ClfWU, ClfWV, ClfWW, ClfWX, ClfWY, ClfWZ, ClfXA, ClfXB, ClfXC, ClfXD, ClfXE, ClfXF, ClfXG, ClfXH, ClfXI, ClfXJ, ClfXK, ClfXL, ClfXM, ClfXN, ClfXO, ClfXP, ClfXQ, ClfXR, ClfXS, ClfXT, ClfXU, ClfXV, ClfXW, ClfXX, ClfXY, ClfXZ, ClfYA, ClfYB, ClfYC, ClfYD, ClfYE, ClfYF, ClfYG, ClfYH, ClfYI, ClfYJ, ClfYK, ClfYL, ClfYM, ClfYN, ClfYO, ClfYP, ClfYQ, ClfYR, ClfYS, ClfYT, ClfYU, ClfYV, ClfYW, ClfYX, ClfYY, ClfYZ, ClfZA, ClfZB, ClfZC, ClfZD, ClfZE, ClfZF, ClfZG, ClfZH, ClfZI, ClfZJ, ClfZK, ClfZL, ClfZM, ClfZN, ClfZO, ClfZP, ClfZQ, ClfZR, ClfZS, ClfZT, ClfZU, ClfZV, ClfZW, ClfZX, ClfZY, ClfZZ.

**[0128]** Certain aspects of the invention include methods and compositions concerning proteinaceous compositions including polypeptides, peptides, and/or antibodies that bind such polypeptides and peptides, or nucleic acids encoding AdsA and other staphylococcal antigens such as Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, ClfC, ClfD, ClfE, ClfF, ClfG, ClfH, ClfI, ClfJ, ClfK, ClfL, ClfM, ClfN, ClfO, ClfP, ClfQ, ClfR, ClfS, ClfT, ClfU, ClfV, ClfW, ClfX, ClfY, ClfZ, ClfAA, ClfAB, ClfAC, ClfAD, ClfAE, ClfAF, ClfAG, ClfAH, ClfAI, ClfAJ, ClfAK, ClfAL, ClfAM, ClfAN, ClfAO, ClfAP, ClfAQ, ClfAR, ClfAS, ClfAT, ClfAU, ClfAV, ClfAW, ClfAX, ClfAY, ClfAZ, ClfBA, ClfBB, ClfBC, ClfBD, ClfBE, ClfBF, ClfBG, ClfBH, ClfBI, ClfBJ, ClfBK, ClfBL, ClfBM, ClfBN, ClfBO, ClfBP, ClfBQ, ClfBR, ClfBS, ClfBT, ClfBU, ClfBV, ClfBW, ClfBX, ClfBY, ClfBZ, ClfCA, ClfCB, ClfCC, ClfCD, ClfCE, ClfCF, ClfCG, ClfCH, ClfCI, ClfCJ, ClfCK, ClfCL, ClfCM, ClfCN, ClfCO, ClfCP, ClfCQ, ClfCR, ClfCS, ClfCT, ClfCU, ClfCV, ClfCW, ClfCX, ClfCY, ClfCZ, ClfDA, ClfDB, ClfDC, ClfDD, ClfDE, ClfDF, ClfDG, ClfDH, ClfDI, ClfDJ, ClfDK, ClfDL, ClfDM, ClfDN, ClfDO, ClfDP, ClfDQ, ClfDR, ClfDS, ClfDT, ClfDU, ClfDV, ClfDW, ClfDX, ClfDY, ClfDZ, ClfEA, ClfEB, ClfEC, ClfED, ClfEE, ClfEF, ClfEG, ClfEH, ClfEI, ClfEJ, ClfEK, ClfEL, ClfEM, ClfEN, ClfEO, ClfEP, ClfEQ, ClfER, ClfES, ClfET, ClfEU, ClfEV, ClfEW, ClfEX, ClfEY, ClfEZ, ClfFA, ClfFB, ClfFC, ClfFD, ClfFE, ClfFF, ClfFG, ClfFH, ClfFI, ClfFJ, ClfFK, ClfFL, ClfFM, ClfFN, ClfFO, ClfFP, ClfFQ, ClfFR, ClfFS, ClfFT, ClfFU, ClfFV, ClfFW, ClfFX, ClfFY, ClfFZ, ClfGA, ClfGB, ClfGC, ClfGD, ClfGE, ClfGF, ClfGG, ClfGH, ClfGI, ClfGJ, ClfGK, ClfGL, ClfGM, ClfGN, ClfGO, ClfGP, ClfGQ, ClfGR, ClfGS, ClfGT, ClfGU, ClfGV, ClfGW, ClfGX, ClfGY, ClfGZ, ClfHA, ClfHB, ClfHC, ClfHD, ClfHE, ClfHF, ClfHG, ClfHH, ClfHI, ClfHJ, ClfHK, ClfHL, ClfHM, ClfHN, ClfHO, ClfHP, ClfHQ, ClfHR, ClfHS, ClfHT, ClfHU, ClfHV, ClfHW, ClfHX, ClfHY, ClfHZ, ClfIA, ClfIB, ClfIC, ClfID, ClfIE, ClfIF, ClfIG, ClfIH, ClfII, ClfIJ, ClfIK, ClfIL, ClfIM, ClfIN, ClfIO, ClfIP, ClfIQ, ClfIR, ClfIS, ClfIT, ClfIU, ClfIV, ClfIW, ClfIX, ClfIY, ClfIZ, ClfJA, ClfJB, ClfJC, ClfJD, ClfJE, ClfJF, ClfJG, ClfJH, ClfJI, ClfJJ, ClfJK, ClfJL, ClfJM, ClfJN, ClfJO, ClfJP, ClfJQ, ClfJR, ClfJS, ClfJT, ClfJU, ClfJV, ClfJW, ClfJX, ClfJY, ClfJZ, ClfKA, ClfKB, ClfKC, ClfKD, ClfKE, ClfKF, ClfKG, ClfKH, ClfKI, ClfKJ, ClfKL, ClfKM, ClfKN, ClfKO, ClfKP, ClfKQ, ClfKR, ClfKS, ClfKT, ClfKU, ClfKV, ClfKW, ClfKX, ClfKY, ClfKZ, ClfLA, ClfLB, ClfLC, ClfLD, ClfLE, ClfLF, ClfLG, ClfLH, ClfLI, ClfLJ, ClfLK, ClfLL, ClfLM, ClfLN, ClfLO, ClfLP, ClfLQ, ClfLR, ClfLS, ClfLT, ClfLU, ClfLV, ClfLW, ClfLX, ClfLY, ClfLZ, ClfMA, ClfMB, ClfMC, ClfMD, ClfME, ClfMF, ClfMG, ClfMH, ClfMI, ClfMJ, ClfMK, ClfML, ClfMN, ClfMO, ClfMP, ClfMQ, ClfMR, ClfMS, ClfMT, ClfMU, ClfMV, ClfMW, ClfMX, ClfMY, ClfMZ, ClfNA, ClfNB, ClfNC, ClfND, ClfNE, ClfNF, ClfNG, ClfNH, ClfNI, ClfNJ, ClfNK, ClfNL, ClfNM, ClfNN, ClfNO, ClfNP, ClfNQ, ClfNR, ClfNS, ClfNT, ClfNU, ClfNV, ClfNW, ClfNX, ClfNY, ClfNZ, ClfOA, ClfOB, ClfOC, ClfOD, ClfOE, ClfOF, ClfOG, ClfOH, ClfOI, ClfOJ, ClfOK, ClfOL, ClfOM, ClfON, ClfOO, ClfOP, ClfOQ, ClfOR, ClfOS, ClfOT, ClfOU, ClfOV, ClfOW, ClfOX, ClfOY, ClfOZ, ClfPA, ClfPB, ClfPC, ClfPD, ClfPE, ClfPF, ClfPG, ClfPH, ClfPI, ClfPJ, ClfPK, ClfPL, ClfPM, ClfPN, ClfPO, ClfPP, ClfPQ, ClfPR, ClfPS, ClfPT, ClfPU, ClfPV, ClfPW, ClfPX, ClfPY, ClfPZ, ClfQA, ClfQB, ClfQC, ClfQD, ClfQE, ClfQF, ClfQG, ClfQH, ClfQI, ClfQJ, ClfQK, ClfQL, ClfQM, ClfQN, ClfQO, ClfQP, ClfQQ, ClfQR, ClfQS, ClfQT, ClfQU, ClfQV, ClfQW, ClfQX, ClfQY, ClfQZ, ClfRA, ClfRB, ClfRC, ClfRD, ClfRE, ClfRF, ClfRG, ClfRH, ClfRI, ClfRJ, ClfRK, ClfRL, ClfRM, ClfRN, ClfRO, ClfRP, ClfRQ, ClfRR, ClfRS, ClfRT, ClfRU, ClfRV, ClfRW, ClfRX, ClfRY, ClfRZ, ClfSA, ClfSB, ClfSC, ClfSD, ClfSE, ClfSF, ClfSG, ClfSH, ClfSI, ClfSJ, ClfSK, ClfSL, ClfSM, ClfSN, ClfSO, ClfSP, ClfSQ, ClfSR, ClfSS, ClfST, ClfSU, ClfSV, ClfSW, ClfSX, ClfSY, ClfSZ, ClfTA, ClfTB, ClfTC, ClfTD, ClfTE, ClfTF, ClfTG, ClfTH, ClfTI, ClfTJ, ClfTK, ClfTL, ClfTM, ClfTN, ClfTO, ClfTP, ClfTQ, ClfTR, ClfTS, ClfTT, ClfTU, ClfTV, ClfTW, ClfTX, ClfTY, ClfTZ, ClfUA, ClfUB, ClfUC, ClfUD, ClfUE, ClfUF, ClfUG, ClfUH, ClfUI, ClfUJ, ClfUK, ClfUL, ClfUM, ClfUN, ClfUO, ClfUP, ClfUQ, ClfUR, ClfUS, ClfUT, ClfUU, ClfUV, ClfUW, ClfUX, ClfUY, ClfUZ, ClfVA, ClfVB, ClfVC, ClfVD, ClfVE, ClfVF, ClfVG, ClfVH, ClfVI, ClfVJ, ClfVK, ClfVL, ClfVM, ClfVN, ClfVO, ClfVP, ClfVQ, ClfVR, ClfVS, ClfVT, ClfVU, ClfVV, ClfVW, ClfVX, ClfVY, ClfVZ, ClfWA, ClfWB, ClfWC, ClfWD, ClfWE, ClfWF, ClfWG, ClfWH, ClfWI, ClfWJ, ClfWK, ClfWL, ClfWM, ClfWN, ClfWO, ClfWP, ClfWQ, ClfWR, ClfWS, ClfWT, ClfWU, ClfWV, ClfWW, ClfWX, ClfWY, ClfWZ, ClfXA, ClfXB, ClfXC, ClfXD, ClfXE, ClfXF, ClfXG, ClfXH, ClfXI, ClfXJ, ClfXK, ClfXL, ClfXM, ClfXN, ClfXO, ClfXP, ClfXQ, ClfXR, ClfXS, ClfXT, ClfXU, ClfXV, ClfXW, ClfXX, ClfXY, ClfXZ, ClfYA, ClfYB, ClfYC, ClfYD, ClfYE, ClfYF, ClfYG, ClfYH, ClfYI, ClfYJ, ClfYK, ClfYL, ClfYM, ClfYN, ClfYO, ClfYP, ClfYQ, ClfYR, ClfYS, ClfYT, ClfYU, ClfYV, ClfYW, ClfYX, ClfYY, ClfYZ, ClfZA, ClfZB, ClfZC, ClfZD, ClfZE, ClfZF, ClfZG, ClfZH, ClfZI, ClfZJ, ClfZK, ClfZL, ClfZM, ClfZN, ClfZO, ClfZP, ClfZQ, ClfZR, ClfZS, ClfZT, ClfZU, ClfZV, ClfZW, ClfZX, ClfZY, ClfZZ.

tein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein or combinations thereof. These proteins may be modified by deletion, insertion, and/or substitution.

**[0129]** These polypeptides include the amino acid sequence of proteins from bacteria in the *Staphylococcus* genus. The sequence may be from a particular *staphylococcus* species, such as *Staphylococcus aureus*, and may be from a particular strain, such as Newman.

**[0130]** The sortase substrate polypeptides include, but are not limited to the amino acid sequence of SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, SpA, ClfA, ClfB, ClfC or SasF proteins from bacteria in the *Staphylococcus* genus. The sortase substrate polypeptide sequence may be from a particular *staphylococcus* species, such as *Staphylococcus aureus*, and may be from a particular strain, such as Newman. In certain embodiments, the SdrD sequence is from strain N315 and can be accessed using GenBank Accession Number NP\_373773.1 (gi|15926240), which is incorporated by reference. In other embodiments, the SdrE sequence is from strain N315 and can be accessed using GenBank Accession Number NP\_373774.1 (gi|15926241), which is incorporated by reference. In other embodiments, the IsdA sequence is SAV1130 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP\_371654.1 (gi|15924120), which is incorporated by reference. In other embodiments, the IsdB sequence is SAV1129 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP\_371653.1 (gi|15924119), which is incorporated by reference. In further embodiments, other polypeptides transported by the Ess pathway or processed by sortase may be used, the sequences of which may be identified by one of skill in the art using databases and internet accessible resources.

**[0131]** Examples of various proteins that can be used in the context of the present invention can be identified by analysis of database submissions of bacterial genomes, including but not limited to accession numbers NC\_002951 (GI:57650036 and GenBank CP000046), NC\_002758 (GI:57634611 and GenBank BA000017), NC\_002745 (GI:29165615 and GenBank BA000018), NC\_003923 (GI:21281729 and GenBank BA000033), NC\_002952 (GI:49482253 and GenBank BX571856), NC\_002953 (GI:49484912 and GenBank BX571857), NC\_007793 (GI:87125858 and GenBank CP000255), NC\_007795 (GI:87201381 and GenBank CP000253) each of which are incorporated by reference.

**[0132]** As used herein, a "protein" or "polypeptide" refers to a molecule comprising at least ten amino acid residues. In some embodiments, a wild-type version of a protein or polypeptide are employed, however, in many embodiments of the invention, a modified protein or polypeptide is employed to generate an immune response. The terms described above

may be used interchangeably. A “modified protein” or “modified polypeptide” refers to a protein or polypeptide whose chemical structure, particularly its amino acid sequence, is altered with respect to the wild-type protein or polypeptide. In some embodiments, a modified protein or polypeptide has at least one modified activity or function (recognizing that proteins or polypeptides may have multiple activities or functions). It is specifically contemplated that a modified protein or polypeptide may be altered with respect to one activity or function yet retain a wild-type activity or function in other respects, such as immunogenicity.

**[0133]** In certain embodiments the size of a protein or polypeptide (wild-type or modified) may comprise, but is not limited to, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 275, 300, 325, 350, 375, 400, 425, 450, 475, 500, 525, 550, 575, 600, 625, 650, 675, 700, 725, 750, 775, 800, 825, 850, 875, 900, 925, 950, 975, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1750, 2000, 2250, 2500 amino molecules or greater, and any range derivable therein, or derivative of a corresponding amino sequence described or referenced herein. It is contemplated that polypeptides may be mutated by truncation, rendering them shorter than their corresponding wild-type form, but also they might be altered by fusing or conjugating a heterologous protein sequence with a particular function (e.g., for targeting or localization, for enhanced immunogenicity, for purification purposes, etc.).

**[0134]** As used herein, an “amino molecule” refers to any amino acid, amino acid derivative, or amino acid mimic known in the art. In certain embodiments, the residues of the proteinaceous molecule are sequential, without any non-amino molecule interrupting the sequence of amino molecule residues. In other embodiments, the sequence may comprise one or more non-amino molecule moieties. In particular embodiments, the sequence of residues of the proteinaceous molecule may be interrupted by one or more non-amino molecule moieties.

**[0135]** Accordingly, the term “proteinaceous composition” encompasses amino molecule sequences comprising at least one of the 20 common amino acids in naturally synthesized proteins, or at least one modified or unusual amino acid.

**[0136]** Proteinaceous compositions may be made by any technique known to those of skill in the art, including (i) the expression of proteins, polypeptides, or peptides through standard molecular biological techniques, (ii) the isolation of proteinaceous compounds from natural sources, or (iii) the chemical synthesis of proteinaceous materials. The nucleotide as well as the protein, polypeptide, and peptide sequences for various genes have been previously disclosed, and may be found in the recognized computerized databases. One such database is the National Center for Biotechnology Information’s Genbank and GenPept databases (on the World Wide Web at [ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/](http://ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/)). The coding regions for these genes may be amplified and/or expressed using the techniques disclosed herein or as would be known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

**[0137]** Amino acid sequence variants of Emp or Eap or AdsA and other polypeptides of the invention, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof,

IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ehb, Coa, vWa, SpA, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein can be substitutional, insertional, or deletion variants. A modification in a polypeptide of the invention may affect 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500 or more non-contiguous or contiguous amino acids of the polypeptide, as compared to wild-type.

**[0138]** An antigen of the invention can comprise a segment or fragment of an antigen (AdsA, Emp, Eap, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ehb, Coa, vWa,

SpA, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein) described herein comprising amino acid 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, or more (including all values and ranges there between) to amino acid 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,

51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, or more (including all values and ranges there between) of the antigen, including all segments and fragments there between. Certain aspects of the invention are directed to an antibody that binds one or more of the above described fragments or segments.

**[0139]** Deletion variants typically lack one or more residues of the native or wild-type protein. Individual residues can be deleted or a number of contiguous amino acids can be deleted. A stop codon may be introduced (by substitution or insertion) into an encoding nucleic acid sequence to generate a truncated protein. Insertional mutants typically involve the addition of material at a non-terminal point in the polypeptide. This may include the insertion of one or more residues. Terminal additions, called fusion proteins, may also be generated.

**[0140]** Substitutional variants typically contain the exchange of one amino acid for another at one or more sites within the protein, and may be designed to modulate one or more properties of the polypeptide, with or without the loss of other functions or properties. Substitutions may be conservative, that is, one amino acid is replaced with one of similar shape and charge. Conservative substitutions are well known in the art and include, for example, the changes of: alanine to

serine; arginine to lysine; asparagine to glutamine or histidine; aspartate to glutamate; cysteine to serine; glutamine to asparagine; glutamate to aspartate; glycine to proline; histidine to asparagine or glutamine; isoleucine to leucine or valine; leucine to valine or isoleucine; lysine to arginine; methionine to leucine or isoleucine; phenylalanine to tyrosine, leucine or methionine; serine to threonine; threonine to serine; tryptophan to tyrosine; tyrosine to tryptophan or phenylalanine; and valine to isoleucine or leucine. Alternatively, substitutions may be non-conservative such that a function or activity of the polypeptide is affected. Non-conservative changes typically involve substituting a residue with one that is chemically dissimilar, such as a polar or charged amino acid for a nonpolar or uncharged amino acid, and vice versa.

TABLE 1

Exemplary surface proteins of <i>S. aureus</i> strains.								
SAV #	SA#	Surface	MW2	Mu50	N315	Newman	MRSA252*	MSSA476*
SAV0111	SA0107	SpA	492	450	450		516	492
SAV2503	SA2291	FnBPA	1015	1038	1038		—	1015
SAV2502	SA2290	FnBPB	943	961	961		965	957
SAV0811	SA0742	ClfA	946	935	989	933	1029	928
SAV2630	SA2423	ClfB	907	877	877	913	873	905
Np	np	Can	1183	—	—		1183	1183
SAV0561	SA0519	SdrC	955	953	953	947	906	957
SAV0562	SA0520	SdrD	1347	1385	1385	1315	—	1365
SAV0563	SA0521	SdrE	1141	1141	1141	1166	1137	1141
Np	np	Pls	—	—	—		—	—
SAV2654	SA2447	SasA	2275	2271	2271		1351	2275
SAV2160	SA1964	SasB	686	2481	2481		2222	685
	SA1577	SasC	2186	213	2186		2189	2186
SAV0134	SA0129	SasD	241	241	241		221	241
SAV1130	SA0977	SasE/IsdA	350	350	350		354	350
SAV2646	SA2439	SasF	635	635	635		627	635
SAV2496		SasG	1371	525	927		—	1371
SAV0023	SA0022	SasH	772	—	772		786	786
SAV1731	SA1552	SasI	895	891	891		534	895
SAV1129	SA0976	SasJ/IsdB	645	645	645		652	645
	SA2381	SasK	198	211	211		—	197
	Np	SasL	—	232	—		—	—
SAV1131	SA0978	IsdC	227	227	227		227	227

[0141] Proteins of the invention may be recombinant, or synthesized in vitro. Alternatively, a non-recombinant or recombinant protein may be isolated from bacteria. It is also contemplated that a bacteria containing such a variant may be implemented in compositions and methods of the invention. Consequently, a protein need not be isolated.

[0142] The term “functionally equivalent codon” is used herein to refer to codons that encode the same amino acid, such as the six codons for arginine or serine, and also refers to codons that encode biologically equivalent amino acids (see Table 2, below).

TABLE 2

Codon Table		
Amino Acids		Codons
Alanine	Ala A	GCA GCC GCG GCU
Cysteine	Cys C	UGC UGU
Aspartic acid	Asp D	GAC GAU

TABLE 2-continued

Codon Table		
Amino Acids		Codons
Glutamic acid	Glu E	GAA GAG
Phenylalanine	Phe F	UUC UUU
Glycine	Gly G	GGA GGC GGG GGU
Histidine	His H	CAC CAU
Isoleucine	Ile I	AUA AUC AUU

TABLE 2-continued

Codon Table		
Amino Acids		Codons
Lysine	Lys K	AAA AAG
Leucine	Leu L	UUA UUG CUA CUC CUG CUU
Methionine	Met M	AUG
Asparagine	Asn N	AAC AAU
Proline	Pro P	CCA CCC CCG CCU
Glutamine	Gln Q	CAA CAG
Arginine	Arg R	AGA AGG CGA CGC CGG CGU
Serine	Ser S	AGC AGU UCA UCC UCG UCU
Threonine	Thr T	ACA ACC ACG ACU

TABLE 2-continued

Codon Table		
Amino Acids	Codons	
Valine	Val V	GUA GUC GUG GUU
Tryptophan	Trp W	UGG
Tyrosine	Tyr Y	UAC UAU

[0143] It also will be understood that amino acid and nucleic acid sequences may include additional residues, such as additional N- or C-terminal amino acids, or 5' or 3' sequences, respectively, and yet still be essentially as set forth in one of the sequences disclosed herein, so long as the sequence meets the criteria set forth above, including the maintenance of biological protein activity where protein expression is concerned. The addition of terminal sequences particularly applies to nucleic acid sequences that may, for example, include various non-coding sequences flanking either of the 5' or 3' portions of the coding region.

[0144] The following is a discussion based upon changing of the amino acids of a protein to create an equivalent, or even an improved, second-generation molecule. For example, certain amino acids may be substituted for other amino acids in a protein structure without appreciable loss of interactive binding capacity with structures such as, for example, antigen-binding regions of antibodies or binding sites on substrate molecules. Since it is the interactive capacity and nature of a protein that defines that protein's biological functional activity, certain amino acid substitutions can be made in a protein sequence, and in its underlying DNA coding sequence, and nevertheless produce a protein with like properties. It is thus contemplated by the inventors that various changes may be made in the DNA sequences of genes without appreciable loss of their biological utility or activity, e.g., immunogenicity.

[0145] In making such changes, the hydrophobic index of amino acids may be considered. The importance of the hydrophobic amino acid index in conferring interactive biologic function on a protein is generally understood in the art (Kyte and Doolittle, 1982). It is accepted that the relative hydrophobic character of the amino acid contributes to the secondary structure of the resultant protein, which in turn defines the interaction of the protein with other molecules, for example, enzymes, substrates, receptors, DNA, antibodies, antigens, and the like.

[0146] It also is understood in the art that the substitution of like amino acids can be made effectively on the basis of hydrophilicity. U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101, incorporated herein by reference, states that the greatest local average hydrophilicity of a protein, as governed by the hydrophilicity of its adjacent amino acids, correlates with a biological property of the protein. It is understood that an amino acid can be substituted for another having a similar hydrophilicity value and still produce a biologically equivalent and immunologically equivalent protein.

[0147] As outlined above, amino acid substitutions generally are based on the relative similarity of the amino acid side-chain substituents, for example, their hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, charge, size, and the like. Exemplary substitutions that take into consideration the various foregoing characteristics are well known and include: arginine and

lysine; glutamate and aspartate; serine and threonine; glutamine and asparagine; and valine, leucine and isoleucine.

[0148] It is contemplated that in compositions of the invention, there is between about 0.001 mg and about 10 mg of total polypeptide, peptide, and/or protein per ml. Thus, the concentration of protein in a composition can be about, at least about or at most about 0.001, 0.010, 0.050, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, 8.0, 8.5, 9.0, 9.5, 10.0 ng or mg/ml or more (or any range derivable therein). Of this, about, at least about, or at most about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100% may be Emp, Eap, and/or AdsA and may be used in combination with other polypeptide sequences described herein.

[0149] The present invention also discloses combinations of staphylococcal antigens which when combined, lead to the production of an immunogenic composition that is effective at treating or preventing staphylococcal infection. Staphylococcal infections progress through several different stages. For example, the staphylococcal life cycle involves commensal colonization, initiation of infection by accessing adjoining tissues or the bloodstream, anaerobic multiplication in the blood, interplay between *S. aureus* virulence determinants and the host defense mechanisms and induction of complications including endocarditis, metastatic abscess formation and sepsis syndrome. Different molecules on the surface of the bacterium will be involved in different steps of the infection cycle. Combinations of certain antigens can elicit an immune response which protects against multiple stages of staphylococcal infection. The effectiveness of the immune response can be measured either in animal model assays and/or using an opsonophagocytic assay.

[0150] A. Polypeptides and Polypeptide Production

[0151] The present invention describes polypeptides, peptides, and proteins and immunogenic fragments thereof for use in various embodiments of the present invention. For example, specific polypeptides are assayed for or used to elicit an immune response. In specific embodiments, all or part of the proteins of the invention can also be synthesized in solution or on a solid support in accordance with conventional techniques. Various automatic synthesizers are commercially available and can be used in accordance with known protocols. See, for example, Stewart and Young, (1984); Tam et al., (1983); Merrifield, (1986); and Barany and Merrifield (1979), each incorporated herein by reference. Alternatively, recombinant DNA technology may be employed wherein a nucleotide sequence which encodes a peptide of the invention is inserted into an expression vector, transformed or transfected into an appropriate host cell and cultivated under conditions suitable for expression.

[0152] One embodiment of the invention includes the use of gene transfer to cells, including microorganisms, for the production and/or presentation of proteins. The gene for the protein of interest may be transferred into appropriate host cells followed by culture of cells under the appropriate conditions. A nucleic acid encoding virtually any polypeptide may be employed. The generation of recombinant expression vectors, and the elements included therein, are discussed



herein. Alternatively, the protein to be produced may be an endogenous protein normally synthesized by the cell used for protein production.

**[0153]** Another embodiment of the present invention uses autologous B lymphocyte cell lines, which are transfected with a viral vector that expresses an immunogen product, and more specifically, a protein having immunogenic activity. Other examples of mammalian host cell lines include, but are not limited to Vero and HeLa cells, other B- and T-cell lines, such as CEM, 721.221, H9, Jurkat, Raji, as well as cell lines of Chinese hamster ovary, W138, BHK, COS-7, 293, HepG2, 3T3, RIN and MDCK cells. In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen that modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or that modifies and processes the gene product in the manner desired. Such modifications (e.g., glycosylation) and processing (e.g., cleavage) of protein products may be important for the function of the protein. Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the post-translational processing and modification of proteins. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed.

**[0154]** A number of selection systems may be used including, but not limited to HSV thymidine kinase, hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, in tk-, hgprt- or aprt-cells, respectively. Also, anti-metabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection: for dhfr, which confers resistance to trimethoprim and methotrexate; gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid; neo, which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G418; and hygro, which confers resistance to hygromycin.

**[0155]** Animal cells can be propagated in vitro in two modes: as non-anchorage-dependent cells growing in suspension throughout the bulk of the culture or as anchorage-dependent cells requiring attachment to a solid substrate for their propagation (i.e., a monolayer type of cell growth).

**[0156]** Non-anchorage dependent or suspension cultures from continuous established cell lines are the most widely used means of large scale production of cells and cell products. However, suspension cultured cells have limitations, such as tumorigenic potential and lower protein production than adherent cells.

**[0157]** Where a protein is specifically mentioned herein, it is preferably a reference to a native or recombinant protein or optionally a protein in which any signal sequence has been removed. The protein may be isolated directly from the staphylococcal strain or produced by recombinant DNA techniques. Immunogenic fragments of the protein may be incorporated into the immunogenic composition of the invention. These are fragments comprising at least 10 amino acids, 20 amino acids, 30 amino acids, 40 amino acids, 50 amino acids, or 100 amino acids, including all values and ranges there between, taken contiguously from the amino acid sequence of the protein. In addition, such immunogenic fragments are immunologically reactive with antibodies generated against the Staphylococcal proteins or with antibodies generated by infection of a mammalian host with Staphylococci.

**[0158]** Immunogenic fragments also includes fragments that when administered at an effective dose, (either alone or as a hapten bound to a carrier), elicit a protective immune response against Staphylococcal infection, in certain aspects it is protective against *S. aureus* and/or *S. epidermidis* infection. Such an immunogenic fragment may include, for

example, the protein lacking an N-terminal leader sequence, and/or a transmembrane domain and/or a C-terminal anchor domain. In a preferred aspect the immunogenic fragment according to the invention comprises substantially all of the extracellular domain of a protein which has at least 85% identity, at least 90% identity, at least 95% identity, or at least 97-99% identity, including all values and ranges there between, to that a sequence selected over the length of the fragment sequence.

**[0159]** Also included in immunogenic compositions of the invention are fusion proteins composed of Staphylococcal proteins, or immunogenic fragments of staphylococcal proteins. Such fusion proteins may be made recombinantly and may comprise one portion of at least 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 staphylococcal proteins. Alternatively, a fusion protein may comprise multiple portions of at least 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 staphylococcal proteins. These may combine different Staphylococcal proteins and/or multiples of the same protein or protein fragment, or immunogenic fragments thereof in the same protein. Alternatively, the invention also includes individual fusion proteins of Staphylococcal proteins or immunogenic fragments thereof, as a fusion protein with heterologous sequences such as a provider of T-cell epitopes or purification tags, for example: (3-galactosidase, glutathione-S-transferase, green fluorescent proteins (GFP), epitope tags such as FLAG, myc tag, poly histidine, or viral surface proteins such as influenza virus haemagglutinin, or bacterial proteins such as tetanus toxoid, diphtheria toxoid, and CRM197.

## II. Therapeutic Methods

**[0160]** Active immunization with vaccines and passive immunization with immunoglobulins are promising alternatives to classical small molecule (e.g., antibiotic) therapy. A few bacterial diseases that once caused widespread illness, disability and death can now be prevented through the use of vaccines. The vaccines are based on weakened (attenuated) or dead bacteria, components of the bacterial surface or inactivated toxins. The immune response raised by a vaccine is mainly directed to immunogenic structures; a limited number of proteins or sugar structures on the bacteria that are actively processed by the immune system.

**[0161]** A method of the present invention includes treatment for a disease or condition caused by or related to a bacterial pathogen, e.g., staphylococcus or bacillus. An immunogenic polypeptide, and/or antibody that binds the same, can be given to induce or provide a therapeutic response in a person infected with a bacteria or suspected of having been exposed to a bacteria. Methods may be employed with respect to individuals who have tested positive for exposure to staphylococcus or *bacillus* or who are deemed to be at risk for infection based on possible exposure.

**[0162]** The invention encompasses methods of treatment of staphylococcal infection, particularly hospital acquired nosocomial infections. In particular, the invention encompasses methods of treatment for bacterial infection, particularly bacteremia. The therapeutic compositions and vaccines of the invention are particularly advantageous in cases of elective surgery. Such patients will know the date of surgery in advance and could be inoculated or treated in advance. The immunogenic compositions and vaccines of the invention are also advantageous in inoculating health care workers, first responders, and the like.

**[0163]** In some embodiments, the treatment is administered in the presence of adjuvants or carriers or other staphylococ-

cal antigens. Furthermore, in some examples, treatment comprises administration of other agents commonly used against bacterial infection, such as one or more antibiotics.

**[0164]** A. Vaccines

**[0165]** The present invention includes methods for preventing or ameliorating staphylococcal infections, particularly hospital acquired nosocomial infections. As such, the invention contemplates vaccines for use in both active and passive immunization embodiments. Immunogenic compositions, proposed to be suitable for use as a vaccine, may be prepared from immunogenic Emp, Eap and/or AdsA polypeptide(s), such as the full-length Emp, Eap and/or AdsA antigen or immunogenic fragments thereof. In other embodiments Emp, Eap and/or AdsA can be used in combination with other secreted virulence proteins, surface proteins or immunogenic fragments thereof, including EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ehb, Coa, vWa, SpA, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein or other staphylococcal antigen, peptide, or protein known to one of skill in the art. Preferably the antigenic material is extensively dialyzed to remove undesired small molecular weight molecules and/or lyophilized for more ready formulation into a desired vehicle.

**[0166]** Other viable and important options for a protein/peptide-based vaccine involve introducing nucleic acids encoding the antigen(s) as DNA vaccines. In this regard, recent reports described construction of recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing 10 contiguous minimal CTL epitopes (Thomson, 1996) or a combination of B cell, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL), and T-helper (Th) epitopes from several microbes (An, 1997), and successful use of such constructs to immunize mice for priming protective immune responses. Thus, there is ample evidence in the literature for successful utilization of peptides, peptide-pulsed antigen presenting cells (APCs), and peptide-encoding constructs for efficient *in vivo* priming of protective immune responses. The use of nucleic acid sequences as vaccines is exemplified in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,958,895 and 5,620,896, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[0167]** The preparation of vaccines that contain polypeptide or peptide sequence(s) as active ingredients is generally well understood in the art, as exemplified by U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,608,251; 4,601,903; 4,599,231; 4,599,230; 4,596,792; and 4,578,770, all of which are incorporated herein by reference. Typically, such vaccines are prepared as injectables either as liquid solutions or suspensions: solid forms suitable for solution in or suspension in liquid prior to injection may also be prepared. The preparation may also be emulsified. The active immunogenic ingredient is often mixed with excipients that

are pharmaceutically acceptable and compatible with the active ingredient. Suitable excipients are, for example, water, saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol, or the like and combinations thereof. In addition, if desired, the vaccine may contain amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, or adjuvants that enhance the effectiveness of the vaccines. In specific embodiments, vaccines are formulated with a combination of substances, as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,793,923 and 6,733,754, which are incorporated herein by reference.

**[0168]** Vaccines may be conventionally administered by inhalation or parenterally by injection, e.g., subcutaneously or intramuscularly. Additional formulations which are suitable for other modes of administration include suppositories and, in some cases, oral formulations. For suppositories, traditional binders and carriers may include, for example, polyalkalene glycols or triglycerides: such suppositories may be formed from mixtures containing the active ingredient in the range of about 0.5% to about 10%, preferably about 1% to about 2%. Oral formulations include such normally employed excipients as, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate and the like. These compositions take the form of solutions, suspensions, tablets, pills, capsules, sustained release formulations or powders and contain about 10% to about 95% of active ingredient, preferably about 25% to about 70%.

**[0169]** The polypeptide, peptides and peptide-encoding DNA constructs may be formulated into a vaccine as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically-acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the peptide) and those that are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups may also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine, and the like.

**[0170]** Typically, vaccines are administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation, and in such amount as will be therapeutically effective and immunogenic. The quantity to be administered depends on the subject to be treated, including the capacity of the individual's immune system to synthesize antibodies and the degree of protection desired. Precise amounts of active ingredient required to be administered depend on the judgment of the practitioner. However, suitable dosage ranges are of the order of several hundred micrograms active ingredient per vaccination. Suitable regimes for initial administration and booster shots are also variable, but are typified by an initial administration followed by subsequent inoculations or other administrations.

**[0171]** The manner of application may vary widely. Any of the conventional methods for administration of a vaccine are applicable. These are believed to include oral application on a solid physiologically acceptable base or in a physiologically acceptable dispersion, parenterally, by injection and the like. The dosage of the vaccine will depend on the route of administration and will vary according to the size and health of the subject.

**[0172]** In many instances, it will be desirable to have multiple administrations of the vaccine, usually at most, at least, or not exceeding six vaccinations, more usually four vacci-

nations, and typically one or more, usually at least about three vaccinations. The vaccinations will normally be at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, to 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, to 12 week intervals, including all values and ranges there between, more usually from three to five week intervals. Typically, periodic boosters at intervals of 1-5 years, usually three years, will be desirable to maintain protective levels of the antibodies. The course of the immunization may be followed by assays for antibodies against the antigens, as described supra, U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,791,932; 4,174,384 and 3,949,064, are illustrative of these types of assays.

**[0173]** The use of peptides for vaccination typically requires conjugation of the peptide to an immunogenic carrier protein, such as hepatitis B surface antigen, keyhole limpet hemocyanin, or bovine serum albumin, or an adjuvant. Methods for performing this conjugation are well known in the art.

**[0174]** 1. Carriers

**[0175]** A given composition may vary in its immunogenicity. It is often necessary therefore to boost the host immune system, as may be achieved by coupling a peptide or polypeptide to a carrier. Carriers include, but are not limited to keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and bovine serum albumin (BSA). Other albumins such as ovalbumin, mouse serum albumin, or rabbit serum albumin can also be used as carriers. Means for conjugating a polypeptide to a carrier protein are well known in the art and include glutaraldehyde, m-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, carbodiimide, and bis-biazotized benzidine.

**[0176]** 2. Adjuvants

**[0177]** The immunogenicity of polypeptide or peptide compositions can be enhanced by the use of non-specific stimulators of the immune response, known as adjuvants. Suitable adjuvants include all acceptable immunostimulatory compounds, such as cytokines, toxins, or synthetic compositions.

**[0178]** A number of adjuvants can be used to enhance an antibody response against an Emp, Eap and/or AdsA peptide or any other antigen described herein. In other embodiments Emp, Eap and/or AdsA can be used in combination with EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ehb, Coa, vWa, and/or SpA peptide or protein. Adjuvants can (1) trap the antigen in the body to cause a slow release; (2) attract cells involved in the immune response to the site of administration; (3) induce proliferation or activation of immune system cells; or (4) improve the spread of the antigen throughout the subject's body.

**[0179]** Adjuvants include, but are not limited to, oil-in-water emulsions, water-in-oil emulsions, mineral salts, polynucleotides, and natural substances. Specific adjuvants that may be used include IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-7, IL-12,  $\gamma$ -interferon, GMCSF, BCG, aluminum salts, such as aluminum hydroxide or other aluminum compound, MDP compounds, such as thur-MDP and nor-MDP, CGP (MTP-PE), lipid A, and monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL). RIBI, which contains three components extracted from bacteria, MPL, trehalose dimycolate (TDM), and cell wall skeleton (CWS) in a 2% squalene/Tween 80 emulsion may also be used. MHC antigens may even be used. Others adjuvants or methods are exemplified in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,814,971, 5,084,269, 6,656,462, each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

**[0180]** Various methods of achieving adjuvant affect for the vaccine includes use of agents such as aluminum hydroxide or phosphate (alum), commonly used as about 0.05 to about 0.1% solution in phosphate buffered saline, admixture with

synthetic polymers of sugars (Carbopol®) used as an about 0.25% solution, aggregation of the protein in the vaccine by heat treatment with temperatures ranging between about 70° to about 101° C. for a 30-second to 2-minute period, respectively. Aggregation by reactivating with pepsin-treated (Fab) antibodies to albumin; mixture with bacterial cells (e.g., *C. parvum*), endotoxins or lipopolysaccharide components of Gram-negative bacteria; emulsion in physiologically acceptable oil vehicles (e.g., mannide mono-oleate (Aracel A)); or emulsion with a 20% solution of a perfluorocarbon (Fluosol-DA®) used as a block substitute may also be employed to produce an adjuvant effect.

**[0181]** A typical adjuvant is complete Freund's adjuvant (a non-specific stimulator of the immune response containing killed *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*), incomplete Freund's adjuvants, and aluminum hydroxide.

**[0182]** In some aspects, it is preferred that the adjuvant be selected to be a preferential inducer of either a Th1 or a Th2-type of response. High levels of Th1-type cytokines tend to favor the induction of cell mediated immune responses to a given antigen, while high levels of Th2-type cytokines tend to favor the induction of humoral immune responses to the antigen.

**[0183]** The distinction between Th1 and Th2-type immune response is not absolute. In reality an individual will support an immune response which is described as being predominantly Th1 or predominantly Th2. However, it is often convenient to consider the families of cytokines in terms of that described in murine CD4+T cell clones by Mosmann and Coffman (Mosmann, and Coffman, 1989). Traditionally, Th1-type responses are associated with the production of the INF- $\gamma$  and IL-2 cytokines by T-lymphocytes. Other cytokines often directly associated with the induction of Th1-type immune responses are not produced by T-cells, such as IL-12.

**[0184]** In contrast, Th2-type responses are associated with the secretion of IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-10.

**[0185]** In addition to adjuvants, it may be desirable to co-administer biologic response modifiers (BRM) to enhance immune responses. BRMs have been shown to upregulate T cell immunity or downregulate suppressor cell activity. Such BRMs include, but are not limited to, Cimetidine (CIM; 1200 mg/d) (Smith/Kline, PA); or low-dose Cyclophosphamide (CYP; 300 mg/m<sup>2</sup>) (Johnson/Mead, N.J.) and cytokines such as  $\gamma$ -interferon, IL-2, or IL-12 or genes encoding proteins involved in immune helper functions, such as B-7.

**[0186]** B. Antibodies And Passive Immunization

**[0187]** Direct administration of therapeutic immunoglobulins, also referred to as passive immunization, does not require an immune response from the patient and, therefore, gives immediate protection. In addition, passive immunization can be directed to bacterial structures that are not immunogenic and that are less specific to the organism. Passive immunization against pathogenic organisms has been based on immunoglobulins derived from sera of human or non-human donors.

**[0188]** One aspect of the invention is a method of preparing an immunoglobulin for use in prevention or treatment of staphylococcal infection comprising the steps of immunizing a recipient with the vaccine of the invention and isolating immunoglobulin or antibodies from the recipient. An immunoglobulin prepared by this method is a further aspect of the invention. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the immunoglobulin of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier is a further aspect of the invention which

could be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment or prevention of staphylococcal disease. A method for treatment or prevention of staphylococcal infection comprising a step of administering to a patient an effective amount of the pharmaceutical preparation of the invention is a further aspect of the invention.

**[0189]** Inocula for polyclonal antibody production are typically prepared by dispersing the antigenic composition in a physiologically tolerable diluent such as saline or other adjuvants suitable for human use to form an aqueous composition. An immunostimulatory amount of inoculum is administered to a mammal and the inoculated mammal is then maintained for a time sufficient for the antigenic composition to induce protective antibodies. The antibodies can be isolated to the extent desired by well known techniques such as affinity chromatography (Harlow and Lane, 1988).

**[0190]** Antibodies can include antiserum preparations from a variety of commonly used animals, e.g., goats, primates, donkeys, swine, horses, guinea pigs, rats, or man. The animals are bled and serum recovered.

**[0191]** An immunoglobulin produced in accordance with the present invention can include whole antibodies, antibody fragments or subfragments. Antibodies can be whole immunoglobulins, chimeric antibodies or hybrid antibodies with dual specificity to two or more antigens of the invention. They may also be fragments, e.g., F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fab', Fab, Fv and the like including hybrid fragments. An immunoglobulin also includes natural, synthetic or genetically engineered proteins that act like an antibody by binding to specific antigens to form a complex. The term "immunoglobulin," as used herein, includes all immunoglobulin classes and subclasses known in the art including IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM, and their subclasses (isotypes), e.g., IgA1, IgA2, IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 and IgG4. Preferably, the immunoglobulins of the invention are human immunoglobulins. Also, an antigen-binding and/or variable domain comprising fragment of an immunoglobulin is meant. Antigen-binding fragments include, inter alia, Fab, F(ab'), F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fv, dAb, Fd, complementarity-determining region (CDR) fragments, single-chain antibodies (scFv), bivalent single-chain antibodies, single-chain phage antibodies, diabodies, triabodies, tetrabodies, (poly)peptides that contain at least a fragment of an immunoglobulin that is sufficient to confer specific antigen binding to the (poly) peptide, etc.

**[0192]** An antigen composition or vaccine of the present invention can be administered to a recipient who then acts as a source of immunoglobulin, produced in response to challenge from the specific vaccine. A subject thus treated would donate plasma from which hyperimmune globulin would be obtained via conventional plasma fractionation methodology. The hyperimmune globulin would be administered to another subject in order to impart resistance against or treat staphylococcal infection. Hyperimmune globulins of the invention are particularly useful for treatment or prevention of staphylococcal disease in infants, immune compromised individuals or where treatment is required and there is no time for the individual to produce antibodies in response to vaccination.

**[0193]** An additional aspect of the invention is a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more monoclonal antibodies (or fragments thereof; preferably human or humanized) reactive against constituents of the immunogenic composition of the invention, which could be used to treat or prevent infection by Gram positive bacteria, preferably staphylococci, more preferably *S. aureus* or *S. epidermidis*. Such

pharmaceutical compositions comprise monoclonal antibodies that can be whole immunoglobulins of any class e.g. IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD or IgE, chimeric antibodies or hybrid antibodies with specificity to antigens of the invention. They may also be fragments, e.g., F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fab', Fab, Fv and the like including hybrid fragments.

**[0194]** Methods of making monoclonal antibodies are well known in the art and can include the fusion of splenocytes with myeloma cells (Kohler and Milstein, 1975; Harlow and Lane, 1988). Alternatively, monoclonal Fv fragments can be obtained by screening a suitable phage display library (Vaughan et al., 1998). Monoclonal antibodies may be human, humanized, or partly humanized by known methods.

**[0195]** C. Combination Therapy

**[0196]** The compositions and related methods of the present invention, particularly administration of a staphylococcal antigen, including a polypeptide or peptide of Emp, AdsA and/or Eap in combination with one or more of EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ehb, Coa, vWa, SpA, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein peptide or protein to a patient/subject, may also be used in combination with the administration of traditional therapies. These include, but are not limited to, the administration of antibiotics such as streptomycin, ciprofloxacin, doxycycline, gentamycin, chloramphenicol, trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole, ampicillin, tetracycline or various combinations of antibiotics. In one aspect, it is contemplated that a polypeptide vaccine and/or therapy is used in conjunction with a small molecule or non-peptide inhibitor of AdsA activity.

**[0197]** In one aspect, it is contemplated that a polypeptide vaccine and/or therapy is used in conjunction with antibacterial treatment. Alternatively, the therapy may precede or follow the treatment with the other agent by intervals ranging from minutes to weeks. In embodiments where the other agents and/or a proteins or polynucleotides are administered separately, one would generally ensure that a significant period of time did not expire between the time of each delivery, such that the agent and antigenic composition would still be able to exert an advantageously combined effect on the subject. In such instances, it is contemplated that one may administer both modalities within about 12-24 h of each other and, more preferably, within about 6-12 h of each other. In some situations, it may be desirable to extend the time period for administration significantly, however, where several days (2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) to several weeks (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) lapse between the respective administrations.

**[0198]** Various combinations may be employed, for example antibiotic therapy is "A" and an immunogenic mol-

ecule or antibody given as part of an immune therapy regime, such as an antigen or an AdsA modulator, is "B":

**[0199]** A/B/A B/A/B B/B/A A/A/B A/B/B B/A/A A/B/B B/A/B/B

**[0200]** B/B/B/A B/B/A/B A/A/B/B A/B/A/B A/B/B/A B/B/A/A

**[0201]** B/A/B/A B/A/A/B A/A/A/B B/A/A/A A/B/A/A A/A/B/A

**[0202]** Administration of the immunogenic compositions of the present invention to a patient/subject will follow general protocols for the administration of such compounds, taking into account the toxicity, if any, of the Emp, Eap, and/or AdsA composition, or composition of any other antigen or antigen combination described herein. It is expected that the treatment cycles would be repeated as necessary. It also is contemplated that various standard therapies, such as hydration, may be applied in combination with the described therapy.

### III. Pharmaceutical Compositions

**[0203]** In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions are administered to a subject. Different aspects of the present invention involve administering an effective amount of a composition to a subject. In some embodiments of the present invention, Emp, \ Eap and/or AdsA antigens in combination with members of the Ess pathway and including polypeptides or peptides of the Esa or Esx class, and/or members of sortase substrates, and/or secreted virulence factor and or polysaccharides may be administered to the patient to protect against or treat infection by one or more *staphylococcus* pathogens. Alternatively, an expression vector encoding one or more such polypeptides or peptides may be given to a patient as a preventative treatment. Additionally, such compounds can be administered in combination with an antibiotic. Such compositions will generally be dissolved or dispersed in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or aqueous medium.

**[0204]** As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable" or "pharmacologically acceptable" refer to those compounds, materials, compositions, and/or dosage forms which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for contact with the tissues of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic response, or other problem complications commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio. The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier," means a pharmaceutically acceptable material, composition or vehicle, such as a liquid or solid filler, diluent, excipient, solvent or encapsulating material, involved in carrying or transporting a chemical agent. Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier includes any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, and the like. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutical active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredients, its use in immunogenic and therapeutic compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients, such as other anti-bacterial agents, can also be incorporated into the compositions.

**[0205]** In addition to the compounds formulated for parenteral administration, such as those for intravenous or intramuscular injection, other pharmaceutically acceptable forms include, e.g., tablets or other solids for oral adminis-

tration; time release capsules; and any other form currently used, including creams, lotions, mouthwashes, inhalants and the like.

**[0206]** The active compounds of the present invention can be formulated for parenteral administration, e.g., formulated for injection via the intravenous, intramuscular, sub-cutaneous, or even intraperitoneal routes.

**[0207]** Solutions of the active compounds as free base or pharmacologically acceptable salts can be prepared in water suitably mixed with a surfactant, such as hydroxypropylcellulose. Dispersions can also be prepared in glycerol, liquid polyethylene glycols, and mixtures thereof and in oils. Under ordinary conditions of storage and use, these preparations contain a preservative to prevent the growth of microorganisms.

**[0208]** The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions or dispersions; formulations including sesame oil, peanut oil, or aqueous propylene glycol; and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. In all cases the form must be sterile and must be fluid to the extent that it may be easily injected. It also should be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms, such as bacteria and fungi.

**[0209]** The proteinaceous compositions may be formulated into a neutral or salt form. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts, include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the protein) and which are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, histidine, procaine and the like.

**[0210]** The carrier also can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (for example, glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), suitable mixtures thereof, and vegetable oils. The proper fluidity can be maintained, for example, by the use of a coating, such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion, and by the use of surfactants. The prevention of the action of microorganisms can be brought about by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be preferable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars or sodium chloride. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by the use in the compositions of agents delaying absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

**[0211]** Sterile injectable solutions are prepared by incorporating the active compounds in the required amount in the appropriate solvent with various ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the various sterilized active ingredients into a sterile vehicle which contains the basic dispersion medium and the required other ingredients from those enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, the preferred methods of preparation are vacuum-drying and freeze-drying techniques, which yield a powder of the active

ingredient, plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof.

**[0212]** Administration of the compositions according to the present invention will typically be via any common route. This includes, but is not limited to oral, nasal, or buccal administration. Alternatively, administration may be by orthotopic, intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intranasal, or intravenous administration. In certain embodiments, a vaccine composition may be inhaled (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,651,655, which is specifically incorporated by reference). Such compositions would normally be administered as pharmaceutically acceptable compositions that include physiologically acceptable carriers, buffers or other excipients.

**[0213]** For parenteral administration in an aqueous solution, for example, the solution should be suitably buffered, if necessary, and the liquid diluent first rendered isotonic with sufficient saline or glucose. These particular aqueous solutions are especially suitable for intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous, and intraperitoneal administration. In this connection, sterile aqueous media which can be employed will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. For example, one dosage could be dissolved in isotonic NaCl solution and either added to hypodermoclysis fluid or injected at the proposed site of infusion, (see for example, *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 1990). Some variation in dosage will necessarily occur depending on the condition of the subject. The person responsible for administration will, in any event, determine the appropriate dose for the individual subject.

**[0214]** An effective amount of therapeutic or prophylactic composition is determined based on the intended goal. The term "unit dose" or "dosage" refers to physically discrete units suitable for use in a subject, each unit containing a predetermined quantity of the composition calculated to produce the desired responses discussed above in association with its administration, i.e., the appropriate route and regimen. The quantity to be administered, both according to number of treatments and unit dose, depends on the protection desired.

**[0215]** Precise amounts of the composition also depend on the judgment of the practitioner and are peculiar to each individual. Factors affecting dose include physical and clinical state of the subject, route of administration, intended goal of treatment (alleviation of symptoms versus cure), and potency, stability, and toxicity of the particular composition.

**[0216]** Upon formulation, solutions will be administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation and in such amount as is therapeutically or prophylactically effective. The formulations are easily administered in a variety of dosage forms, such as the type of injectable solutions described above.

**[0217]** A. In Vitro, Ex Vivo, or in Vivo Administration

**[0218]** As used herein, the term in vitro administration refers to manipulations performed on cells removed from or outside of an animal, including, but not limited to cells in culture. The term ex vivo administration refers to cells which have been manipulated in vitro, and are subsequently administered to a living animal. The term in vivo administration includes all manipulations performed within an animal.

**[0219]** In certain aspects of the present invention, the compositions may be administered either in vitro, ex vivo, or in vivo. In certain in vitro embodiments, autologous B-lymphocyte cell lines are incubated with a virus vector of the instant

invention for 24 to 48 hours or with Emp, Eap and/or AdsA, and/or EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, CIfA, CIfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SpA, vWa, Coa, Ehb, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U55,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein (or any combination thereof). The transduced cells can then be used for in vitro analysis, or alternatively for ex vivo administration.

**[0220]** U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,690,915 and 5,199,942, both incorporated herein by reference, disclose methods for ex vivo manipulation of blood mononuclear cells and bone marrow cells for use in therapeutic applications.

**[0221]** B. Lipid Components and Moieties

**[0222]** In certain embodiments, the present invention concerns compositions comprising one or more lipids associated with a nucleic acid or a polypeptide/peptide. A lipid is a substance that is insoluble in water and extractable with an organic solvent. Compounds other than those specifically described herein are understood by one of skill in the art as lipids, and are encompassed by the compositions and methods of the present invention. A lipid component and a non-lipid may be attached to one another, either covalently or non-covalently.

**[0223]** A lipid may be a naturally occurring lipid or a synthetic lipid. However, a lipid is usually a biological substance. Biological lipids are well known in the art, and include for example, neutral fats, phospholipids, phosphoglycerides, steroids, terpenes, lysolipids, glycosphingolipids, glucolipids, sulphatides, lipids with ether and ester-linked fatty acids and polymerizable lipids, and combinations thereof.

**[0224]** A nucleic acid molecule or a polypeptide/peptide associated with a lipid may be dispersed in a solution containing a lipid, dissolved with a lipid, emulsified with a lipid, mixed with a lipid, combined with a lipid, covalently bonded to a lipid, contained as a suspension in a lipid or otherwise associated with a lipid. A lipid-associated composition of the present invention is not limited to any particular structure. For example, they may also simply be interspersed in a solution, possibly forming aggregates which are not uniform in either size or shape. In another example, they may be present in a bilayer structure, as micelles, or with a "collapsed" structure. In another non-limiting example, a lipofectamine (Gibco BRL) or Superfect (Qiagen) complex is also contemplated.

**[0225]** In certain embodiments, a composition may comprise about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4% about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, about 10%, about 11%, about 12%, about 13%, about 14%, about 15%, about 16%, about 17%, about 18%, about 19%, about 20%, about 21%, about 22%, about 23%, about 24%, about 25%, about 26%, about 27%, about 28%, about 29%, about 30%, about 31%, about 32%, about 33%, about 34%, about 35%, about

36%, about 37%, about 38%, about 39%, about 40%, about 41%, about 42%, about 43%, about 44%, about 45%, about 46%, about 47%, about 48%, about 49%, about 50%, about 51%, about 52%, about 53%, about 54%, about 55%, about 56%, about 57%, about 58%, about 59%, about 60%, about 61%, about 62%, about 63%, about 64%, about 65%, about 66%, about 67%, about 68%, about 69%, about 70%, about 71%, about 72%, about 73%, about 74%, about 75%, about 76%, about 77%, about 78%, about 79%, about 80%, about 81%, about 82%, about 83%, about 84%, about 85%, about 86%, about 87%, about 88%, about 89%, about 90%, about 91%, about 92%, about 93%, about 94%, about 95%, about 96%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99%, or any range therebetween, of a particular lipid, lipid type, or non-lipid component such as an adjuvant, antigen, peptide, polypeptide, sugar, nucleic acid or other material disclosed herein or as would be known to one of skill in the art. In a non-limiting example, a composition may comprise about 10% to about 20% neutral lipids, and about 33% to about 34% of a cerebroside, and about 1% cholesterol. In another non-limiting example, a liposome may comprise about 4% to about 12% terpenes, wherein about 1% of the micelle is specifically lycopene, leaving about 3% to about 11% of the liposome as comprising other terpenes; and about 10% to about 35% phosphatidyl choline, and about 1% of a non-lipid component. Thus, it is contemplated that compositions of the present invention may comprise any of the lipids, lipid types or other components in any combination or percentage range.

#### IV. Polysaccharides

**[0226]** The immunogenic compositions of the invention may further comprise capsular polysaccharides including one or more of PIA (also known as PNAG) and/or *S. aureus* Type V and/or type VIII capsular polysaccharide and/or *S. epidermidis* Type I, and/or Type II and/or Type III capsular polysaccharide.

##### **[0227]** A. PIA (PNAG)

**[0228]** It is now clear that the various forms of staphylococcal surface polysaccharides identified as PS/A, PIA, and SAA are the same chemical entity—PNAG (Maira-Litran et al., 2004). Therefore the term PIA or PNAG encompasses all these polysaccharides or oligosaccharides derived from them.

**[0229]** PIA is a polysaccharide intercellular adhesin and is composed of a polymer of  $\beta$ -(1 $\rightarrow$ 6)-linked glucosamine substituted with N-acetyl and O-succinyl constituents. This polysaccharide is present in both *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* and can be isolated from either source (Joyce et al., 2003; Maira-Litran et al., 2002). For example, PNAG may be isolated from *S. aureus* strain MN8m (WO04/43407). PIA isolated from *S. epidermidis* is an integral constituent of biofilm. It is responsible for mediating cell-cell adhesion and probably also functions to shield the growing colony from the host's immune response.

**[0230]** The polysaccharide previously known as poly-N-succinyl- $\beta$ -(1 $\rightarrow$ 6)-glucosamine (PNSG) was recently shown not to have the expected structure since the identification of N-succinylation was incorrect (Maira-Litran et al., 2002). Therefore the polysaccharide formally known as PNSG and now found to be PNAG is also encompassed by the term PIA. PIA (or PNAG) may be of different sizes varying from over 400 kDa to between 75 and 400 kDa to between 10 and 75 kDa to oligosaccharides composed of up to 30 repeat units (of  $\beta$ -(1 $\rightarrow$ 6)-linked glucosamine substituted with N-acetyl and O-succinyl constituents). Any size of PIA polysaccharide or

oligosaccharide may be used in an immunogenic composition of the invention, however a size of over 40 kDa is preferred. Sizing may be achieved by any method known in the art, for instance by microfluidization, ultrasonic irradiation or by chemical cleavage (WO 03/53462, EP497524, EP497525). Preferred size ranges of PIA (PNAG) are 40-400 kDa, 40-300 kDa, 50-350 kDa, 60-300 kDa, 50-250 kDa and 60-200 kDa. PIA (PNAG) can have different degrees of acetylation due to substitution on the amino groups by acetate. PIA produced in vitro is almost fully substituted on amino groups (95-100%). Alternatively, a deacetylated PIA (PNAG) can be used having less than 60%, preferably less than 50%, 40%, 30%, 20%, 10% acetylation. Use of a deacetylated PIA (PNAG) is preferred since non-acetylated epitopes of PNAG are efficient at mediating opsonic killing of Gram positive bacteria, preferably *S. aureus* and/or *S. epidermidis*. Most preferably, the PIA (PNAG) has a size between 40 kDa and 300 kDa and is deacetylated so that less than 60%, 50%, 40%, 30% or 20% of amino groups are acetylated. The term deacetylated PNAG (dPNAG) refers to a PNAG polysaccharide or oligosaccharide in which less than 60%, 50%, 40%, 30%, 20% or 10% of the amino groups are acetylated.

**[0231]** In an embodiment, PNAG is deacetylated to form dPNAG by chemically treating the native polysaccharide. For example, the native PNAG is treated with a basic solution such that the pH rises to above 10. For instance the PNAG is treated with 0.1-5 M, 0.2-4 M, 0.3-3 M, 0.5-2 M, 0.75-1.5 M or 1 M NaOH, KOH or NH<sub>4</sub>OH. Treatment is for at least 10 to 30 minutes, or 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15 or 20 hours at a temperature of 20-100, 25-80, 30-60 or 30-50 or 35-45° C. dPNAG may be prepared as described in WO 04/43405.

**[0232]** The polysaccharide(s) included in the immunogenic composition of the invention are preferably conjugated to a carrier protein as described below or alternatively unconjugated.

##### **[0233]** B. Type 5 and Type 8 Polysaccharides from *Staphylococcus*

**[0234]** Most strains of *S. aureus* that cause infection in man contain either Type 5 or Type 8 polysaccharides. Approximately 60% of human strains are Type 8 and approximately 30% are Type 5. The structures of Type 5 and Type 8 capsular polysaccharide antigens are described in Moreau et al., 1990 and Fournier et al., 1984). Both have FucNAc in their repeat unit as well as ManNAcA which can be used to introduce a sulfhydryl group. The structures were reported as:

**[0235]** Type 5 $\rightarrow$ 4)- $\beta$ -D-ManNAcA(3OAc)-(1 $\rightarrow$ 4)- $\alpha$ -L-FucNAc(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\beta$ -D-FucNAc-(1 $\rightarrow$

**[0236]** Type 8 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\beta$ -D-ManNAcA(4OAc)-(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\alpha$ -L-FucNAc(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\beta$ -D-FucNAc-(1 $\rightarrow$

**[0237]** Recently (Jones, 2005) NMR spectroscopy revised the structures to:

**[0238]** Type 5 $\rightarrow$ 4)- $\beta$ -D-ManNAcA-(1 $\rightarrow$ 4)- $\alpha$ -L-FucNAc(3OAc)-(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\beta$ -D-FucNAc-(1 $\rightarrow$

**[0239]** Type 8 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\beta$ -D-ManNAcA(4OAc)-(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\alpha$ -L-FucNAc(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\alpha$ -D-FucNAc(1 $\rightarrow$

**[0240]** Polysaccharides may be extracted from the appropriate strain of *S. aureus* using known methods, U.S. Pat. No. 6,294,177. ATCC 12902 is a Type 5 *S. aureus* strain and ATCC 12605 is a Type 8 *S. aureus* strain.

**[0241]** Polysaccharides are of native size or alternatively may be sized, for instance by microfluidisation, ultrasonic irradiation or by chemical treatment. The type 5 and 8 polysaccharides included in the immunogenic composition of the invention are preferably conjugated to a carrier protein



as described below or are alternatively unconjugated. The immunogenic compositions of the invention alternatively contains either type 5 or type 8 polysaccharide.

**[0242]** *C. S. Aureus* 336 Antigen

**[0243]** In an embodiment, the immunogenic composition of the invention comprises the *S. aureus* 336 antigen described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,294,177. The 336 antigen comprises  $\beta$ -linked hexosamine, contains no O-acetyl groups and specifically binds to antibodies to *S. aureus* Type 336 deposited under ATCC 55804. In an embodiment, the 336 antigen is a polysaccharide which is of native size or alternatively may be sized, for instance by microfluidisation, ultrasonic irradiation or by chemical treatment. The invention also covers oligosaccharides derived from the 336 antigen. The 336 antigen, where included in the immunogenic composition of the invention is preferably conjugated to a carrier protein as described below or are alternatively unconjugated.

**[0244]** D. Type I, II and III Polysaccharides from *S. Epidermidis*

**[0245]** Strains ATCC-31432, SE-360 and SE-10 of *S. epidermidis* are characteristic of three different capsular types, I, II and III respectively (Ichiman and Yoshida, 1981). Capsular polysaccharides extracted from each serotype of *S. epidermidis* constitute Type I, II, and III polysaccharides. Polysaccharides may be extracted by several methods including the method described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,197,290 or as described in Ichiman et al., 1991.

**[0246]** In one embodiment of the invention, the immunogenic composition comprises type I and/or II and/or III polysaccharides or oligosaccharides from *S. epidermidis*.

**[0247]** Polysaccharides are of native size or alternatively may be sized, for instance by microfluidisation, ultrasonic irradiation or chemical cleavage. The invention also covers oligosaccharides extracted from *S. epidermidis* strains. These polysaccharides are unconjugated or are preferably conjugated as described below.

**[0248]** E. Conjugation of Polysaccharides

**[0249]** Amongst the problems associated with the use of polysaccharides in vaccination, is the fact that polysaccharides per se are poor immunogens. It is preferred that the polysaccharides utilized in the invention are linked to such a protein carrier to improve immunogenicity. Examples of such carriers which may be conjugated to polysaccharide immunogens include the Diphtheria and Tetanus toxoids (DT, DT CRM197 and TT respectively), Keyhole Limpet Haemocyanin (KLH), and the purified protein derivative of Tuberculin (PPD), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exoprotein A (rEPA), protein D from *Haemophilus influenzae*, pneumolysin or fragments of any of the above. Fragments suitable for use include fragments encompassing T-helper epitopes. In particular the protein D fragment from *H. influenzae* will preferably contain the N-terminal  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the protein. Protein D is an IgD-binding protein from *Haemophilus influenzae* (EP 0 594 610 B1) and is a potential immunogen. In addition, staphylococcal proteins/antigens may be used as carrier protein in the polysaccharide conjugates of the invention.

**[0250]** A carrier protein that would be particularly advantageous to use in the context of a staphylococcal vaccine is staphylococcal alpha toxoid. The native form may be conjugated to a polysaccharide since the process of conjugation reduces toxicity. Preferably a genetically detoxified alpha toxins such as the His35Leu or His35Arg variants are used as carriers since residual toxicity is lower. Alternatively the

alpha toxin is chemically detoxified by treatment with a cross-linking reagent, formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde.

**[0251]** The polysaccharides may be linked to the carrier protein(s) by any known method (for example, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,372,945, 4,474,757, and 4,356,170).

**[0252]** Preferably, CDAP conjugation chemistry is carried out (see WO95/08348). In CDAP, the cyanating reagent 1-cyano-dimethylaminopyridinium tetrafluoroborate (CDAP) is preferably used for the synthesis of polysaccharide-protein conjugates. The cyanation reaction can be performed under relatively mild conditions, which avoids hydrolysis of the alkaline sensitive polysaccharides. This synthesis allows direct coupling to a carrier protein.

**[0253]** The polysaccharide is solubilized in water or a saline solution. CDAP is dissolved in acetonitrile and added immediately to the polysaccharide solution. The CDAP reacts with the hydroxyl groups of the polysaccharide to form a cyanate ester. After the activation step, the carrier protein is added. Amino groups of lysine react with the activated polysaccharide to form an isourea covalent link. After the coupling reaction, a large excess of glycine is then added to quench residual activated functional groups. The product is then passed through a gel permeation column to remove unreacted carrier protein and residual reagents.

**[0254]** Conjugation preferably involves producing a direct linkage between the carrier protein and polysaccharide. Optionally a spacer (such as adipic dihydride (ADH)) may be introduced between the carrier protein and the polysaccharide.

## V. Immune Response and Assays

**[0255]** As discussed above, the invention concerns evoking or inducing an immune response in a subject against an Emp, Eap and/or AdsA polypeptide. In other embodiments an immune response to other peptides or antigens can be evoked or induced, including EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SpA, Ehb, Coa, vWa, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein or any other Staphylococcal peptide or protein. In one embodiment, the immune response can protect against or treat a subject (e.g., limiting abscess persistence) having, suspected of having, or at risk of developing an infection or related disease, particularly those related to staphylococci. One use of the immunogenic compositions of the invention is to prevent nosocomial infections by inoculating or treating a subject prior to hospital treatment.

**[0256]** A. Immunoassays

**[0257]** The present invention includes the implementation of serological assays to evaluate if an immune response is

induced or evoked by Emp, Eap and/or AdsA and any other polypeptide or peptide agent described herein. There are many types of immunoassays that can be implemented. Immunoassays encompassed by the present invention include, but are not limited to, those described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,367,110 (double monoclonal antibody sandwich assay) and U.S. Pat. No. 4,452,901 (western blot). Other assays include immunoprecipitation of labeled ligands and immunocytochemistry, both in vitro and in vivo.

**[0258]** Immunoassays generally are binding assays. Certain preferred immunoassays are the various types of enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) and radioimmunoassays (RIA) known in the art. Immunohistochemical detection using tissue sections is also particularly useful. In one example, the antibodies or antigens are immobilized on a selected surface, such as a well in a polystyrene microtiter plate, dipstick, or column support. Then, a test composition suspected of containing the desired antigen or antibody, such as a clinical sample, is added to the wells. After binding and washing to remove nonspecifically bound immune complexes, the bound antigen or antibody may be detected. Detection is generally achieved by the addition of another antibody, specific for the desired antigen or antibody, that is linked to a detectable label. This type of ELISA is known as a "sandwich ELISA". Detection also may be achieved by the addition of a second antibody specific for the desired antigen, followed by the addition of a third antibody that has binding affinity for the second antibody, with the third antibody being linked to a detectable label.

**[0259]** Variations on ELISA techniques are known to those of skill in the art. In one such variation, the samples suspected of containing a target antigen or antibody are immobilized onto the well surface and then contacted with the antibodies or antigens of the invention. After binding and appropriate washing, the bound immune complexes are detected. Where the initial antigen specific antibodies are linked to a detectable label, the immune complexes may be detected directly. Again, the immune complexes may be detected using a second antibody that has binding affinity for the first antigen specific antibody, with the second antibody being linked to a detectable label.

**[0260]** Competition ELISAs are also possible implementations in which test samples compete for binding with known amounts of labeled antigens or antibodies. The amount of reactive species in the unknown sample is determined by mixing the sample with the known labeled species before or during incubation with coated wells. The presence of reactive species in the sample acts to reduce the amount of labeled species available for binding to the well and thus reduces the ultimate signal.

**[0261]** Irrespective of the format employed, ELISAs have certain features in common, such as coating, incubating or binding, washing to remove non specifically bound species, and detecting the bound immune complexes.

**[0262]** In ELISAs, it is more customary to use a secondary or tertiary detection means rather than a direct procedure. Thus, after binding of the antigen or antibody to the well, coating with a non reactive material to reduce background, and washing to remove unbound material, the immobilizing surface is contacted with the clinical or biological sample to be tested under conditions effective to allow immune complex (antigen/antibody) formation. Detection of the immune complex then requires a labeled secondary binding ligand or

antibody, or a secondary binding ligand or antibody in conjunction with a labeled tertiary antibody or third binding ligand.

**[0263]** After all incubation steps in an ELISA are followed, the contacted surface is washed so as to remove non complexed material. Washing often includes washing with a solution of PBS/Tween, or borate buffer. Following the formation of specific immune complexes between the test sample and the originally bound material, and subsequent washing, the occurrence of even minute amounts of immune complexes may be determined.

**[0264]** To provide a detecting means, the second or third antibody can have an associated label to allow detection. In certain aspects, this label will be an enzyme that will generate color development upon incubating with an appropriate chromogenic substrate. Thus, for example, one will desire to contact and incubate the first or second immune complex with a urease, glucose oxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or hydrogen peroxidase conjugated antibody for a period of time and under conditions that favor the development of further immune complex formation, e.g., incubation for 2 hours at room temperature in a PBS containing solution such as PBS Tween.

**[0265]** After incubation with the labeled antibody, and subsequent to washing to remove unbound material, the amount of label is quantified, e.g., by incubation with a chromogenic substrate such as urea and bromocresol purple or 2,2' azinodi(3-ethyl benzthiazoline-6-sulfonic acid [ABTS] and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, in the case of peroxidase as the enzyme label. Quantification is then achieved by measuring the degree of color generation, e.g., using a visible spectra spectrophotometer. Alternatively, the label may be a chemiluminescent label (see, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,310,687, 5,238,808 and 5,221,605).

**[0266]** B. Diagnosis of Bacterial Infection

**[0267]** In addition to the use of proteins, polypeptides, and/or peptides, as well as antibodies binding these polypeptides, proteins, and/or peptides to treat or prevent infection as described above, the present invention contemplates the use of these polypeptides, proteins, peptides, and/or antibodies in a variety of ways, including the detection of the presence of Staphylococci and diagnosing an infection, whether in a patient or on medical equipment which may also become infected. In accordance with the invention, a preferred method of detecting the presence of infections involves the steps of obtaining a sample suspected of being infected by one or more staphylococcal bacteria species or strains, such as a sample taken from an individual, for example, from one's blood, saliva, tissues, bone, muscle, cartilage, or skin. Following isolation of the sample, diagnostic assays utilizing the polypeptides, proteins, peptides, and/or antibodies of the present invention may be carried out to detect the presence of staphylococci, and such assay techniques for determining such presence in a sample are well known to those skilled in the art and include methods such as radioimmunoassay, western blot analysis and ELISA assays. In general, in accordance with the invention, a method of diagnosing an infection is contemplated wherein a sample suspected of being infected with staphylococci has added to it the polypeptide, protein, peptide, antibody, or monoclonal antibody in accordance with the present invention, and staphylococci are indicated by antibody binding to the polypeptides, proteins, and/or peptides, or polypeptides, proteins, and/or peptides binding to the antibodies in the sample.

**[0268]** Accordingly, antibodies in accordance with the invention may be used for the prevention of infection from staphylococcal bacteria, for the treatment of an ongoing infection, or for use as research tools. The term “antibodies” as used herein includes monoclonal, polyclonal, chimeric, single chain, bispecific, human, simianized, and humanized or primatized antibodies as well as Fab fragments, such as those fragments which maintain the binding specificity of the antibodies, including the products of an Fab immunoglobulin expression library. Accordingly, the invention contemplates the use of single chains such as the variable heavy and light chains of the antibodies. Generation of any of these types of antibodies or antibody fragments is well known to those skilled in the art. Specific examples of the generation of an antibody to a bacterial protein can be found in U.S. Patent Publication 20030153022, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[0269]** Any of the above described polypeptides, proteins, peptides, and/or antibodies may be labeled directly with a detectable label for identification and quantification of staphylococcal bacteria. Labels for use in immunoassays are generally known to those skilled in the art and include enzymes, radioisotopes, and fluorescent, luminescent and chromogenic substances, including colored particles such as colloidal gold or latex beads. Suitable immunoassays include ELISAs.

#### **[0270]** C. Protective Immunity

**[0271]** In some embodiments of the invention, proteinaceous compositions confer protective immunity on a subject. Protective immunity refers to a body’s ability to mount a specific immune response that protects the subject from developing a particular disease or condition that involves the agent against which there is an immune response. An immunogenically effective amount is capable of conferring protective immunity to the subject.

**[0272]** As used herein in the specification and in the claims section that follows, the term polypeptide and peptide refers to a stretch of amino acids covalently linked there amongst via peptide bonds. Different polypeptides have different functionalities according to the present invention. While according to one aspect, a polypeptide is derived from an immunogen designed to induce an active immune response in a recipient, according to another aspect of the invention, a polypeptide is derived from an antibody which results following the elicitation of an active immune response, in, for example, an animal, and which can serve to induce a passive immune response in the recipient. In both cases, however, the polypeptide can be encoded by a polynucleotide according to any possible codon usage.

**[0273]** As used herein the phrase “immune response” or its equivalent “immunological response” refers to the development of a humoral (antibody mediated), cellular (mediated by antigen-specific T cells or their secretion products) or both humoral and cellular response directed against a protein, peptide, carbohydrate or polypeptide of the invention in a recipient patient. Such a response can be an active response induced by administration of immunogen or a passive response induced by administration of antibody, antibody containing material, or primed T-cells.

**[0274]** A cellular immune response is elicited by the presentation of polypeptide antigens or epitopes in association with Class I or Class II MHC molecules, to activate antigen-specific CD4 (+) T helper cells and/or CD8 (+) cytotoxic T cells. The response may also involve activation of monocytes,

macrophages, NK cells, basophils, dendritic cells, astrocytes, microglia cells, eosinophils or other components of innate immunity.

**[0275]** As used herein “active immunity” refers to any immunity conferred upon a subject by administration of an antigen.

**[0276]** As used herein “passive immunity” refers to any immunity conferred upon a subject without administration of an antigen to the subject. “Passive immunity” therefore includes, but is not limited to, administration of activated immune effectors including cellular mediators or protein mediators (e.g., monoclonal and/or polyclonal antibodies) of an immune response.

**[0277]** A monoclonal or polyclonal antibody composition may be used in passive immunization for the prevention or treatment of infection by organisms that carry or may be exposed to the antigen recognized by the antibody. An antibody composition may include antibodies that bind to a variety of antigens that may in turn be associated with various organisms. The antibody component can be a polyclonal antiserum. In certain aspects the antibody or antibodies are affinity purified from an animal or second subject that has been challenged with an antigen(s). Alternatively, an antibody mixture may be used, which is a mixture of monoclonal and/or polyclonal antibodies to antigens present in the same, related, or different microbes or organisms, such as gram-positive bacteria, gram-negative bacteria, including but not limited to *staphylococcus* bacteria.

**[0278]** Passive immunity may be imparted to a patient or subject by administering to the patient immunoglobulins (Ig) and/or other immune factors obtained from a donor or other non-patient source having a known immunoreactivity. In other aspects, an antigenic composition of the present invention can be administered to a subject who then acts as a source or donor for globulin, produced in response to challenge with the antigenic composition (“hyperimmune globulin”), that contains antibodies directed against *Staphylococcus* or other organism. A subject thus treated would donate plasma from which hyperimmune globulin would then be obtained, via conventional plasma-fractionation methodology, and administered to another subject in order to impart resistance against or to treat *staphylococcus* infection. Hyperimmune globulins according to the invention are particularly useful for immune-compromised individuals, for individuals undergoing invasive procedures or where time does not permit the individual to produce their own antibodies in response to vaccination. See U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,936,258, 6,770,278, 6,756,361, 5,548,066, 5,512,282, 4,338,298, and 4,748,018, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, for exemplary methods and compositions related to passive immunity.

**[0279]** In certain aspects, methods include treating or preventing infection by administering the antibody compositions, such as antibodies that bind the above-described antigens, to a subject in need thereof. A target patient population for the treatment and prevention of infection includes mammals, such as humans, who are infected with or at risk of being infected by bacterial pathogens. In one embodiment, the infection to be treated or prevented is an *S. aureus* infection, including an infection of methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* or *S. aureus* producing alpha-toxin, or an *S. epidermidis* infection.

**[0280]** In accordance with one embodiment, the invention provides a method for treating or preventing an *S. aureus* infection using compositions comprising one or more *S.*

*aureus* AdsA, Emp, Eap, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SpA, Ehb, vWa, Coa, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein antibodies and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The *S. aureus* antibody can bind to any of those antigens described above. In one embodiment, the antibody composition is a antibody composition or a hyperimmune composition. In another embodiment, the antibodies are recombinant, human, or humanized antibodies. In yet another embodiment, the antibodies are monoclonal antibodies, or fragments thereof.

**[0281]** A therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of the antibody compositions can be determined by methods that are routine in the art. Skilled artisans will recognize that the amount may vary according to the particular antibodies within the composition, the concentration of antibodies in the composition, the frequency of administration, the severity of infection to be treated or prevented, and subject details, such as age, weight and immune condition. In some embodiments, the dosage will be at least 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, or 100 µg or mg of antibody composition per kilogram of body weight (mg/kg), including at least 100 mg/kg, at least 150 mg/kg, at least 200 mg/kg, at least 250 mg/kg, at least 500 mg/kg, at least 750 mg/kg and at least 1000 mg/kg. Dosages for monoclonal antibody compositions typically may be lower, such as 1/10 of the dosage of an antibody composition, such as at least about 1, 5, 10, 25, or 50 µg or mg/kg, at least about 10 mg/kg, at least about 15 mg/kg, at least about 20 mg/kg, or at least about 25 mg/kg. The route of administration may be any of those appropriate for a passive vaccine. Thus, intravenous, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, inhalation, and other routes of administration are envisioned. As noted above, a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of antibody is an amount sufficient to achieve a therapeutically or prophylactically beneficial effect.

**[0282]** A protective antibody composition may neutralize and/or prevent infection. A protective antibody composition may comprise amounts of AdsA, Emp, Eap, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, SpA, Ehb, vWa, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating

protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein antibodies that are not protective on their own, but which, in combination, yield a protective antibody composition.

**[0283]** The antibody composition may be administered in conjunction with an anti-infective agent, an antibiotic agent, and/or an antimicrobial agent, in a combination therapy. Anti-infective agents include, but are not limited to vancomycin and lysostaphin. Antibiotic agents and antimicrobial agents include, but are not limited to penicillinase-resistant penicillins, cephalosporins and carbapenems, including vancomycin, lysostaphin, penicillin G, ampicillin, oxacillin, nafcillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin, cephalothin, cefazolin, cephalexin, cephadrine, cefamandole, cefoxitin, imipenem, meropenem, gentamycin, teicoplanin, lincomycin and clindamycin. The dosages of these antibiotics are well known in the art. See for example, Merck Manual Of Diagnosis And Therapy, §13, Ch. 157, 100<sup>th</sup> Ed. (Beers & Berkow, eds., 2004). The anti-infective, antibiotic and/or antimicrobial agents may be combined prior to administration, or administered concurrently or sequentially with active or passive immunotherapies described herein.

**[0284]** In some embodiments, relatively few doses of antibody composition are administered, such as one or two doses, and conventional antibiotic therapy is employed, which generally involves multiple doses over a period of days or weeks. Thus, the antibiotics can be taken one, two or three or more times daily for a period of time, such as for at least 5 days, 10 days or even 14 or more days, while the antibody composition is usually administered only once or twice. However, the different dosages, timing of dosages and relative amounts of antibody composition and antibiotics can be selected and adjusted by one of ordinary skill in the art.

**[0285]** For purposes of this specification and the accompanying claims the terms "epitope" and "antigenic determinant" are used interchangeably to refer to a site on an antigen to which B and/or T cells respond or recognize B-cell epitopes can be formed both from contiguous amino acids or noncontiguous amino acids juxtaposed by tertiary folding of a protein. Epitopes formed from contiguous amino acids are typically retained on exposure to denaturing solvents whereas epitopes formed by tertiary folding are typically lost on treatment with denaturing solvents. An epitope typically includes at least 3, and more usually, at least 5 or 8-10 amino acids in a unique spatial conformation. Methods of determining spatial conformation of epitopes include, for example, x-ray crystallography and 2-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. See, e.g., Epitope Mapping Protocols (1996). Antibodies that recognize the same epitope can be identified in a simple immunoassay showing the ability of one antibody to block the binding of another antibody to a target antigen. T-cells recognize continuous epitopes of about nine amino acids for CD8 cells or about 13-15 amino acids for CD4 cells. T cells that recognize the epitope can be identified by in vitro assays that measure antigen-dependent proliferation, as determined by <sup>3</sup>H-thymidine incorporation by primed T cells in response to an epitope (Burke et al., 1994), by antigen-dependent killing (cytotoxic T lymphocyte assay, Tigges et al., 1996) or by cytokine secretion.

**[0286]** The presence of a cell-mediated immunological response can be determined by proliferation assays (CD4 (+) T cells) or CTL (cytotoxic T lymphocyte) assays. The relative contributions of humoral and cellular responses to the protective or therapeutic effect of an immunogen can be distinguished by separately isolating IgG and T-cells from an immunized syngeneic animal and measuring protective or therapeutic effect in a second subject.

**[0287]** As used herein and in the claims, the terms “antibody” or “immunoglobulin” are used interchangeably and refer to any of several classes of structurally related proteins that function as part of the immune response of an animal or recipient, which proteins include IgG, IgD, IgE, IgA, IgM and related proteins.

**[0288]** Under normal physiological conditions antibodies are found in plasma and other body fluids and in the membrane of certain cells and are produced by lymphocytes of the type denoted B cells or their functional equivalent. Antibodies of the IgG class are made up of four polypeptide chains linked together by disulfide bonds. The four chains of intact IgG molecules are two identical heavy chains referred to as H-chains and two identical light chains referred to as L-chains.

**[0289]** In order to produce polyclonal antibodies, a host, such as a rabbit, goat, sheep or human, is immunized with the antigen or antigen fragment, generally with an adjuvant and, if necessary, coupled to a carrier. Antibodies to the antigen are subsequently collected from the sera of the host. The polyclonal antibody can be affinity purified against the antigen rendering it monospecific.

**[0290]** In order to produce monoclonal antibodies, hyper-immunization of an appropriate donor, generally a mouse, with the antigen is undertaken. Isolation of splenic antibody producing cells is then carried out. These cells are fused to a cell characterized by immortality, such as a myeloma cell, to provide a fused cell hybrid (hybridoma) which can be maintained in culture and which secretes the required monoclonal antibody. The cells are then cultured, in bulk, and the monoclonal antibodies harvested from the culture media for use. By definition, monoclonal antibodies are specific to a single epitope. Monoclonal antibodies often have lower affinity constants than polyclonal antibodies raised against similar antigens for this reason.

**[0291]** Monoclonal antibodies may also be produced *ex vivo* by use of primary cultures of splenic cells or cell lines derived from spleen (Anavi, 1998). In order to produce recombinant antibody (see generally Huston et al., 1991; Johnson et al., 1991; Mernaugh et al., 1995), messenger RNAs from antibody producing B-lymphocytes of animals, or hybridoma are reverse-transcribed to obtain complementary DNAs (cDNAs). Antibody cDNA, which can be full length or partial length, is amplified and cloned into a phage or a plasmid. The cDNA can be a partial length of heavy and light chain cDNA, separated or connected by a linker. The antibody, or antibody fragment, is expressed using a suitable expression system to obtain recombinant antibody. Antibody cDNA can also be obtained by screening pertinent expression libraries.

**[0292]** The antibody can be bound to a solid support substrate or conjugated with a detectable moiety or be both bound and conjugated as is well known in the art. For a general discussion of conjugation of fluorescent or enzymatic moieties see Johnstone et al. (1982). The binding of antibodies to

a solid support substrate is also well known in the art (Harlow et al., 1988; Borrebaeck, 1992).

**[0293]** As used herein and in the claims, the phrase “an immunological portion of an antibody” include a Fab fragment of an antibody, a Fv fragment of an antibody, a heavy chain of an antibody, a light chain of an antibody, an unassociated mixture of a heavy chain and a light chain of an antibody, a heterodimer consisting of a heavy chain and a light chain of an antibody, a catalytic domain of a heavy chain of an antibody, a catalytic domain of a light chain of an antibody, a variable fragment of a light chain of an antibody, a variable fragment of a heavy chain of an antibody, and a single chain variant of an antibody, which is also known as scFv. In addition, the term includes chimeric immunoglobulins, which are the expression products of fused genes derived from different species. One of the species can be a human, in which case a chimeric immunoglobulin is said to be humanized. Typically, an immunological portion of an antibody competes with the intact antibody from which it was derived for specific binding to an antigen.

**[0294]** Optionally, an antibody or preferably an immunological portion of an antibody, can be chemically conjugated to, or expressed as, a fusion protein with other proteins. For purposes of this specification and the accompanying claims, all such fused proteins are included in the definition of antibodies or an immunological portion of an antibody.

**[0295]** As used herein the terms “immunogenic agent” or “immunogen” or “antigen” are used interchangeably to describe a molecule capable of inducing an immunological response against itself on administration to a recipient, either alone, in conjunction with an adjuvant, or presented on a display vehicle.

## VI. Nucleic Acids

**[0296]** In certain embodiments, the present invention concerns recombinant polynucleotides encoding the proteins, polypeptides and peptides of the invention. The nucleic acid sequences for Emp, Eap or AdsA, and other bacterial proteins including, but not limited to EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ehb, Coa, vWa, SpA, Coa, vWa, Ehb, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein are included.

**[0297]** As used in this application, the term “polynucleotide” refers to a nucleic acid molecule that either is recombinant or has been isolated free of total genomic nucleic acid. Included within the term “polynucleotide” are oligonucleotides (nucleic acids 100 residues or less in length), recombinant vectors, including, for example, plasmids, cosmids, phage, viruses, and the like. Polynucleotides include, in cer-

tain aspects, regulatory sequences, isolated substantially away from their naturally occurring genes or protein encoding sequences. Polynucleotides may be single-stranded (coding or antisense) or double-stranded, and may be RNA, DNA (genomic, cDNA or synthetic), analogs thereof, or a combination thereof. Additional coding or non-coding sequences may, but need not, be present within a polynucleotide.

**[0298]** In this respect, the term “gene,” “polynucleotide,” or “nucleic acid” is used to refer to a nucleic acid that encodes a protein, polypeptide, or peptide (including any sequences required for proper transcription, post-translational modification, or localization). As will be understood by those in the art, this term encompasses genomic sequences, expression cassettes, cDNA sequences, mRNA sequences, and smaller engineered nucleic acid segments that express, or may be adapted to express, proteins, polypeptides, domains, peptides, fusion proteins, and mutants. A nucleic acid encoding all or part of a polypeptide may contain a contiguous nucleic acid sequence encoding all or a portion of such a polypeptide of the following lengths: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 441, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000, 5500, 6000, 6500, 7000, 7500, 8000, 9000, 10000, or more nucleotides, nucleosides, or base pairs of a polypeptide of the invention. It also is contemplated that a particular polypeptide may be encoded by nucleic acids containing variations having slightly different nucleic acid sequences but, nonetheless, encode the same or substantially similar protein (see Table 2 above).

**[0299]** In particular embodiments, the invention concerns isolated nucleic acid segments and recombinant vectors incorporating nucleic acid sequences that encode Emp, Eap and/or AdsA, that may also be in combination with EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ebh, Coa, vWa, SpA, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein. Thus, an isolated nucleic acid segment or vector containing a nucleic acid segment may encode, for example, Emp Eap and/or AdsA, and/or EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ebh, Coa, vWa, SpA, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase,

autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein that is/are immunogenic. The term “recombinant” may be used in conjunction with a polypeptide or the name of a specific polypeptide, and this generally refers to a polypeptide produced from a nucleic acid molecule that has been manipulated in vitro or that is a replication product of such a molecule.

**[0300]** In other embodiments, the invention concerns isolated nucleic acid segments and recombinant vectors incorporating nucleic acid sequences that encode a peptide or polypeptide to generate an immune response in a subject. In various embodiments the nucleic acids of the invention may be used in genetic vaccines.

**[0301]** The nucleic acid segments used in the present invention, regardless of the length of the coding sequence itself, may be combined with other nucleic acid sequences, such as promoters, polyadenylation signals, additional restriction enzyme sites, multiple cloning sites, other coding segments, and the like, such that their overall length may vary considerably. It is therefore contemplated that a nucleic acid fragment of almost any length may be employed, with the total length preferably being limited by the ease of preparation and use in the intended recombinant nucleic acid protocol. In some cases, a nucleic acid sequence may encode a polypeptide sequence with additional heterologous coding sequences, for example to allow for purification of the polypeptide, transport, secretion, post-translational modification, or for therapeutic benefits such as targeting or efficacy. As discussed above, a tag or other heterologous polypeptide may be added to the modified polypeptide-encoding sequence, wherein “heterologous” refers to a polypeptide that is not the same as the modified polypeptide.

**[0302]** In certain other embodiments, the invention concerns isolated nucleic acid segments and recombinant vectors that include within their sequence a contiguous nucleic acid sequence from SEQ ID NO:1 (Emp), SEQ ID NO:3 (Eap), SEQ ID NO:5 (EsxA), SEQ ID NO:7 (EsxB), SEQ ID NO:9 (SdrD), SEQ ID NO:11 (SdrE), SEQ ID NO:13 (IsdA), SEQ ID NO:15 (IsdB), SEQ ID NO:17 (SpA), SEQ ID NO:19 (ClfB), SEQ ID NO:21 (IsdC), SEQ ID NO:23 (SasF), SEQ ID NO:25 (SdrC), SEQ ID NO:27 (ClfA), SEQ ID NO:29 (EsaB), SEQ ID NO:31 (EsaC), SEQ ID NO:33 (SasB), or SEQ ID NO:35 (Sas) or any other nucleic acid sequences encoding secreted virulence factors and/or surface proteins.

**[0303]** In certain embodiments, the present invention provides polynucleotide variants having substantial identity to the sequences disclosed herein; those comprising at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% or higher sequence identity, including all values and ranges there between, compared to a polynucleotide sequence of this invention using the methods described herein (e.g., BLAST analysis using standard parameters). In certain aspects, the

isolated polynucleotide of the invention will comprise a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide that has at least 90%, preferably 95% and above, identity to an amino acid sequence of the invention, over the entire length of the sequence; or a nucleotide sequence complementary to said isolated polynucleotide.

**[0304]** The invention also contemplates the use of polynucleotides which are complementary to all the above described polynucleotides.

**[0305]** The invention also provides for the use of a fragment of a polynucleotide of the invention which when administered to a subject has the same immunogenic properties as a polynucleotide.

**[0306]** The invention also provides for the use of a polynucleotide encoding an immunological fragment of a protein of the invention as hereinbefore defined.

**[0307]** A. Vectors

**[0308]** Polypeptides of the invention may be encoded by a nucleic acid molecule comprised in a vector. The term "vector" is used to refer to a carrier nucleic acid molecule into which a heterologous nucleic acid sequence can be inserted for introduction into a cell where it can be replicated and expressed. A nucleic acid sequence can be "heterologous," which means that it is in a context foreign to the cell in which the vector is being introduced or to the nucleic acid in which is incorporated, which includes a sequence homologous to a sequence in the cell or nucleic acid but in a position within the host cell or nucleic acid where it is ordinarily not found. Vectors include DNAs, RNAs, plasmids, cosmids, viruses (bacteriophage, animal viruses, and plant viruses), and artificial chromosomes (e.g., YACs). One of skill in the art would be well equipped to construct a vector through standard recombinant techniques (for example Sambrook et al., 2001; Ausubel et al., 1996, both incorporated herein by reference). In addition to encoding an Emp, Eap or AdsA polypeptide the vector can encode an EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ehb, Coa, vWa, SpA, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF(WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein or any other Staphylococcal peptides or proteins, a vector may encode polypeptide sequences such as a tag or immunogenicity enhancing peptide. Useful vectors encoding such fusion proteins include pIN vectors (Inouye et al., 1985), vectors encoding a stretch of histidines, and pGEX vectors, for use in generating glutathione S-transferase (GST) soluble fusion proteins for later purification and separation or cleavage.

**[0309]** Vectors of the invention may be used in a host cell to produce an Emp or Eap or AdsA polypeptide. In certain aspects the vectors may also produce EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB,

ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Ehb, Coa, vWa, SpA, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF(WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein or any other Staphylococcal peptides or proteins that may subsequently be purified for administration to a subject or the vector may be purified for direct administration to a subject for expression of the protein in the subject.

**[0310]** The term "expression vector" refers to a vector containing a nucleic acid sequence coding for at least part of a gene product capable of being transcribed. In some cases, RNA molecules are then translated into a protein, polypeptide, or peptide. Expression vectors can contain a variety of "control sequences," which refer to nucleic acid sequences necessary for the transcription and possibly translation of an operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. In addition to control sequences that govern transcription and translation, vectors and expression vectors may contain nucleic acid sequences that serve other functions as well and are described herein.

**[0311]** 1. Promoters and Enhancers

**[0312]** A "promoter" is a control sequence. The promoter is typically a region of a nucleic acid sequence at which initiation and rate of transcription are controlled. It may contain genetic elements at which regulatory proteins and molecules may bind such as RNA polymerase and other transcription factors. The phrases "operatively positioned," "operatively linked," "under control," and "under transcriptional control" mean that a promoter is in a correct functional location and/or orientation in relation to a nucleic acid sequence to control transcriptional initiation and expression of that sequence. A promoter may or may not be used in conjunction with an "enhancer," which refers to a cis-acting regulatory sequence involved in the transcriptional activation of a nucleic acid sequence.

**[0313]** A promoter may be one naturally associated with a gene or sequence, as may be obtained by isolating the 5' non-coding sequences located upstream of the coding segment or exon. Such a promoter can be referred to as "endogenous." Similarly, an enhancer may be one naturally associated with a nucleic acid sequence, located either downstream or upstream of that sequence. Alternatively, certain advantages will be gained by positioning the coding nucleic acid segment under the control of a recombinant or heterologous promoter, which refers to a promoter that is not normally associated with a nucleic acid sequence in its natural environment. A recombinant or heterologous enhancer refers also to an enhancer not normally associated with a nucleic acid sequence in its natural state. Such promoters or enhancers may include promoters or enhancers of other genes, and promoters or enhancers isolated from any other prokaryotic, viral, or eukaryotic cell, and promoters or enhancers not



“naturally occurring,” i.e., containing different elements of different transcriptional regulatory regions, and/or mutations that alter expression. In addition to producing nucleic acid sequences of promoters and enhancers synthetically, sequences may be produced using recombinant cloning and/or nucleic acid amplification technology, including PCR™, in connection with the compositions disclosed herein (see U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,202, U.S. Pat. No. 5,928,906, each incorporated herein by reference).

**[0314]** Naturally, it may be important to employ a promoter and/or enhancer that effectively directs the expression of the DNA segment in the cell type or organism chosen for expression. Those of skill in the art of molecular biology generally know the use of promoters, enhancers, and cell type combinations for protein expression (see Sambrook et al., 2001, incorporated herein by reference). The promoters employed may be constitutive, tissue-specific, or inducible and in certain embodiments may direct high level expression of the introduced DNA segment under specified conditions, such as large-scale production of recombinant proteins or peptides.

**[0315]** Various elements/promoters may be employed in the context of the present invention to regulate the expression of a gene. Examples of such inducible elements, which are regions of a nucleic acid sequence that can be activated in response to a specific stimulus, include but are not limited to Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain (Banerji et al., 1983; Gilles et al., 1983; Grosschedl et al., 1985; Atchinson et al., 1986, 1987; Imler et al., 1987; Weinberger et al., 1984; Kiledjian et al., 1988; Porton et al., 1990), Immunoglobulin Light Chain (Queen et al., 1983; Picard et al., 1984), T Cell Receptor (Luria et al., 1987; Winoto et al., 1989; Redondo et al., 1990), HLA DQ  $\alpha$  and/or DQ  $\beta$  (Sullivan et al., 1987),  $\beta$  Interferon (Goodbourn et al., 1986; Fujita et al., 1987; Goodbourn et al., 1988), Interleukin-2 (Greene et al., 1989), Interleukin-2 Receptor (Greene et al., 1989; Lin et al., 1990), MHC Class II 5 (Koch et al., 1989), MHC Class II HLA-DR $\alpha$  (Sherman et al., 1989), 13-Actin (Kawamoto et al., 1988; Ng et al., 1989), Muscle Creatine Kinase (MCK) (Jaynes et al., 1988; Horlick et al., 1989; Johnson et al., 1989), Prealbumin (Transthyretin) (Costa et al., 1988), Elastase I (Ornitz et al., 1987), Metallothionein (MTII) (Karin et al., 1987; Culotta et al., 1989), Collagenase (Pinkert et al., 1987; Angel et al., 1987), Albumin (Pinkert et al., 1987; Tronche et al., 1989, 1990),  $\alpha$ -Fetoprotein (Godbout et al., 1988; Campere et al., 1989),  $\gamma$ -Globin (Bodine et al., 1987; Perez-Stable et al., 1990),  $\beta$ -Globin (Trudel et al., 1987), c-fos (Cohen et al., 1987), c-Ha-Ras (Triesman, 1986; Deschamps et al., 1985), Insulin (Edlund et al., 1985), Neural Cell Adhesion Molecule (NCAM) (Hirsh et al., 1990),  $\alpha$ 1-Antitrypsin (Latimer et al., 1990), H<sub>2</sub>B (TH2B) Histone (Hwang et al., 1990), Mouse and/or Type I Collagen (Ripe et al., 1989), Glucose-Regulated Proteins (GRP94 and GRP78) (Chang et al., 1989), Rat Growth Hormone (Larsen et al., 1986), Human Serum Amyloid A (SAA) (Edbrooke et al., 1989), Troponin I (TN I) (Yutzy et al., 1989), Platelet-Derived Growth Factor (PDGF) (Pech et al., 1989), Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (Klamut et al., 1990), SV40 (Banerji et al., 1981; Moreau et al., 1981; Sleight et al., 1985; Firak et al., 1986; Herr et al., 1986; Imbra et al., 1986; Kadesch et al., 1986; Wang et al., 1986; Ondek et al., 1987; Kuhl et al., 1987; Schaffner et al., 1988), Polyoma (Swartzendruber et al., 1975; Vasseur et al., 1980; Katinka et al., 1980, 1981; Tyndell et al., 1981; Dandolo et al., 1983; de Villiers et al., 1984; Hen et al., 1986; Satake et al., 1988; Campbell et al., 1988), Retroviruses (Kriegler et al., 1982,

1983; Levinson et al., 1982; Kriegler et al., 1983, 1984a, b, 1988; Bosze et al., 1986; Miksicek et al., 1986; Celander et al., 1987; Thiesen et al., 1988; Celander et al., 1988; Choi et al., 1988; Reisman et al., 1989), Papilloma Virus (Campo et al., 1983; Lusky et al., 1983; Spandidos and Wilkie, 1983; Spalholz et al., 1985; Lusky et al., 1986; Cripe et al., 1987; Gloss et al., 1987; Hirochika et al., 1987; Stephens et al., 1987), Hepatitis B Virus (Bulla et al., 1986; Jameel et al., 1986; Shaul et al., 1987; Spandau et al., 1988; Vannice et al., 1988), Human Immunodeficiency Virus (Muesing et al., 1987; Hauber et al., 1988; Jakobovits et al., 1988; Feng et al., 1988; Takebe et al., 1988; Rosen et al., 1988; Berkhout et al., 1989; Laspia et al., 1989; Sharp et al., 1989; Braddock et al., 1989), Cytomegalovirus (CMV) IE (Weber et al., 1984; Boshart et al., 1985; Foecking et al., 1986), Gibbon Ape Leukemia Virus (Holbrook et al., 1987; Quinn et al., 1989).

**[0316]** Inducible elements include, but are not limited to MT II—Phorbol Ester (TFA)/Heavy metals (Palmiter et al., 1982; Haslinger et al., 1985; Searle et al., 1985; Stuart et al., 1985; Imagawa et al., 1987; Karin et al., 1987; Angel et al., 1987b; McNeall et al., 1989); MMTV (mouse mammary tumor virus)—Glucocorticoids (Huang et al., 1981; Lee et al., 1981; Majors et al., 1983; Chandler et al., 1983; Lee et al., 1984; Ponta et al., 1985; Sakai et al., 1988);  $\beta$ -Interferon—poly(rI)x/poly(rc) (Tavernier et al., 1983); Adenovirus 5 E2—E1A (Imperiale et al., 1984); Collagenase—Phorbol Ester (TPA) (Angel et al., 1987a); Stromelysin—Phorbol Ester (TPA) (Angel et al., 1987b); SV40—Phorbol Ester (TPA) (Angel et al., 1987b); Murine MX Gene—Interferon, Newcastle Disease Virus (Hug et al., 1988); GRP78 Gene—A23187 (Resendez et al., 1988);  $\alpha$ -2-Macroglobulin—IL-6 (Kunz et al., 1989); Vimentin—Serum (Rittling et al., 1989); MHC Class I Gene H-2 Kb—Interferon (Blonar et al., 1989); HSP70—E1A/SV40 Large T Antigen (Taylor et al., 1989, 1990a, 1990b); Proliferin—Phorbol Ester/TPA (Mordacq et al., 1989); Tumor Necrosis Factor—PMA (Hensel et al., 1989); and Thyroid Stimulating Hormone a Gene—Thyroid Hormone (Chatterjee et al., 1989).

**[0317]** The particular promoter that is employed to control the expression of a peptide or protein encoding polynucleotide of the invention is not believed to be critical, so long as it is capable of expressing the polynucleotide in a targeted cell, preferably a bacterial cell. Where a human cell is targeted, it is preferable to position the polynucleotide coding region adjacent to and under the control of a promoter that is capable of being expressed in a human cell. Generally speaking, such a promoter might include either a bacterial, human, or viral promoter.

**[0318]** In various embodiments, the human cytomegalovirus (CMV) immediate early gene promoter, the SV40 early promoter, or the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat can be used to obtain high level expression of an Emp, AdSA and/or Eap polynucleotide. In other embodiments Emp, Eap and/or AdSA can be used expressed in combination with EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla or a variant thereof, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasB, SasF, Spa, vWa, Coa, Ebh, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/P isA, laminin receptor,

Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg<sup>2+</sup> transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein or any other bacterial polypeptide. The use of other viral or mammalian cellular or bacterial phage promoters, which are well known in the art, to achieve expression of polynucleotides is contemplated as well.

**[0319]** In embodiments in which a vector is administered to a subject for expression of the protein, it is contemplated that a desirable promoter for use with the vector is one that is not down-regulated by cytokines or one that is strong enough that even if down-regulated, it produces an effective amount of an Emp, Eap and/or AdsA polypeptide for eliciting an immune response. Non-limiting examples of these are CMV IE and RSV LTR. In other embodiments, a promoter that is up-regulated in the presence of cytokines is employed. The MHC I promoter increases expression in the presence of IFN- $\gamma$ .

**[0320]** Tissue specific promoters can be used, particularly if expression is in cells in which expression of an antigen is desirable, such as dendritic cells or macrophages. The mammalian MHC I and MHC II promoters are examples of such tissue-specific promoters.

**[0321]** 2. Initiation Signals and Internal Ribosome Binding Sites (IRES)

**[0322]** A specific initiation signal also may be required for efficient translation of coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon or adjacent sequences. Exogenous translational control signals, including the ATG initiation codon, may need to be provided. One of ordinary skill in the art would readily be capable of determining this and providing the necessary signals. It is well known that the initiation codon must be "in-frame" with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire insert. The exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons can be either natural or synthetic and may be operable in bacteria or mammalian cells. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate transcription enhancer elements.

**[0323]** In certain embodiments of the invention, the use of internal ribosome entry sites (IRES) elements are used to create multigene, or polycistronic, messages. IRES elements are able to bypass the ribosome scanning model of 5' methylated Cap dependent translation and begin translation at internal sites (Pelletier and Sonenberg, 1988). IRES elements from two members of the picornavirus family (polio and encephalomyocarditis) have been described (Pelletier and Sonenberg, 1988), as well as an IRES from a mammalian message (Macejak and Sarnow, 1991). IRES elements can be linked to heterologous open reading frames. Multiple open reading frames can be transcribed together, each separated by an IRES, creating polycistronic messages. By virtue of the IRES element, each open reading frame is accessible to ribosomes for efficient translation. Multiple genes can be efficiently expressed using a single promoter/enhancer to transcribe a single message (see U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,925,565 and 5,935,819, herein incorporated by reference).

**[0324]** 3. Multiple Cloning Sites

**[0325]** Vectors can include a multiple cloning site (MCS), which is a nucleic acid region that contains multiple restric-

tion enzyme sites, any of which can be used in conjunction with standard recombinant technology to digest the vector. (See Carbonelli et al., 1999, Levenson et al., 1998, and Cocea, 1997, incorporated herein by reference.) Frequently, a vector is linearized or fragmented using a restriction enzyme that cuts within the MCS to enable exogenous sequences to be ligated to the vector. Techniques involving restriction enzymes and ligation reactions are well known to those of skill in the art of recombinant technology.

**[0326]** 4. Splicing Sites

**[0327]** Most transcribed eukaryotic RNA molecules will undergo RNA splicing to remove introns from the primary transcripts. Vectors containing genomic eukaryotic sequences may require donor and/or acceptor splicing sites to ensure proper processing of the transcript for protein expression. (See Chandler et al., 1997, incorporated herein by reference.)

**[0328]** 5. Termination Signals

**[0329]** The vectors or constructs of the present invention will generally comprise at least one termination signal. A "termination signal" or "terminator" is comprised of the DNA sequences involved in specific termination of an RNA transcript by an RNA polymerase. Thus, in certain embodiments a termination signal that ends the production of an RNA transcript is contemplated. A terminator may be necessary in vivo to achieve desirable message levels.

**[0330]** In eukaryotic systems, the terminator region may also comprise specific DNA sequences that permit site-specific cleavage of the new transcript so as to expose a polyadenylation site. This signals a specialized endogenous polymerase to add a stretch of about 200 A residues (polyA) to the 3' end of the transcript. RNA molecules modified with this polyA tail appear to more stable and are translated more efficiently. Thus, in other embodiments involving eukaryotes, it is preferred that that terminator comprises a signal for the cleavage of the RNA, and it is more preferred that the terminator signal promotes polyadenylation of the message.

**[0331]** Terminators contemplated for use in the invention include any known terminator of transcription described herein or known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including but not limited to, for example, the bovine growth hormone terminator or viral termination sequences, such as the SV40 terminator. In certain embodiments, the termination signal may be a lack of transcribable or translatable sequence, such as due to a sequence truncation.

**[0332]** 6. Polyadenylation Signals

**[0333]** In expression, particularly eukaryotic expression, one will typically include a polyadenylation signal to effect proper polyadenylation of the transcript. The nature of the polyadenylation signal is not believed to be crucial to the successful practice of the invention, and/or any such sequence may be employed. Preferred embodiments include the SV40 polyadenylation signal and/or the bovine growth hormone polyadenylation signal, convenient and/or known to function well in various target cells. Polyadenylation may increase the stability of the transcript or may facilitate cytoplasmic transport.

**[0334]** 7. Origins of Replication

**[0335]** In order to propagate a vector in a host cell, it may contain one or more origins of replication sites (often termed "ori"), which is a specific nucleic acid sequence at which replication is initiated. Alternatively an autonomously replicating sequence (ARS) can be employed if the host cell is yeast.

**[0336]** 8. Selectable and Screenable Markers

**[0337]** In certain embodiments of the invention, cells containing a nucleic acid construct of the present invention may be identified *in vitro* or *in vivo* by encoding a screenable or selectable marker in the expression vector. When transcribed and translated, a marker confers an identifiable change to the cell permitting easy identification of cells containing the expression vector. Generally, a selectable marker is one that confers a property that allows for selection. A positive selectable marker is one in which the presence of the marker allows for its selection, while a negative selectable marker is one in which its presence prevents its selection. An example of a positive selectable marker is a drug resistance marker.

**[0338]** Usually the inclusion of a drug selection marker aids in the cloning and identification of transformants, for example, markers that confer resistance to neomycin, puromycin, hygromycin, DHFR, GPT, zeocin or histidinol are useful selectable markers. In addition to markers conferring a phenotype that allows for the discrimination of transformants based on the implementation of conditions, other types of markers including screenable markers such as GFP for colorimetric analysis. Alternatively, screenable enzymes such as herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (tk) or chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) may be utilized. One of skill in the art would also know how to employ immunologic markers that can be used in conjunction with FACS analysis. The marker used is not believed to be important, so long as it is capable of being expressed simultaneously with the nucleic acid encoding a protein of the invention. Further examples of selectable and screenable markers are well known to one of skill in the art.

**[0339]** B. Host Cells

**[0340]** As used herein, the terms "cell," "cell line," and "cell culture" may be used interchangeably. All of these terms also include their progeny, which is any and all subsequent generations. It is understood that all progeny may not be identical due to deliberate or inadvertent mutations. In the context of expressing a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, "host cell" refers to a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell, and it includes any transformable organism that is capable of replicating a vector or expressing a heterologous gene encoded by a vector. A host cell can, and has been, used as a recipient for vectors or viruses. A host cell may be "transfected" or "transformed," which refers to a process by which exogenous nucleic acid, such as a recombinant protein-encoding sequence, is transferred or introduced into the host cell. A transformed cell includes the primary subject cell and its progeny.

**[0341]** Host cells may be derived from prokaryotes or eukaryotes, including bacteria, yeast cells, insect cells, and mammalian cells for replication of the vector or expression of part or all of the nucleic acid sequence(s). Numerous cell lines and cultures are available for use as a host cell, and they can be obtained through the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), which is an organization that serves as an archive for living cultures and genetic materials ([www.atcc.org](http://www.atcc.org)). An appropriate host can be determined by one of skill in the art based on the vector backbone and the desired result. A plasmid or cosmid, for example, can be introduced into a prokaryote host cell for replication of many vectors or expression of encoded proteins. Bacterial cells used as host cells for vector replication and/or expression include *Staphylococcus* strains, DH5 $\alpha$ , JM109, and KC8, as well as a number of commercially available bacterial hosts such as SURE $\text{\textcircled{R}}$  Competent

Cells and SOLOPACK $\text{\textsuperscript{TM}}$  Gold Cells (STRATAGENE $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ , La Jolla, Calif.). Alternatively, bacterial cells such as *E. coli* LE392 could be used as host cells for phage viruses. Appropriate yeast cells include *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Saccharomyces pombe*, and *Pichia pastoris*.

**[0342]** Examples of eukaryotic host cells for replication and/or expression of a vector include HeLa, NIH3T3, Jurkat, 293, Cos, CHO, Saos, and PC12. Many host cells from various cell types and organisms are available and would be known to one of skill in the art. Similarly, a viral vector may be used in conjunction with either a eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cell, particularly one that is permissive for replication or expression of the vector.

**[0343]** Some vectors may employ control sequences that allow it to be replicated and/or expressed in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. One of skill in the art would further understand the conditions under which to incubate all of the above described host cells to maintain them and to permit replication of a vector. Also understood and known are techniques and conditions that would allow large-scale production of vectors, as well as production of the nucleic acids encoded by vectors and their cognate polypeptides, proteins, or peptides.

**[0344]** C. Expression Systems

**[0345]** Numerous expression systems exist that comprise at least a part or all of the compositions discussed above. Prokaryote- and/or eukaryote-based systems can be employed for use with the present invention to produce nucleic acid sequences, or their cognate polypeptides, proteins and peptides. Many such systems are commercially and widely available.

**[0346]** The insect cell/baculovirus system can produce a high level of protein expression of a heterologous nucleic acid segment, such as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,871,986, 4,879,236, both herein incorporated by reference, and which can be bought, for example, under the name MAXBAC $\text{\textcircled{R}}$  2.0 from INVITROGEN $\text{\textcircled{R}}$  and BACPACK $\text{\textsuperscript{TM}}$  BACULOVIRUS EXPRESSION SYSTEM FROM CLONTECH $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ .

**[0347]** In addition to the disclosed expression systems of the invention, other examples of expression systems include STRATAGENE $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ 's COMPLETE CONTROL $\text{\textsuperscript{TM}}$  Inducible Mammalian Expression System, which involves a synthetic ecdysone-inducible receptor, or its pET Expression System, an *E. coli* expression system. Another example of an inducible expression system is available from INVITROGEN $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ , which carries the T-REX $\text{\textsuperscript{TM}}$  (tetracycline-regulated expression) System, an inducible mammalian expression system that uses the full-length CMV promoter. INVITROGEN $\text{\textcircled{R}}$  also provides a yeast expression system called the *Pichia methanolica* Expression System, which is designed for high-level production of recombinant proteins in the methylotrophic yeast *Pichia methanolica*. One of skill in the art would know how to express a vector, such as an expression construct, to produce a nucleic acid sequence or its cognate polypeptide, protein, or peptide.

**[0348]** D. Amplification of Nucleic Acids

**[0349]** Nucleic acids used as a template for amplification may be isolated from cells, tissues or other samples according to standard methodologies (Sambrook et al., 2001). In certain embodiments, analysis is performed on samples without substantial purification of the template nucleic acid. The nucleic acid may be genomic DNA. Where RNA is used, it may be desired to first convert the RNA to a complementary DNA.

**[0350]** The term “primer,” as used herein, is meant to encompass any nucleic acid that is capable of priming the synthesis of a nascent nucleic acid in a template-dependent process. Typically, primers are oligonucleotides from ten to twenty and/or thirty base pairs in length, but longer sequences can be employed. Primers may be provided in double-stranded and/or single-stranded form, although the single-stranded form is preferred.

**[0351]** Pairs of primers designed to selectively hybridize to nucleic acids corresponding to sequences of genes identified herein are contacted with the template nucleic acid under conditions that permit selective hybridization. Depending upon the desired application, high stringency hybridization conditions may be selected that will only allow hybridization to sequences that are completely complementary to the primers. In other embodiments, hybridization may occur under reduced stringency to allow for amplification of nucleic acids containing one or more mismatches with the primer sequences. Once hybridized, the template-primer complex is contacted with one or more enzymes that facilitate template-dependent nucleic acid synthesis. Multiple rounds of amplification, also referred to as “cycles,” are conducted until a sufficient amount of amplification product is produced.

**[0352]** A number of template dependent processes are available to amplify the oligonucleotide sequences present in a given template sample. One of the best known amplification methods is the polymerase chain reaction (referred to as PCR™) which is described in detail in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,683,195, 4,683,202 and 4,800,159, and in Innis et al., 1988, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

**[0353]** Alternative methods for amplification of target nucleic acid sequences that may be used in the practice of the present invention are disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,843,650, 5,846,709, 5,846,783, 5,849,546, 5,849,497, 5,849,547, 5,858,652, 5,866,366, 5,916,776, 5,922,574, 5,928,905, 5,928,906, 5,932,451, 5,935,825, 5,939,291 and 5,942,391, GB Application No. 2 202 328, and in PCT Application No. PCT/US89/01025, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[0354]** E. Methods of Gene Transfer

**[0355]** Suitable methods for nucleic acid delivery to effect expression of compositions of the present invention are believed to include virtually any method by which a nucleic acid (e.g., DNA, including viral and nonviral vectors) can be introduced into a cell, a tissue or an organism, as described herein or as would be known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such methods include, but are not limited to, direct delivery of DNA such as by injection (U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,994,624, 5,981,274, 5,945,100, 5,780,448, 5,736,524, 5,702,932, 5,656,610, 5,589,466 and 5,580,859, each incorporated herein by reference), including microinjection (Harland and Weintraub, 1985; U.S. Pat. No. 5,789,215, incorporated herein by reference); by electroporation (U.S. Pat. No. 5,384,253, incorporated herein by reference); by calcium phosphate precipitation (Graham and Van Der Eb, 1973; Chen and Okayama, 1987; Rippe et al., 1990); by using DEAE dextran followed by polyethylene glycol (Gopal, 1985); by direct sonic loading (Fechheimer et al., 1987); by liposome mediated transfection (Nicolau and Sene, 1982; Fraley et al., 1979; Nicolau et al., 1987; Wong et al., 1980; Kaneda et al., 1989; Kato et al., 1991); or by microprojectile bombardment (PCT Application Nos. WO 94/09699 and 95/06128; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,610,042; 5,322,783, 5,563,055, 5,550,318, 5,538,877 and 5,538,880, and each incorporated herein by reference). Through the

application of techniques such as these, organelle(s), cell(s), tissue(s) or organism(s) may be stably or transiently transformed.

## VII. EXAMPLES

**[0356]** The following examples are given for the purpose of illustrating various embodiments of the invention and are not meant to limit the present invention in any fashion. One skilled in the art will appreciate readily that the present invention is well adapted to carry out the objects and obtain the ends and advantages mentioned, as well as those objects, ends and advantages inherent herein. The present examples, along with the methods described herein are presently representative of preferred embodiments, are exemplary, and are not intended as limitations on the scope of the invention. Changes therein and other uses which are encompassed within the spirit of the invention as defined by the scope of the claims will occur to those skilled in the art.

### Example 1

#### Envelope Proteins Associated with Abscess Formation and Vaccine Protection

##### A. Results

**[0357]** The inventors sought to study the pathogenesis of staphylococcal abscess formation and identify the bacterial factors that enable staphylococcal survival and proliferation within this lesion. The studies used the murine renal abscess model, wherein mice are infected with a sub-lethal dose of *S. aureus* to develop a sustained infection (Burts et al., 2005). Mice were killed on the fifth day post-infection, their kidneys excised and subjected to histopathology of thin-sectioned hematoxylin-eosin stained tissue or to enumeration of staphylococcal load by plating tissue homogenate for colony forming units (CFU). In comparison to the wild-type clinical isolated *S. aureus* Newman (Baba et al., 2008), an isogenic variant with a transposon insertion in the structural gene for sortase A failed to form abscesses (FIGS. 1B, 1D, and 1F). Sortase A, which anchors a large spectrum of surface proteins with LPXTG motif sorting signals to the cell wall envelope, is responsible for the surface display of many different virulence factors (Mazmanian et al., 2000; Mazmanian et al., 1999). To quantify abscess formation, kidneys were visually inspected, and each individual organ was given a score of one (surface abscesses present) or zero (absent). The final sum was divided by the total number of kidneys to obtain a fractional value. In addition, three randomly chosen right-sided kidneys were placed in 10% formalin overnight, embedded, sectioned, and stained with hematoxylin and eosin. For each kidney, four sagittal sections at 200 μm intervals were viewed by microscopy. If a lesion was observed in any plane of inspection, the organ was judged positive for abscess formation. Mice infected with  $3 \times 10^7$  CFU/ml *S. aureus* Newman displayed visible lesions on 16/20 kidneys (80% surface abscess) and were positive for abscess formation in 3/3 kidneys examined for histopathology (Table 3). In contrast, mice infected with the *SortA* mutant presented with 0% surface abscesses and 0/3 histological lesions (Table 3).

TABLE 3

Recovered CFUs with standard error, log reduction with respect to Newman, P-value (student's t-test), % surface abscesses observed, # histological abscesses observed.					
Kidney abscess formation					
Strain	<i>Staphylococcal</i> load in kidney tissue			Histo-	
	log <sub>10</sub> CFU g <sup>-1</sup>	P-value	Reduction	Surface %	pathology
wild-type	6.040 ± 0.095	—	—	80	3
ΔsrtA	3.911 ± 0.389	0.0002	1.830	0	0
Surface protein genes					
sdrD	3.629 ± 0.758	0.0040	2.411	22	1
isdB	4.253 ± 0.510	0.0027	1.790	5	1
clfB	4.624 ± 0.446	0.0067	1.398	30	2
isdA	4.723 ± 0.280	0.0002	1.320	15	1
sasB	5.089 ± 0.448	0.0433	0.951	38	2
sasD	5.206 ± 0.375	0.0371	0.833	45	1
sasC	5.222 ± 0.400	0.0594	0.824	50	2
sasF	5.421 ± 0.360	0.1051	0.619	30	2
sasA	5.431 ± 0.403	0.1217	0.609	40	2
sasG	5.433 ± 0.360	0.1051	0.607	40	2
isdC	5.498 ± 0.292	0.0945	0.541	33	2
fnbpb	5.530 ± 0.359	0.1856	0.511	30	1
sasI	5.599 ± 0.416	0.2681	0.441	38	2
spa	5.681 ± 0.455	0.4487	0.359	10	1
fnbpbA	5.751 ± 0.322	0.3800	0.289	40	2
sdrE	5.848 ± 0.334	0.5686	0.192	61	3
clfA	5.898 ± 0.296	0.1470	(+) 0.472	40	2
PNAG (PIA) genes					
icaA	5.326 ± 0.452	0.1122	0.822	40	3
icaB	5.894 ± 0.306	0.4917	0.254	35	2
icaC	5.651 ± 0.441	0.3004	0.497	35	2
icaD	5.886 ± 0.278	0.4394	0.262	45	2
icaR	6.201 ± 0.309	0.8837	-0.053	60	2
ica:tet	5.692 ± 0.280	0.1909	0.456	55	2
Envelope protein genes					
eap	6.530 ± 0.385	0.1217	(+)0.49	50	2
emp	5.716 ± 0.080	0.1051	0.324	10	1
eap/ΔsrtA	4.708 ± 0.545	0.0129	1.332	0	0
emp/ΔsrtA	3.165 ± 0.496	5.53 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	2.875	0	0
Capsular polysaccharide genes					
capO	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup>Means of *staphylococcal* load in colony forming units (CFU) calculated as log<sub>10</sub> CFU g<sup>-1</sup> in homogenized renal tissues 5 days following infection in cohorts of fifteen BALB/c mice per challenge strain. Standard error of the means (±SEM) is indicated.

<sup>b</sup>Statistical significance was calculated with the students t-test and P-values recorded.

<sup>c</sup>Reduction in bacterial load calculated as log<sub>10</sub> CFU g<sup>-1</sup>.

<sup>d</sup>Abscess formation in kidney tissues five days following infection, was measured by macroscopic inspection (% positive) and histopathology of hematoxyline-eosine stained, thin sectioned tissues from three animals, whereby positive tissues were recorded as fractional values (%).

Recovered CFUs with standard error, log reduction with respect to Newman, P-value (student's t-test), % surface abscesses observed, # histological abscesses observed.

**[0358]** Scanning electron microscopy was used to examine infected tissues. Kidneys were sectioned, fixed, dehydrated in hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS), and sputter coated with 80% Pt/20% Pd prior to viewing. Kidney tissue infected with *S. aureus* Newman harbored bacteria within a central region of the abscess. Wild-type staphylococci were found in tightly associated lawns (FIG. 1G), contained by a fibrous structure that is internal to the larger fibrin capsule. These staphylococcal nests are devoid of leukocytes and appear to be embedded by an adhesive extracellular matrix. Kidneys tissue infected with the srtA mutant also harbored staphylococci, however the bacteria were dispersed throughout healthy renal tissue and significantly reduced in number compared to the wild-type (FIG. 1H).

**[0359]** To identify the specific sortase A substrates responsible for abscess formation, the inventors transduced *bursa aurealis* insertions in 17 sortase substrate genes (Bae et al., 2004) into *S. aureus* Newman and screened the variants for virulence defects. Mutations in sdrD, isdB, clfB, isdA, sasB, and sasD caused significantly reduced bacterial load (P<0.05) (FIG. 2). Further, mutations in sdrD, isdB, and isdA presented with fewer abscesses when analyzed by macroscopic and microscopic techniques (Table 3). The inventors considered mutants with <30% surface abscesses and <1/3 histological scores to display a significant defect in abscess formation. Mutants with mismatched surface histological scores were not counted as defective; rather, it is attributed to screening errors. Interestingly, mutations in clfB and sasB exhibited defects in staphylococcal load but not in abscess formation, whereas mutations in protein A displayed increased load but

also displayed a defect in abscess formation. The inventors wondered whether defects in abscess formation and survival in renal tissue were due to the inability of these mutants to form functional biofilms. In other words, is the defect in abscess formation attributable to defects for in vitro biofilm growth? To study this the inventors cultured staphylococci in 96 well assay plates or on coverslips and measured safranin-stained biofilm by absorbance at 405 nm. *S. aureus* Newman does not form biofilm in laboratory broth, however Morrissey and colleagues reported biofilm growth in iron-depleted RPMI and 5% atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> (Johnson et al., 2008). Using these conditions, all mutant strains tested here grew equally well (data not shown), however mutations in *srtA*, *isdB*, *sdrD* or *isdA* exhibited significant ( $P < 0.05$ ) defects in biofilm formation. These results were corroborated by scanning electron microscopy experiments (FIG. 3B, 3C, 3D, 3E, 3F, 3G, and Table 4), where *S. aureus* Newman grows as multicellular complexes embedded in a granular extracellular matrix (FIG. 3B). Multicellular complexes are reduced and the extracellular matrix is diminished in staphylococci with mutations in *srtA*, *isdB*, or *sdrD*, the same mutations that also abolished abscess formation in mice. Thus, in vitro biofilm formation may indeed be correlated with the ability of staphylococci to form abscesses. The inventors also tested mutations in genes that abrogate the synthesis of other envelope factors in staphylococci, including poly-N-acetylglucosamine (PNAG/PIA which is synthesized by products of *ica* genes) (Heilmann et al., 1996; Gotz, 2002) as well as the cell wall associated proteins Eap (Scriba et al., 2008; Xie et al., 2006) and Emp (Hussain et al., 2001). Regulatory factors for staphylococcal virulence were also tested: *saeR* (Novick and Jiang, 2003), *sarA* (Cheung et al., 1992), *mgrA* (Chen et al., 2006), *agrC*, and *agrA* (Novick, 2003). Mutation in *emp* displayed the largest defect in biofilm formation with an 86% reduction in safranin absorbance and the absence of multicellular complexes by scanning EM, results that are in agreement with a similar study of Johnson et al (2008). In contrast, the Eap mutant displayed a slight, but significant defect in biofilm formation (FIG. 3A, Table 4). Emp and Eap are envelope adhesins that mediate interaction between staphylococci and host extracellular matrix proteins fibronectin, vitronectin, and collagen (Scriba et al., 2008; Xie et al., 2006; Hussain et al., 2001). All sequenced strains of *S. aureus* harbor genes for both proteins, which are positively regulated by the two-component system SaeRS and the global transcription factor SarA, mutations in which also impact biofilm formation (Haraghy et al., 2005) (FIG. 3A, Table 4).

TABLE 4

96 well plate in vitro biofilm assay. Mean absorbance at 450 nm with standard error, fraction reduction from Newman absorbance, P-value (student's t-test)			
Strain	Mean absorbance @ 450 nm $\pm$ SEM	% Reduction (0.967-Abs)/0.967	P-value
Newman	0.967 $\pm$ 0.054	—	—
Eap	0.621 $\pm$ 0.152	0.357	0.011
Emp	0.131 $\pm$ 0.026	0.861	2.30 $\times$ 10 <sup>-10</sup>
SaeR	0.161 $\pm$ 0.025	—	6.80 $\times$ 10 <sup>-12</sup>
SarA	0.252 $\pm$ 0.051	0.83	1.37 $\times$ 10 <sup>-5</sup>
MgrA	0.630 $\pm$ 0.012	0.793	0.064
AgrC	0.701 $\pm$ 0.121	0.319	0.388
AgrA	0.889 $\pm$ 0.106	0.272	0.204
IcaA	0.516 $\pm$ 0.121	0.081	4.34 $\times$ 10 <sup>-4</sup>
IcaC	0.653 $\pm$ 0.204	0.466	0.041

TABLE 4-continued

96 well plate in vitro biofilm assay. Mean absorbance at 450 nm with standard error, fraction reduction from Newman absorbance, P-value (student's t-test)			
Strain	Mean absorbance @ 450 nm $\pm$ SEM	% Reduction (0.967-Abs)/0.967	P-value
IcaD	0.791 $\pm$ 0.158	0.325	0.194
IcaB	0.713 $\pm$ 0.184	0.182	0.08
IcaR	0.511 $\pm$ 0.169	0.472	1.19 $\times$ 10 <sup>-3</sup>
Ica:tet	0.546 $\pm$ 0.169	0.2	4.28 $\times$ 10 <sup>-3</sup>
SrtA	0.524 $\pm$ 0.081	0.458	6.51 $\times$ 10 <sup>-5</sup>
IsdB	0.415 $\pm$ 0.042	0.57	8.79 $\times$ 10 <sup>-8</sup>
SdrD	0.447 $\pm$ 0.090	0.537	0.002
IsdA	0.658 $\pm$ 0.913	0.32	0.029
SasD	0.679 $\pm$ 0.187	0.298	0.064
SasA	0.707 $\pm$ 0.077	0.268	0.388
SasG	0.774 $\pm$ 0.184	0.2	0.204
SasH	0.777 $\pm$ 0.156	0.197	0.196
SpA	0.824 $\pm$ 0.136	0.176	0.136
SasC	0.833 $\pm$ 0.087	0.147	0.39
SasI	0.797 $\pm$ 0.142	0.138	0.419
SasB	0.841 $\pm$ 0.127	0.13	0.374
IsdC	0.863 $\pm$ 0.024	0.107	0.433
FnbA	0.886 $\pm$ 0.368	0.084	0.677
ClfB	0.913 $\pm$ 0.181	0.056	0.705
ClfA	1.061 $\pm$ 0.107	-0.097	0.705
SdrE	1.070 $\pm$ 0.124	-0.107	0.465
FnbB	1.120 $\pm$ 0.118	-0.158	0.419

**[0360]** To study if Emp is required for abscess formation, mice were challenged with *emp* mutant staphylococci and kidneys analyzed five days following infection. The *emp* mutant staphylococci were isolated from kidney tissue with similar abundance as the wild-type parent (FIG. 4A), however these mutants failed to form abscesses and instead remained dispersed throughout kidney tissue (FIG. 4B). These results identify Emp as an envelope factor that is uniquely required for abscess and biofilm formation in vitro and in vivo. It is noted that mutations in *ica* genes (*icaABCDR*), which mediate PNAG synthesis (Heilmann et al., 1997), exhibited only a slight decrease in biofilm formation. Although unable to produce exopolysaccharide, *ica* mutants were able to generate the extracellular matrix that can be detected by electron microscopy. Further, *ica* mutants failed to display in vivo defects in abscess formation or bacterial load (FIGS. 6A, 6B, Table 5). These data suggest therefore that the extracellular matrix of *S. aureus* Newman biofilms is not comprised of PNAG. Emp and Eap are cell wall associated surface proteins, whose production can be detected by SDS extraction of staphylococci and separation on Coomassie-stained PAGE (FIG. 5A). With this assay it was observed that *S. aureus* Newman produces large quantities of Eap and Emp. Mutations in *srtA* or *isdB* do not affect production or cell wall association of Emp and Eap, in agreement with the conjecture that the observed defects of *srtA* and *isdB* mutants in abscess and biofilm formation are not due to secondary effects on Eap and Emp. Of note, mutations in *emp* affect the abundance of Eap and it is surmised that envelope deposition of Emp may affect the surface display of Eap.

TABLE 5

Ica virulence. Mean recovered CFUs, log reduction from Newman, P-value (student's t-test), % surface abscesses observed, # histological abscesses.					
Strain	Mean <i>S. aureus</i> per kidneys $\pm$ SEM (log <sub>10</sub> (CFU)/mL)	Reduction (log <sub>10</sub> (CFU)/mL)	P-value	% surface abscess	# histology abscess
Newman	6.148 $\pm$ 0.194	—	—	0.7	3
IcaA	5.326 $\pm$ 0.452	0.822	0.1122	0.4	2
IcaB	5.894 $\pm$ 0.306	0.254	0.4917	0.35	2
IcaC	5.651 $\pm$ 0.441	0.497	0.3004	0.35	2
IcaD	5.886 $\pm$ 0.278	0.262	0.4394	0.45	2
IcaR	6.201 $\pm$ 0.309	-0.053	0.8837	0.6	2
Ica:tet	5.692 $\pm$ 0.280	0.456	0.1909	0.55	2
SrtA	3.319 $\pm$ 0.604	2.849	2.26 $\times$ 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0	0
IcaA/SrtA	2.247 $\pm$ 0.559	3.901	3.45 $\times$ 10 <sup>-6</sup> (N) 1.84 $\times$ 10 <sup>-5</sup> (I) 0.2097 (S)	0	0

**[0361]** As both proteins displayed prominently on the staphylococcal surface, the inventors contemplated that Emp and Eap represent suitable vaccine antigens to prevent staphylococcal disease. The structural genes for each protein were cloned into pET15b and recombinant products purified by affinity chromatography via N-terminal His-6 tag under denaturing conditions. Following purification, Eap could be folded and soluble product purified by a second round of Ni-NTA chromatography in renaturing buffer. Purified Emp could not be refolded and was thenceforth kept in 8 M urea (FIG. 5B). Mice were immunized with PBS, Eap or Emp emulsified in complete Freund adjuvant (CFA) and challenged mice with  $3 \times 10^7$  CFU *S. aureus* Newman. FIG. 5C shows that immunization with Emp or Eap conferred significant protection ( $P < 0.05$ ) against staphylococcal infection. Mice vaccinated with Eap displayed a two log reduction in staphylococcal load, whereas Emp immunized mice exhibited a 2.5 log reduction. Mice immunized with Eap (1:24,000) or Emp (>64,000) developed high titers of reactive IgG (FIG. 5D). As expected, animal mock immunized with PBS developed 70% surface and 4/5 histological abscesses. In contrast, mice immunized with Eap and Emp presented with <20% surface abscesses and 1/5 histological lesions (FIG. 5E). Thus, immunization with Eap or Emp generates specific humoral immune responses and protective immunity against staphylococcal infection.

**[0362]** Studies reveal an association between staphylococcal biofilm growth and the ability to form abscesses in infected host tissues. Previous work established that biofilms are required for colonization and persistent infection of implanted medical devices and allow for protection from antibiotics, antibodies, and phagocytic cells. Evidence presented here suggests that biofilms are required for effective seeding and persistent proliferation of staphylococci within organ tissues. Three sortase substrate genes were identified, *sdrD*, *isdB*, and *isdA* that displayed combinatorial defects in abscess formation, staphylococcal load in infected tissues and in vitro biofilm growth. Remarkably, the products of these surface protein genes were also identified as premier vaccine candidates in a comparative evaluation of staphylococcal sortase anchored surface proteins (Stranger-Jones et al., 2006). Such attribute can now also be expanded for two cell wall associated factors Emp and Eap. At least emp is required for abscess formation and biofilm growth and immunization with Emp product affords protective immunity against staphylococcal disease. Thus, these studies expand

the list of suitable vaccine candidates to prevent human infections with *S. aureus* to select cell wall anchored and cell wall associated proteins, whose combined formulation should provide strong protective immunity against all staphylococcal strains.

**[0363]** Animal model for staphylococcal abscess formation and persistent infection. To characterize the pathogenesis of *S. aureus* abscess formation, the renal abscess model was modified (Albus et al., 1991), wherein BALB/c mice were infected by intravenous injection with  $1 \times 10^7$  CFU of the human clinical isolate *S. aureus* Newman (Baba et al., 2007). Within 6 hours following infection, 99.999% of staphylococci disappeared from the blood stream and were distributed via the vasculature (FIG. 7A). Staphylococcal dissemination to peripheral tissues occurred rapidly, as the bacterial load in kidney and other peripheral organ tissues reached  $1 \times 10^5$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  within the first three hours (FIG. 7B). The staphylococcal load in kidney tissues increased by 1.5 log CFU within twenty-four hours (FIG. 7B). Forty-eight hours following infection, mice developed disseminated abscesses in multiple organs, detectable by light microscopy of hematoxylin-eosin stained, thin-sectioned kidney tissue (FIG. 7D-K). The initial abscess diameter was 524  $\mu m$  ( $\pm 65 \mu m$ ); lesions were initially marked by an influx of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs) and harbored no discernable organization of staphylococci, most of which appeared to reside within PMNs (FIG. 8A-C). On day 5 of infection, abscesses had increased in size and enclosed a central population of staphylococci, surrounded by a layer of eosinophilic, amorphous material and a large cuff of PMNs (FIG. 8D-F). Histopathology revealed massive necrosis of PMNs in proximity to the staphylococcal nidus at the center of abscess lesions as well as a mantle of healthy phagocytes (FIG. 8D-F). A rim of necrotic PMNs at the periphery of abscess lesions, bordering eosinophilic, amorphous material that separated healthy renal tissue from the infected lesion were also observed (FIG. 8D-F). Abscesses eventually reached a diameter of  $\geq 1,524 \mu m$  on day 15 or 36 (FIG. 7K). At later time intervals, staphylococcal load was increased to  $10^4$ - $10^6$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  and growing abscess lesions migrated towards the organ's capsule (FIG. 7J-K). Peripheral lesions were prone to rupture, thereby releasing necrotic material and staphylococci into the peritoneal cavity or the retroperitoneal space. These events resulted in bacteremia as well as a secondary wave of abscesses, eventually precipitating a lethal outcome of these infections (data not shown).



[0364] Staphylococcal abscess communities are enclosed by a pseudocapsule. To enumerate staphylococcal load in renal tissue, animals were killed, their kidneys excised and tissue homogenate spread on agar media for colony formation. On day 5 of infection, a mean of  $1 \times 10^6$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  renal tissue for *S. aureus* Newman was observed (FIG. 9P). To quantify abscess formation, kidneys were visually inspected, and each individual organ was given a score of one (FIG. 9A) or zero (FIG. 9F). The final sum was divided by the total number of kidneys to calculate percent surface abscesses (Table 6). In addition, randomly chosen kidneys were fixed in formalin, embedded, thin sectioned, and stained with hematoxylin and eosin. For each kidney, four sagittal sections at 200  $\mu$ M intervals were viewed by microscopy (FIG. 9). The numbers of lesions were counted for each section and averaged to quantify the number of abscesses within kidneys. *S. aureus* Newman caused  $4.364 \pm 0.889$  abscesses per kidney, and surface abscesses were observed on 14 out of 20 kidneys (70%) (Table 6).

[0365] Kidneys were sectioned, fixed, dehydrated and sputter coated with platinum/palladium for scanning electron microscopy. FIG. 10A shows *S. aureus* Newman in tightly associated lawns at the center of abscesses. Staphylococci were contained by an amorphous pseudocapsule (white arrow heads, FIG. 10A) that separated bacteria from the cuff of abscesses leukocytes. No immune cells were observed in these central nests of staphylococci, however occasional red blood cells were located among the bacteria (R, FIG. 10A). Bacterial populations at the abscess center, designated staphylococcal abscess communities (SAC), appeared homogeneous and were coated by an electron-dense, granular material. The kinetics of the appearance of infectious lesions and the morphological attributes of abscesses formed by *S. aureus* Newman were similar to those observed following mouse infection with *S. aureus* USA300 (LAC), the current epidemic community acquired methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (CA-MRSA) clone in the United States (Diep et al., 2006) (FIG. 9K-O and 10C).

TABLE 6

Genetic requirements for <i>S. aureus</i> Newman abscess formation in mice.						
Genotype	Staphylococcal load in kidney tissue			Abscess formation in kidney tissue		
	<sup>a</sup> log <sub>10</sub> CFU g <sup>-1</sup> tissue	<sup>b</sup> Significance (P-value)	<sup>c</sup> Reduction (log <sub>10</sub> CFU g <sup>-1</sup> )	<sup>d</sup> Surface abscesses (%)	<sup>e</sup> Number of abscesses per kidney	<sup>f</sup> Significance (P-value)
wild-type	6.141 ± 0.192	—	—	70	4.364 ± 0.889	—
ΔsrtA	4.095 ± 0.347	6.7 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	2.046	0	0.000 ± 0.000	0.0216
Surface protein genes						
sdrD	4.092 ± 0.454	0.0001	2.049	15	0.600 ± 0.267	0.0265
isdB	4.535 ± 0.298	5.7 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	1.606	5	0.500 ± 0.167	0.0227
clfB	4.672 ± 0.302	0.0001	1.469	30	1.852 ± 0.654	0.1298
isdA	4.723 ± 0.299	0.0002	1.418	15	0.375 ± 0.182	0.0350
isdC	5.050 ± 0.208	0.0004	1.091	27	1.000 ± 0.327	0.0737
clfA	5.103 ± 0.260	0.0025	1.038	40	1.125 ± 0.350	0.0848
spa	5.137 ± 0.374	0.0144	1.004	13	0.375 ± 0.374	0.0356
sasG	5.139 ± 0.287	0.0054	1.002	45	1.222 ± 0.425	0.0770
sasC	5.193 ± 0.337	0.0167	0.948	56	1.375 ± 0.595	0.1335
sasD	5.312 ± 0.291	0.0212	0.829	48	1.500 ± 0.462	0.1272
sasA	5.355 ± 0.217	0.0102	0.786	39	2.250 ± 0.453	0.2568
sdrE	5.498 ± 0.255	0.0475	0.643	65	2.333 ± 0.667	0.5023
sasF	5.518 ± 0.318	0.0884	0.623	47	1.333 ± 0.408	0.3187
isdH	5.555 ± 0.251	0.0676	0.586	44	1.125 ± 0.479	0.0859
sasB	5.650 ± 0.255	0.1641	0.491	59	1.720 ± 0.620	0.1651
fnbA	5.678 ± 0.270	0.1294	0.463	51	2.125 ± 0.666	0.2338
sdrC	5.693 ± 0.287	0.1908	0.448	33	1.000 ± 0.378	0.0741
fnbB	5.823 ± 0.246	0.3124	0.318	54	2.000 ± 0.567	0.2074
PNAG (PIA) genes						
icaA	5.326 ± 0.452	0.3122	0.815	40	2.667 ± 1.453	0.5768
icaB	5.894 ± 0.306	0.4917	0.247	35	1.000 ± 0.270	0.2690
icaC	5.651 ± 0.441	0.3004	0.491	35	2.000 ± 1.527	0.4384
icaD	5.886 ± 0.278	0.4394	0.255	45	1.667 ± 0.667	0.3741
icaR	6.201 ± 0.309	0.8837	+0.06	60	2.333 ± 0.333	0.5033
ica:tet	5.692 ± 0.280	0.1909	0.449	55	2.333 ± 0.667	0.5023
Envelope associated protein genes						
eap	6.530 ± 0.385	0.1217	+0.49	55	1.250 ± 0.412	0.0971
emp	5.540 ± 0.040	0.0576	0.601	20	0.800 ± 0.416	0.0361
Capsular polysaccharide genes						
capO	6.028 ± 0.579	0.9825	0.113	50	3.000 ± 1.054	0.6035

<sup>a</sup>Means of staphylococcal load calculated as log<sub>10</sub> CFU g<sup>-1</sup> in homogenized renal tissues 5 days following infection in cohorts of fifteen BALB/c mice per challenge strain. Standard error of the means (±SEM) is indicated.

<sup>b</sup>Statistical significance was calculated with the Students t-test and P-values recorded; P-values <0.05 were deemed significant.

<sup>c</sup>Reduction in bacterial load calculated as log<sub>10</sub> CFU g<sup>-1</sup>.

<sup>d</sup>Abscess formation in kidney tissues five days following infection was measured by macroscopic inspection (% positive)

<sup>e</sup>Histopathology of hematoxyline-eosin stained, thin sectioned kidneys from eight to ten animals: the average number of abscesses per kidney was recorded and averaged again for the final mean (±SEM).

<sup>f</sup>Statistical significance was calculated with the Students t-test and P-values recorded; P-values <0.05 were deemed significant.

[0366] Sortase mutants cannot establish abscess lesions and fail to persist. Sortase A is a transpeptidase that immobilizes nineteen surface proteins in the envelope of *S. aureus* strain Newman (Mazmanian et al., 1999; Mazmanian et al., 2000). Earlier work identified sortase A as a virulence factor in multiple animal model systems, however the contributions of this enzyme and its anchored surface proteins to abscess formation or persistence have not yet been revealed (Jonsson et al. 2002; Weiss et al., 2004). Compared to the wild-type parent (Baba et al., 2007), an isogenic *srtA* variant ( $\Delta$ srtA) failed to form abscess lesions on either macroscopic or histopathology examination on days 2, 5 or 15 (FIG. 9F-J and Table 6). In mice infected with the *srtA* mutant, only  $1 \times 10^4$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  was recovered from kidney tissue on day 5 of infection, which is a  $2.046 \log_{10}$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  reduction compared to the wild-type parent strain ( $P=6.73 \times 10^{-6}$ ) (FIG. 9P). A similar defect was observed for the *srtA* mutant of MRSA strain USA300 (data not shown). Scanning electron microscopy showed that *srtA* mutants (arrow heads) were highly dispersed and often associated with leukocytes in otherwise healthy renal tissue (FIG. 10B). On day fifteen following infection, *srtA* mutants were cleared from renal tissues, a  $\geq 3.5 \log_{10}$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  reduction compared to the wild-type (FIG. 9P). Thus, sortase A anchored surface proteins enable the formation of abscess lesions and the persistence of bacteria in host tissues, wherein staphylococci replicate as communities embedded in an extracellular matrix and shielded from surrounding leukocytes by an amorphous pseudocapsule.

[0367] Genetic requirements for staphylococcal surface proteins. Sortase A anchors a large spectrum of proteins with LPXTG motif sorting signals to the cell wall envelope, thereby providing for the surface display of many virulence factors (Mazmanian et al., 2002). To identify surface proteins required for staphylococcal abscess formation, bursa aurealis insertions were introduced in 5' coding sequences of genes that encode polypeptides with LPXTG motif proteins (Bae et al., 2004) and transduced these mutations into *S. aureus* Newman. Following intravenous infection of mice and analysis through the renal abscess model, the severity of observed virulence defects was ranked ordered as the  $\log_{10}$  reduction of the means of staphylococcal CFU  $g^{-1}$  (FIG. 11 and Table 6). Mutations in *sdrD*, *isdB*, *clfB*, *isdA*, *clfA*, and *isdC* caused reduced bacterial load (Table 6). The inventors considered mutants  $<30\%$  or less surface abscesses and histology abscess average  $P < 0.05$  as significant for defects in abscess formation, which included variants with mutations in *sdrD*, *isdB*, and *isdA* (Table 6). Interestingly, mutations in *clfA* and *clfB* exhibited defects in staphylococcal load but not in abscess formation (FIG. 11). These virulence findings are in agreement with previous studies suggesting that clumping factor proteins mediate fibrinogen binding as well as resistance to phagocytic clearance, attributes required for pathogen survival and dissemination in blood (McDevitt et al., 1994; Ni Eidhin et al. 1998). Protein A impedes phagocytosis by binding the Fc component of immunoglobulin (Uhlen et al., 1984; Jensen et al., 1958), activates platelet aggregation via the von Willebrand factor (Hartleib et al., 2000), functions as a B cell superantigen by capturing the Fab region of VH3 bearing IgM (Roben et al., 1995), and, through its activation of TNFR1, can initiate staphylococcal pneumonia (Gomez et al., 2004). Protein A mutants (*spa*) exhibited a modest reduction in staphylococcal load (day 5), however, in contrast to wildtype,

*clfA* and *clfB* strains, the ability of *spa* variants to form abscesses was diminished (FIG. 11 and Table 6).

[0368] Staphylococcal carbohydrates and envelope associated proteins. *S. aureus* elaborates two carbohydrate structures, capsular polysaccharide (CPS) (Jones 2005) and poly-N-acetylglucosamine (PNAG) (Gotz 2002). *S. aureus* Newman and USA300 synthesize type 5 CPS, which is composed of a repeating trisaccharide subunit [ $\rightarrow 4$ ]- $\beta$ -D-ManAcA-(1 $\rightarrow$ 4)- $\alpha$ -L-FucNAc(3OAc)-(1 $\rightarrow$ 3)- $\beta$ -D-FucNAc-(1 $\rightarrow$ ) (Baba et al., 2007). Nucleotide sequences of the *cap5* gene cluster comprise a 16 gene operon (*capA-P*) and two of its products, *CapP* and *CapO*, function as epimerase and dehydrogenase in the synthesis UDP-N-acetylmanosaminuronic acid (UDP-ManNAcA) (O'Riordan and Lee, 2004; Sau et al., 1997). As expected, bursa aurealis insertion into *capO* abrogated CPS5 synthesis (data not shown). PNAG (or PIA), a linear  $\beta$ (1-6)-linked glucosaminoglycan, is composed of 2-deoxy-2-amino-D-glucopyranosyl residues, of which 80-85% are N9 acetylated (Mack et al., 1996); the remaining glucosamine residues are positively charged and promote association of the polysaccharide with the bacterial envelope (Vuong et al., 2004). PNAG is synthesized by products of the intercellular adhesion locus (*icaADBC*) (Heilmann et al., 1996; Cramton et al., 1999). Both *S. aureus* carbohydrate structures were dispensable for the pathogenesis of animal infections, as mutations in *capO* as well as *icaADBC* or the regulator *icaR* did not affect bacterial load on day 5, the establishment of staphylococcal communities or renal abscess formation (Table 6). The contribution of envelope associated proteins to staphylococcal abscess formation was also examined. The hallmark of envelope associated proteins is that they can be extracted by boiling in hot SDS. This method was used to detect the deposition of two such proteins, *Eap* and *Emp*, in the envelope of *S. aureus* Newman. A mutant with bursa aurealis insertion in *emp* displayed reduced bacterial load in kidney tissue on day 5 of infection in addition to significant defects in the formation of abscesses and in bacterial persistence within host tissues (FIG. 12, Table 6). No reduction in abscess formation was observed for the *eap* mutant, whereas the reduced staphylococcal load on day 5 and 15 suggests a defect in bacterial persistence within host tissues (FIG. 12, Table 6). Expression of *Emp* and *Eap* during infection was detected with immunofluorescence experiments (FIG. 12J-K). *Eap* was found deposited within the pseudocapsule, whereas *Emp* was detected in staphylococcal abscess communities. These observations support a model whereby *Emp* contributes to the formation of staphylococcal communities that elicit abscess lesions, whereas *Eap* deposition in the pseudocapsule promotes bacterial persistence in host tissues.

[0369] Envelope associated proteins as vaccine antigens. Previous work sought to characterize *S. aureus* vaccine antigens by interrogating purified sortase A substrates for their ability to elicit protective immunity towards staphylococcal disease (Stranger-Jones et al., 2006). When used as individual subunit vaccine antigens, surface proteins generated variable degrees of protection; immunization with *SdrD*, *IsdA*, *IsdB*, *SdrE*, *SpA*, *ClfA* as well as *ClfB* achieved a significant reduction in bacterial load, however none of these vaccines afforded complete protection. In contrast, a combination of four antigens generated much more robust vaccine protection against abscess formation or lethal challenge with several different *S. aureus* strains (Stranger-Jones et al., 2006). Recombinant *Eap* and *Emp* was purified from *Escherichia*

*coli* and used these proteins to immunize BALB/c mice for subsequent challenge with *S. aureus* Newman (FIG. 13). Following immunization, mice developed humoral immune responses against both envelope associated proteins (FIG. 13A). Immunization with Emp caused a modest  $0.959 \log_{10}$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  reduction in staphylococcal load within kidney tissues ( $P=0.5114$ ), whereas a significant level of protection was achieved with Eap ( $1.939 \log_{10}$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  reduction in bacterial load,  $P=0.0079$ ) (FIG. 13B). To test whether Emp or Eap specific antibodies can provide protection against staphylococcal challenge, rabbits were immunized and Emp-as well as Eap-specific antibodies were purified by affinity chromatography.

**[0370]** Passive immunization with  $5 \text{ mg kg}^{-1}$  ( $85 \mu\text{g}$  per animal) purified antibodies into the peritoneal cavity of naïve BALB/c mice resulted in low, but detectable levels of serum IgG 24 hours following transfer (antibody titers of  $1,000 \pm 110$  for Eap and  $1,124 \pm 236$  for Emp, FIG. 13C). In parallel, passively immunized animals were challenged by intravenous inoculation with *S. aureus* Newman, which, when compared to mock controls, resulted in a  $1.36 \log_{10}$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  reduction in staphylococcal load for Eap immunized animals ( $n=10$ ) on day 4 ( $P=0.0085$ ) and a reduction in the number of abscesses formed (mock treated  $4.64 \pm 1.09$  abscesses kidney $^{-1}$  vs. Eap immunized  $1.40 \pm 0.48$ ,  $P=0.028$ ,  $n=14$  and 10, FIG. 13D-E).

**[0371]** Animals ( $n=9$ ) that received Emp-specific antibodies displayed a  $1.20 \log_{10}$  CFU  $g^{-1}$  reduction in staphylococcal load on day 4 ( $P=0.0132$ ), but only a slightly reduced number of abscesses formed ( $2.0 \pm 0.98$ ,  $P=0.1362$ , FIG. 13D-E). In summary, similar to sortase anchored surface proteins, antibodies against envelope associated factors can generate protection against staphylococcal infection in mice.

## B. Materials and Methods

**[0372]** Bacterial Strains and Growth. Staphylococci were cultured on tryptic soy agar or broth at  $37^\circ \text{C}$ . *E. coli* strains DH5a and BL21(DE3) were cultured on Luria agar or broth at  $37^\circ \text{C}$ . Ampicillin ( $100 \mu\text{g/ml}$ ) and erythromycin ( $10 \mu\text{g/ml}$ ) were used for plasmid and transposon mutant selection, respectively.

**[0373]** Transposon Mutagenesis. Insertional mutations from the *Phoenix* library were transduced into human clinical isolate *S. aureus* Newman. Each mutant carries the transposon *bursa aurealis* containing an erythromycin resistance cassette in the gene of interest. The mutations were verified as previously described (Bae et al., 2004). Briefly, chromosomal DNA was extracted (Promega Wizard Kit), digested with AcI (NEB), religated with T4 Ligase (Promega) to form individual plasmids, and PCR amplified using primers specific to the transposon *bursa aurealis*. These products were sequenced to verify the site of transposon insertion in the target gene.

**[0374]** Cloning, purification, and antibody generation. Coding sequences for Eap and Emp were PCR-amplified using *S. aureus* Newman template DNA (Baba et al., 2007). PCR products were cloned into pET15b to express recombinant proteins with an N-terminal His6 tag fusion. Bacteria were disrupted in a French press, membrane and insoluble components sedimented by ultracentrifugation. His-tagged Emp was purified by affinity chromatography in its native state. Extract containing Eap was solubilized at room temperature in 8 M urea, 50 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.0 for 4-5 hours, then centrifuged at  $10,000 \times g$ . The supernatant containing the

denatured protein was subjected to nickel-nitrilotriacetic acid (Ni-NTA) affinity chromatography (Promega). Protein was eluted in PBS-8M urea containing successively higher concentrations of imidazole ( $100\text{-}500 \text{ mM}$ ). Eluate fractions positive for Eap were pooled, diluted into PBS-1M Urea and passed over a second Ni-NTA column. Refolded Eap was eluted with PBS buffer containing imidazole. Protein concentration was determined by absorbance at 280 nm. Rabbits (6 month old New-Zealand white, females, Charles River Laboratories) were immunized with  $500 \mu\text{g}$  protein emulsified in CFA (Difco) for initial immunization or IFA for booster immunizations on day 24 and 48. On day 60, rabbits were bled and serum recovered for immunoblotting, immune-fluorescence microscopy or passive transfer experiments.

**[0375]** Scanning Electron Microscopy. Infected kidneys (right side) were fixed for 24-48 hours in 8% glutaraldehyde at  $4^\circ \text{C}$ . and sectioned into 2-5 mm pieces to expose internal tissues or abscesses. These samples were then dehydrated by successive incubations in 25, 50, 75, 90, 100% ethanol, followed by 100% HMDS. Following dehydration, samples were mounted and sputter coated with 80% Pt/20% Pd to 8 nm before viewing under a Fei NovaNano SEM200 scanning electron microscope. For biofilm assays, staphylococci were grown on coverslips in iron depleted RPMI in 5%  $\text{CO}_2$  and washed 3 times in PBS. Cover slips were serially dehydrated by incubation in ethanol and HMDS, mounted, and sputter coated prior to viewing under the scanning electron microscope.

**[0376]** Biofilm formation. *S. aureus* strains were grown in Chelex (Sigma) treated RPMI 1640 (Gibco) supplemented with 10% RPMI 1640 and 1% Casamino acids (Difco). Overnight cultures were grown at  $37^\circ \text{C}$ . in 6%  $\text{CO}_2$ , then inoculated 1:10 in quadruplicate into 96-well flat-bottomed tissue culture plates (Costar) containing fresh media. These plates were incubated statically at  $37^\circ \text{C}$ . in 6%  $\text{CO}_2$  for 24 hours. Wells were washed three times with  $1 \times \text{PBS}$ , dried for 2 hours at  $37^\circ \text{C}$ ., and stained with 1% safranin. Absorbance at 450 nm was measured to quantify biofilm formation. Each strain was tested in at least 3 separate experiments and a two-tailed Student t test was used to compare mutants to wild-type.

**[0377]** Renal Abscess. Overnight cultures of *S. aureus* Newman were inoculated 1:100 into fresh tryptic soy broth and grown for 2 hours at  $37^\circ \text{C}$ . Staphylococci were sedimented, washed with  $1 \times \text{PBS}$ , and suspended in a volume of PBS to yield an A600 of 0.6 ( $3 \times 10^8$  CFU/ml). The inoculum was verified by plating and colony enumeration. Mice were anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection of 100 mg/ml of ketamine and 2 mg/ml of xylazine per kilogram of body weight. 6-8 week old female BALB/c mice (Charles River Laboratories) were infected with  $100 \mu\text{l}$  of bacterial suspension ( $3 \times 10^7$  CFU) by retroorbital injection. Cohorts of 10 or 20 mice were infected per staphylococcal strain. On the day 5 following infection, mice were killed by  $\text{CO}_2$  inhalation, dissected, and the kidneys were excised and homogenized in 0.01% Triton X-100 using a sonicator. Aliquots ( $20 \mu\text{l}$ ) were serially diluted and plated for determination of CFU. Three to four right kidneys from each cohort of mice were fixed in 10% formalin for 24 h at room temperature. Tissues were embedded in paraffin, thin-sectioned, stained with hematoxylin and eosin, and examined by microscopy. 3-4 week old female BALB/c mice were used for persistence studies.

**[0378]** Immunization. BALB/c mice (24-day-old female, 8-10 mice per group, Charles River Laboratories, Wilmington, Mass.) were immunized by intramuscular injection into

the hind leg with purified protein. Antigen (25 µg purified protein per animal) was administered on days 0 (emulsified 1:1 with complete Freund's adjuvant) and 11 (emulsified 1:1 with incomplete Freund's adjuvant). Mice were bled periorbitally on day 20, followed by retro-orbital challenge in the opposite eye with  $10^7$  CFU/ml bacteria on day 21. Mice were killed on day 25 and processed according to the renal abscess model.

**[0379]** Immunofluorescence microscopy. Kidneys of infected animals were dissected, placed in 1×PBS on ice, and then flash frozen in Tissue Tek OCT Compound within cryomolds. Samples were thin sliced (4 µm thick), mounted on slides, and stored at  $-80^\circ$  C. Prior to staining, slides were warmed to room temperature for 30 minutes, fixed in ice cold acetone for 10 minutes, and washed twice with ice cold PBS. The slides were blocked in 3% BSA, 1×PBS, 0.1% Human IgG (Sigma), 1×PBS, 0.1% Tween-80 for 1 hour at room temperature with shaking. Specific rabbit antibody (1:2,000) was added to the mixture and slides were allowed to incubate for another hour. The solution was decanted and glass slides were washed 3 times with PBS and 10 minute incubations each. Slides were placed in 3% BSA, 1×PBS, 0.1% Tween-80, 1:200 AlexaFluor-647 mouse anti-rabbit secondary antibody and allowed to incubate at room temperature in the dark, with shaking. The solution was decanted, slides were washed 3 times with PBS, placed in PBS containing 1:1,000 Hoechst dye (Invitrogen) as well as 1 µg/ml BODIPY-vancomycin and allowed to incubate in the dark for 5 minutes with shaking. The slides were washed once more with PBS, mounted in N-propylgallate, and viewed under a Leica SP5 AOBS spectral two-photon confocal microscope.

**[0380]** Active and passive immunization. BALB/c mice (n=15) were immunized with purified Eap or Emp or PBS on day 0, 11. On day 20 following immunization, 5 mice were bled to obtain sera to determine antibody titers and on day 21, all mice were challenged with  $1 \times 10^7$  CFU *S. aureus* Newman. Five days following infection, kidneys were removed during necropsy and renal tissue analyzed for staphylococcal load or histopathology.

**[0381]** Rabbit Eap or Emp antibodies were purified by affinity chromatography (purified Eap or Emp covalently linked to sepharose) and transferred by intraperitoneal injection into mice. Passively immunized animals were challenged twenty-four hours later by retroorbital injection with  $1 \times 10^7$  CFU *S. aureus* Newman. Serum IgG titers of actively or passively immunized animals were analyzed by ELISA. Four days following infection, kidneys were removed during necropsy and renal tissue was analyzed for staphylococcal load or histopathology.

## Example 2

### *Staphylococcus Aureus* Synthesizes Adenosine to Escape Host Immune Responses

#### A. Results

**[0382]** AdsA is required for staphylococcal survival in blood. To identify staphylococcal genes required for escape from innate immune responses, the ability of *S. aureus* strain Newman to survive in whole blood from BALB/c mice or Sprague-Dawley rats was examined by recording bacterial load at timed intervals via the formation of colonies on agar medium (FIG. 15). As expected, immune cells within blood of naïve mice and rats, which lack antibodies specific for staphylococci (data not shown), were unable to phagocytose

and kill *S. aureus* Newman (FIGS. 15A and 15D). In contrast to the wild-type strain, a variant lacking the structural gene for sortase A (*srtA*) displayed a defect in staphylococcal escape from phagocytic killing ( $P < 0.05$ ) (FIGS. 15A and 15D). Sortase A anchors a large spectrum of different polypeptides in the staphylococcal envelope, using a transpeptidation mechanism and LPXTG motif sorting signal at the C-terminus of surface proteins (Mazmanian et al., 2002). To examine these surface proteins for their contribution to staphylococcal escape from phagocytic killing, the inventors transduced *bursa aurealis* insertions in surface protein genes (Bae et al., 2004) into wild-type strain *S. aureus* Newman and measured survival of staphylococcal variants in blood (FIGS. 15B and 15E). Mutations in *clfA* and *sasH* (*Staphylococcus aureus* surface protein), hereafter named adsA, displayed consistent survival defects. The phenotype of *clfA* mutants represents an expected result, as the encoded clumping factor A (ClfA) product is known to precipitate fibrin and interfere with macrophage and neutrophil phagocytosis (Palmqvist et al., 2004; Higgins et al., 2006). The contribution of AdsA to pathogenesis is not yet known. AdsA harbors a 5'-nucleotidase domain with the two signature sequences ILHTnDiHGrL (residues 124-134) and YdamaVGNHEFD (residues 189-201), suggesting that the protein may catalyze the synthesis of adenosine from 5'-AMP. To further examine the importance of adsA in staphylococcal virulence, the inventors complemented the adsA gene by cloning the entire adsA gene and upstream promoter sequences into expression vector pOS1, generating padsA. Transformation of adsA mutant staphylococci with padsA restored their ability to survive in mouse or rat blood, indicating that the observed virulence defect is indeed caused by the absence of adsA expression (FIGS. 15C and 15F, and FIG. 20). *S. aureus* survival was also examined in blood of human volunteers. As with murine blood, the number of adsA mutant staphylococci was reduced and staphylococcal phagocytosis by neutrophils was increased as compared to wild-type strain *S. aureus* Newman (FIGS. 15G and 15H).

**[0383]** AdsA is required for staphylococci virulence and abscess formation. To investigate the contribution of adsA in invasive staphylococcal disease, BALB/c mice were infected by intravenous inoculation with  $10^7$  colony forming units (CFU) of wild type *S. aureus* Newman or its isogenic adsA variant. Animals were killed 5 days post-infection and both kidneys were removed. The right kidney was homogenized and staphylococcal load enumerated by plating on agar and colony formation (FIG. 16A). The left kidney was fixed with glutaraldehyde, embedded in paraffin, thin sectioned and analyzed by histology (FIG. 16B). As expected, wild-type *S. aureus* Newman formed abscesses in kidney tissue with an average bacterial load of  $10^7$  CFU per gram of organ tissue. In contrast, adsA mutant staphylococci were unable to form abscesses and displayed a greater than ten-fold reduction in bacterial load, as compared to the wild-type (FIG. 16A).

**[0384]** Infections with MRSA strains that were acquired in communities of the United States (CA-MRSA) have been characterized by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and DNA sequencing. Currently, the major CA-MRSA clone is USA300 (McDougal et al., 2003), the predominant cause of skin and soft tissue infections as well as bacteremia (Carleton et al., 2004). To assess the contribution of adsA towards virulence of USA300, an isogenic adsA mutant was isolated using phage transduction and *S. aureus* strain LAC (USA300) (Bae et al., 2004). BALB/c mice were infected by retro-orbital injection of staphylococci into the blood stream. Five

days following challenge, staphylococci were enumerated in homogenized kidney tissue and the histopathologies of abscesses were visualized in hematoxylin-eosin stained thin sections of this organ (FIG. 16C). Similar to *S. aureus* Newman, the inventors observed a one-log reduction in CFU recovered from the kidneys of animals infected with the adsA mutant of *S. aureus* USA300. Further, fewer abscesses and smaller lesions were observed in kidneys of mice infected with the adsA variant (FIG. 16D and FIG. 21). Together these results document the requirement of adsA for virulence in two clinical isolates, *S. aureus* strains Newman and USA300.

**[0385]** Differences in abscess formation and recovery of CFUs from kidneys of infected mice may stem from enhanced bacterial clearance in the blood stream, causing fewer bacteria to reach peripheral organ tissues. Alternatively, adsA could play a direct role in the formation of abscesses and infectious foci. To discern between these possibilities, BALB/c mice were infected by retro-orbital inoculation and peripheral blood was sampled at timed intervals by cardiac puncture. In agreement with observations of enhanced clearance of adsA mutant staphylococci in vitro, significantly fewer CFU of adsA mutant staphylococci were retrieved 90 minutes post-infection, as compared to the wild-type parent strain *S. aureus* Newman. Further, transformation of the adsA mutant strain with padsA restored its ability to survive in blood following intravenous challenge (FIG. 16E). Although we cannot rule out the possibility that adsA contributes also specifically to abscess formation, these data suggest that the reduced virulence of adsA mutant staphylococci results from their decreased survival in blood.

**[0386]** AdsA-mediated synthesis of adenosine correlates with staphylococcal survival in blood. Given that AdsA harbors a 5'nucleotidase signature sequence, it was asked whether AdsA can synthesize adenosine from AMP. Cell wall peptidoglycan of *S. aureus* wild-type, adsA and isdB (iron surface determinant B, a gene that does not contribute to AMP hydrolysis) (Mazmanian et al., 2003) mutant strains, and the adsA:padsA strain was degraded with lysostaphin (Schindler and Schuhardt, 1964), and cell wall extracts were incubated with radiolabeled [<sup>14</sup>C]AMP. Production of adenosine was monitored by thin layer chromatography (TLC). Lysostaphin extracts of adsA mutant staphylococci displayed significantly reduced adenosine synthase activity (~25% of wild-type). Adenosine synthase activity was restored to wild-type levels when adsA mutants were transformed with padsA (FIG. 17A). Disruption of isdB, in contrast, did not affect the generation of adenosine by *S. aureus*.

**[0387]** To characterize the enzymatic activity of AdsA, we expressed and purified a soluble recombinant form of AdsA from *Escherichia coli*. Purified AdsA cleaved [<sup>14</sup>C]AMP to generate adenosine and maximal activity ( $K_M=44$  nM) was observed in the presence of 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> or 5 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, similar to the metal requirements of other adenosine synthases (Zimmermann, 1992). On the other hand, incubation of AdsA with 5 mM ZnCl<sub>2</sub> or 5 mM CuSO<sub>4</sub> prior to the addition of [<sup>14</sup>C]AMP, completely inhibited adenosine synthase activity (FIG. 17B, lanes 6 and 7). A similar inhibiting effect was observed when EDTA, a divalent metal ion chelator, was added to AdsA, demonstrating that AdsA requires divalent cations for adenosine synthase activity in vitro.

**[0388]** It was contemplated that staphylococci escape phagocytic clearance in blood by synthesizing adenosine. The survival defect of adsA mutant staphylococci in blood could be rescued by exogenous supplies of adenosine. This

was tested, revealing a dose-dependent increase in the survival of adsA mutant staphylococci upon the addition of 1-100 μM adenosine (FIG. 17F). Under physiological conditions, the concentration of AMP in the extracellular milieu is estimated to be in the nanomolar range. Immunological insult or tissue injury, however, causes release of AMP whose concentration may increase up to 100 μM. It therefore seems plausible that these AMP stores may be converted to adenosine during staphylococcal infection. To assess the relative abundance of adenosine during staphylococcal infection, mouse blood was infected with *S. aureus* for 60 min. Plasma was retrieved, protein removed and samples subjected to reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography (rpHPLC). For calibration, commercially purified adenosine was separated by rpHPLC and determined its molecular mass in the eluate (FIG. 18A). Chromatography of uninfected blood revealed the adenosine absorption peak, whose identity was confirmed by mass spectrometry (FIG. 18A). The adenosine peak in blood was increased ten-fold following infection with *S. aureus* Newman (FIG. 18C), whereas infection with the isogenic adsA mutant produced less than a two-fold increase in adenosine (FIG. 18D). Of note, extracellular adenosine is imported rapidly by blood cells (half life <1 min) (Thiel et al., 2003). In view of this, the observed ten-fold increase of adenosine in blood during *S. aureus* infection represents a substantial accumulation of this signaling molecule and an important virulence strategy whereby staphylococci combat host immunity.

**[0389]** *Bacillus anthracis* survives in blood and synthesizes adenosine. To investigate whether other pathogenic bacteria also employ adenosine synthase to promote escape from phagocytic clearance, bacterial genome sequences were searched for products harboring the adenosine synthase domain of AdsA and several different genes were identified (Table 3). The genome of *B. anthracis* encodes BasA (*Bacillus anthracis* surface protein, NCBI locus tag BAS4031) with a 5'-nucleotidase signature sequence (YdvisLGNHEFN, residues 131-142) and a C-terminal LPXTG sorting signal, indicating that this surface protein is also deposited by sortase A in the cell wall envelope (Gaspar et al. 2005). To determine whether BasA functions as an adenosine synthase and contributes to escape from innate immune responses, we constructed a deletion mutant of basA by allelic replacement (FIG. 19). Mutanolysin, a muralytic enzyme that cleaves N-acetylmuramyl-(β1→4)-N-acetylglucosamine within peptidoglycan (Yokigawa et al., 1974), was used to generate cell wall lysates. Cell wall extracts from wild-type bacilli harbored adenosine synthase activity, however extracts derived from basA mutant bacilli displayed a reduction in this activity (FIG. 19A). Deletion of the structural gene basA abolished expression (FIG. 19B) and surface display of BasA in *B. anthracis* (FIG. 19C) and reduced the ability of bacilli to synthesize adenosine (FIG. 19A). Residual amounts of AMP hydrolysis may be attributable to other phosphatases, for example alkaline phosphatase. The inventors expressed and affinity purified tagged BasA from *E. coli*. Similar to *S. aureus* AdsA, optimal adenosine synthase activity of BasA was observed in the presence of 5 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub> ( $K_M=2.01$  nM), whereas 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> showed reduced activity (FIG. 19D). When inoculated into mouse blood, increased phagocytic clearance of the basA mutant was observed, as compared to the wild-type parent *B. anthracis* Sterne (FIG. 19E). Together these experiments suggest that, similar to staphylococci, *B. anthracis* also employs AdsA to synthesize adenosine and escape innate immune responses.

TABLE 7

Other microbes with putative 5'-nucleotidases		
Organism	Function	Pubmed Accession
<b>Parasites</b>		
<i>Trichinella spiralis</i>	Secreted 5'-nucleotidase	Q8MQS9
<i>Giardia lamblia</i>	Putative uncharacterized protein	A8BZM2
<b>Gram Positive bacteria</b>		
<i>Bacillus anthracis</i>	2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 2'-phosphodiesterase	Q6HTQ7
<i>Bacillus cereus</i>	5'-nucleotidase domain protein	A7GMX9
<i>Clostridium perfringens</i>	5'-nucleotidase family protein	B1BIR2
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	5'-nucleotidase family protein	Q839U0
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	Putative uncharacterized protein	A3FTX4L
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	Putative uncharacterized protein	A4DAM1
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> str. MW2	Putative 5'-nucleotidase	Q8NYQ6
<i>Staphylococcus epidermis</i>	5'-nucleotidase family protein	Q5HQE0
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	Putative surface-anchored 5'-nucleotidase	A2RF30
<i>Streptococcus mutans</i>	Putative 5'-nucleotidase	Q8CVC5
<i>Streptococcus gordonii</i>	5'-nucleotidase family protein	A8AXM1
<i>Streptococcus suis</i>	Putative 5'-nucleotidase	A4VV27
<b>Gram Negative bacteria</b>		
<i>Aeromonas salmonicida</i>	Putative 5'-nucleotidase	A4SNE6
<i>Burkholderia dolosa</i>	5'-nucleotidase/2',3'-cyclic phosphodiesterase	A2W738
<i>Bacteroides fragilis</i>	Possible secreted 5'-nucleotidase	A5ZBW1
<i>Bacteroides caccae</i>	Putative uncharacterized protein	Q5LHW0
<i>Enterobacter</i>	5'-nucleotidase domain protein	A4W7G3
<i>Escherichia coli</i> str. UTI89	Putative uncharacterized protein	Q1R3X2
<i>Haemophilus parasuis</i>	Putative uncharacterized protein	B0QT39
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	Probable 5'-nucleotidase precursor	P44569
<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	Putative 5'-nucleotidase precursor	A6TGD1
<i>Salmonella choleraesuis</i>	UDP-sugar hydrolase 5'-nucleotidase	Q57S69
<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i>	Putative 5'-nucleotidase	Q7CR96
<i>Salmonella paratyphi A</i>	Putative secreted 5'-nucleotidase	Q5PDK6
<i>Treponema denticola</i>	Phosphatase/5'-nucleotidase	Q73PC9
<i>Vibrio cholerae</i>	5'-nucleotidase precursor	Q9KQ30
<i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i>	5'-nucleotidase precursor	P22848
<i>Yersinia pestis</i> str <i>Antiqua</i>	5'-nucleotidase precursor	Q1C4S3

[0390] Other microbes with putative 5'-nucleotidases represent well known pathogens (Table 7) and we sought to analyze their ability to synthesize adenosine. Similar to cell wall extracts from *S. aureus* and *B. anthracis*, *Enterococcus faecalis* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis* both synthesized adenosine from AMP, whereas the non-pathogenic microbe *Bacillus subtilis* did not (data not shown). The inventors conclude that the ability of bacterial pathogens to synthesize adenosine and release this immunosuppressive compound into host tissues may represent a universal virulence strategy.

#### B. Materials and Methods

[0391] Bacterial Strains. *S. aureus* strains were grown in TSB at 37° C. *S. aureus* strain USA300 was obtained through the Network on Antimicrobial Resistance in *S. aureus* (NARSA, NIAID). All mutants used in this study were obtained from the *Phoenix* (SNE) library (Bae et al., 2004). Each *Phoenix* isolate is a derivative of the clinical isolate Newman (Duthie and Lorenz, 1952) or USA300 (Carleton et al., 2004) as indicated. All bursa aurealis insertions were transduced into wild-type *S. aureus* Newman or USA300 using bacteriophage  $\phi$ 85 and verified by PCR analysis. Chloramphenicol was used at 10 mg l<sup>-1</sup> for plasmid and allele selection with padsA. Erythromycin was used at 10 mg l<sup>-1</sup> for allele selection in *S. aureus* Newman and at 50 mg l<sup>-1</sup> for allele selection in USA300. Mutants of *B. anthracis* strain

Sterne were generated with pLM4, containing a thermosensitive origin of replication. Plasmids with 1 kb DNA sequence flanking each side of the mutation were transformed into *B. anthracis* and transformants grown at 30° C. (permissive temperature) in LB broth (20  $\mu$ g ml<sup>-1</sup> kanamycin). Cultures were diluted 1:100 and plated on LB agar (20  $\mu$ g ml<sup>-1</sup> kanamycin) at 43° C. overnight (restrictive temperature). Single colonies were inoculated into LB broth without antibiotics and grown overnight at 30° C. To ensure loss of pLM4-based plasmid, these cultures were diluted four times into fresh LB broth without antibiotic pressure and propagated at 30° C. Cultures were diluted and plated on LB agar and colonies examined for kanamycin resistance. DNA from kanamycin-sensitive colonies was analyzed by PCR for the presence or absence of mutant alleles.

[0392] Plasmids. The following primers were employed for PCR amplification reactions P55 (5'-TTTCCCGGGACGATCCAGCTCTAATCGCTG-3') (SEQ ID NO:42), P56 (5'-TTTGAGCTCAAAGCAAATAGATAATC-GAGAAATATAAAAAG-3') (SEQ ID NO:43), P57 (5'-TTTGAGCTCAGTTGCTCCAGCCAGCAT T-3') (SEQ ID NO:44), P58 (5'-TTTGAATTCAAACGGATTCATTC-CAGCC-3') (SEQ ID NO:45), FP10 (5'-TACGAATTC-GACTTGGCAGGCAATTGAAAA-3') (SEQ ID NO:46), RP10 (5'-TGTGAATTCTTAGCTAGCTTTTCTACGTCG-3') (SEQ ID NO:47), FP3C (5'-TCGGGATCCGCTGAG-

CAGCATAACCAATG-3') (SEQ ID NO:48), RPB (5'-TGTTGGATCCTTATTGATTAATTTGTTTCAGCTAATGC-3') (SEQ ID NO:49). Ligation of FP10/RP10 (adsA+700 bp upstream from start site) PCR products into pOS1 (EcoRI) generated padsA. Insertion of P55/P56 (basA 1 kb 5' flanking sequence) and P57/P58 (basA 1 kb 3' flanking sequence) PCR products into pLM4 (EcoRI, SacI, and XmaI sites) generated pJK34. This plasmid was used to delete the basA coding sequence. Ligation products were transformed into *E. coli* DH5 $\alpha$ , and plasmid DNA into *E. coli* K1077 (dam<sup>-</sup>, dcm<sup>-</sup>) and purified (non-methylated) plasmid DNA was transformed into *B. anthracis* following a previously developed protocol (Gaspar et al., 2005). Ligation of FP3C/RPB (1.2 kb truncation of adsA starting 5' after the signal peptide) PCR products into pGEX-2T (GE Healthcare) generated the adsA expression vector pVT1 and this plasmid was transformed into *E. coli* BL21.

**[0393]** Animal experiments. All experimental protocols were reviewed, approved and performed under regulatory supervision of The University of Chicago's Institutional Biosafety Committee (IBC) and Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC). BALB/c mice were purchased from Charles River Laboratories and Sprague-Dawley rats were purchased from Harlan. Overnight cultures of *S. aureus* strains were diluted 1:100 into fresh TSB and grown for 3 h at 37° C. Staphylococci were centrifuged, washed twice and diluted in PBS to yield an OD<sub>600</sub> of 0.5 (1×10<sup>8</sup> CFU ml<sup>-1</sup>). Viable staphylococci were enumerated by colony formation on tryptic soy agar plates to quantify the infectious dose. Mice were anaesthetized by intraperitoneal injection of 80-120 mg of ketamine and 3-6 mg of xylazine per kilogram of body weight. One hundred microliters of bacterial suspension (1×10<sup>7</sup> CFU) were administered intravenously via retro-orbital injection into BALB/c mice (6-wk old female). On day 5, mice were killed by compressed CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation. Kidneys were removed and homogenized in PBS containing 1% Triton X-100. Aliquots of homogenates were diluted and plated on agar medium for triplicate determination of CFU. Student's t-test was performed for statistical analysis using Prism software. For histopathology, kidney tissue was incubated at room temperature in 10% formalin for 24 h. Tissues were embedded in paraffin, thin-sectioned, stained with haematoxylin-eosin and examined by microscopy.

**[0394]** To measure staphylococcal survival in blood, 6-week old female BALB/c mice were infected with 1×10<sup>7</sup> CFU of staphylococci by retro-orbital injection. At 30 or 90 minutes, mice were killed by compressed CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation and blood was collected by cardiac puncture using a 25 gauge needle. Aliquots were incubated on ice for 30 minutes in a final concentration of 0.5% saponin/PBS to lyse host eukaryotic cells. Dilutions were plated on TSA for enumeration of surviving CFU at the two different time points.

**[0395]** Chemicals. Mutanolysin (Sigma) was suspended at a concentration of 5,000 units ml<sup>-1</sup> in 100 mM sodium phosphate, pH 6.0, containing 1 mM PMSF and stored at -20° C. [<sup>14</sup>C]AMP and [<sup>14</sup>C]adenosine were purchased from Moravsek Biochemicals. Lysostaphin was purchased from AMBI and purified adenosine was purchased from Sigma.

**[0396]** Bacterial survival in blood. Overnight cultures of *S. aureus* strains were diluted 1:100 into fresh TSB and grown for 3 h at 37° C. Staphylococci were centrifuged, washed twice and diluted in PBS to yield an OD<sub>600</sub> of 0.5 (1×10<sup>8</sup> CFU ml<sup>-1</sup>). Whole blood was collected by cardiac puncture of Sprague-Dawley rats or BALB/c mice and 5  $\mu$ g ml<sup>-1</sup> of lepirudin anticoagulant immediately added. 100  $\mu$ l of 10<sup>5</sup> CFU ml<sup>-1</sup> of bacteria were mixed with 900  $\mu$ l of rat or mouse blood. For human blood studies, 100  $\mu$ l of 10<sup>8</sup> CFU ml<sup>-1</sup> of bacteria

was mixed with 900  $\mu$ l of freshly drawn human blood. The tubes were then incubated at 37° C. with slow rotation for the indicated time points, at which time aliquots were incubated on ice for 30 minutes in a final concentration of 0.5% saponin/PBS to lyse eukaryotic cells. Dilutions of staphylococci were plated on TSA for enumeration of surviving CFU. Experiments with blood from human volunteers involved protocols that were reviewed, approved and performed under regulatory supervision of The University of Chicago's Institutional Review Board (IRB).

**[0397]** Adenosine synthase activity. Overnight cultures of *S. aureus* strains were diluted 1:100 into fresh TSB and grown for 3 h at 37° C. Staphylococci were centrifuged and washed twice with PBS. 3 ml of cells were spun down and resuspended in 100  $\mu$ l TSM buffer (50 mM Tris-HCL pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, and 0.5 M sucrose); 2  $\mu$ l of lysostaphin was then added and allowed to incubate for 30 min at 37° C. The solution was then spun down for 5 min at 10 k rpm and supernatants containing released cell surface proteins collected. 15  $\mu$ l of lysostaphin extracts were then incubated with 3  $\mu$ Ci [<sup>14</sup>C]AMP for 30 minutes at 37° C. Samples were then spotted on a silica plate followed by separation by TLC using a (75:25 isopropanol: ddH<sub>2</sub>O) 0.2 M ammonia bicarbonate solvent. For cell wall extracts of *S. aureus*, *E. faecalis*, *B. anthracis* and *S. epidermidis* digested with mutanolysin, mutanolysin was substituted for lysostaphin and used per the manufacturer's recommended conditions. When assayed with purified proteins, 2  $\mu$ M of purified AdsA or BasA was incubated in a final volume of 15  $\mu$ l with 3  $\mu$ Ci [<sup>14</sup>C]AMP in the presence of the indicated metal cations in TSM buffer.

**[0398]** Adenosine concentration in blood. Whole blood killing assay with staphylococci was performed as described above. Extraction of plasma was performed as described (Mo and Ballard, 2001). Briefly, after conclusion of the whole blood killing assay, blood samples were centrifuged at 13 k rpm for 5 minutes and non-cellular plasma was collected. 600  $\mu$ l of plasma was then extracted with 75  $\mu$ l perchloric acid (1.5 M) and 1 mM EDTA. The supernatant (500  $\mu$ l) was withdrawn after centrifugation for 5 min at 13 k rpm and neutralized with 29  $\mu$ l 4 M KOH. After ice cooling for 10 min, the sample was again centrifuged at 13 k rpm for 5 min. The pH of the supernatant was finally adjusted to 6-7, diluted 1:4 with PBS, filtered with a 0.22  $\mu$ m syringe filter prior to reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography (rpHPLC).

**[0399]** HPLC and mass spectrometry. Presence of adenosine production was determined by rpHPLC. Samples were chromatographed on a 250 mm×3 mm column (BDS Hyper-sil C18, 5  $\mu$ m particle size, Thermoscientific). The mobile phase consisted of solution A (dH<sub>2</sub>O: 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid) and solution B (acetonitrile: 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid). Adenosine was eluted with a solvent B gradient from 1 to 100%, run from 5 to 50 min. The solvent flow rate was 0.5 ml/min. Peaks were detected by their UV absorbance at 280 nm. The peak of adenosine in the HPLC chromatogram was identified by comparison of its retention time to the retention time of purified adenosine (Sigma) used as a standard sample. Fractions containing adenosine were then co-spotted with matrix ( $\alpha$ -cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid) and subjected to MALDI-MS under reflector positive conditions.

## REFERENCES

- [0400]** The following references, to the extent that they provide exemplary procedural or other details supplementary to those set forth herein, are specifically incorporated herein by reference.
- [0401]** U.S. Pat. No. 3,791,932
- [0402]** U.S. Pat. No. 3,949,064



- [0403] U.S. Pat. No. 4,174,384  
[0404] U.S. Pat. No. 4,197,290  
[0405] U.S. Pat. No. 4,338,298  
[0406] U.S. Pat. No. 4,356,170  
[0407] U.S. Pat. No. 4,367,110  
[0408] U.S. Pat. No. 4,372,945  
[0409] U.S. Pat. No. 4,452,901  
[0410] U.S. Pat. No. 4,474,757  
[0411] U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101  
[0412] U.S. Pat. No. 4,578,770  
[0413] U.S. Pat. No. 4,596,792  
[0414] U.S. Pat. No. 4,599,230  
[0415] U.S. Pat. No. 4,599,231  
[0416] U.S. Pat. No. 4,601,903  
[0417] U.S. Pat. No. 4,608,251  
[0418] U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,195  
[0419] U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,202  
[0420] U.S. Pat. No. 4,690,915  
[0421] U.S. Pat. No. 4,748,018  
[0422] U.S. Pat. No. 4,800,159  
[0423] U.S. Pat. No. 4,879,236  
[0424] U.S. Pat. No. 5,084,269  
[0425] U.S. Pat. No. 5,199,942  
[0426] U.S. Pat. No. 5,221,605  
[0427] U.S. Pat. No. 5,238,808  
[0428] U.S. Pat. No. 5,310,687  
[0429] U.S. Pat. No. 5,322,783  
[0430] U.S. Pat. No. 5,384,253  
[0431] U.S. Pat. No. 5,512,282  
[0432] U.S. Pat. No. 5,538,877  
[0433] U.S. Pat. No. 5,538,880  
[0434] U.S. Pat. No. 5,548,066  
[0435] U.S. Pat. No. 5,550,318  
[0436] U.S. Pat. No. 5,563,055  
[0437] U.S. Pat. No. 5,580,859  
[0438] U.S. Pat. No. 5,589,466  
[0439] U.S. Pat. No. 5,610,042  
[0440] U.S. Pat. No. 5,620,896  
[0441] U.S. Pat. No. 5,656,610  
[0442] U.S. Pat. No. 5,702,932  
[0443] U.S. Pat. No. 5,736,524  
[0444] U.S. Pat. No. 5,780,448  
[0445] U.S. Pat. No. 5,789,215  
[0446] U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234  
[0447] U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846  
[0448] U.S. Pat. No. 5,843,650  
[0449] U.S. Pat. No. 5,846,709  
[0450] U.S. Pat. No. 5,846,783  
[0451] U.S. Pat. No. 5,849,497  
[0452] U.S. Pat. No. 5,849,546  
[0453] U.S. Pat. No. 5,849,547  
[0454] U.S. Pat. No. 5,858,652  
[0455] U.S. Pat. No. 5,866,366  
[0456] U.S. Pat. No. 5,871,986  
[0457] U.S. Pat. No. 5,916,776  
[0458] U.S. Pat. No. 5,922,574  
[0459] U.S. Pat. No. 5,925,565  
[0460] U.S. Pat. No. 5,928,905  
[0461] U.S. Pat. No. 5,928,906  
[0462] U.S. Pat. No. 5,932,451  
[0463] U.S. Pat. No. 5,935,819  
[0464] U.S. Pat. No. 5,935,825  
[0465] U.S. Pat. No. 5,939,291  
[0466] U.S. Pat. No. 5,942,391  
[0467] U.S. Pat. No. 5,945,100  
[0468] U.S. Pat. No. 5,958,895  
[0469] U.S. Pat. No. 5,981,274  
[0470] U.S. Pat. No. 5,994,624  
[0471] U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341  
[0472] U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214  
[0473] U.S. Pat. No. 6,294,177  
[0474] U.S. Pat. No. 6,482,240  
[0475] U.S. Pat. No. 6,651,655  
[0476] U.S. Pat. No. 6,656,462  
[0477] U.S. Pat. No. 6,733,754  
[0478] U.S. Pat. No. 6,756,361  
[0479] U.S. Pat. No. 6,770,278  
[0480] U.S. Pat. No. 6,793,923  
[0481] U.S. Pat. No. 6,814,971  
[0482] U.S. Pat. No. 6,936,258  
[0483] U.S. Patent Appln. 20030153022  
[0484] U.S. Patent Appln. 20020169288  
[0485] Albus et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 59:1008-1014, 1991.  
[0486] An, *J. Virol.*, 71(3):2292-302, 1997.  
[0487] Anavi, Sc. thesis from the department of Molecular Microbiology and Biotechnology of the Tel-Aviv University, Israel, 1998.  
[0488] Andersen et al., *J. Immunol.*, 154, 3359-3372, 1995.  
[0489] Angel et al., *Cell*, 49:729, 1987b.  
[0490] Angel et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:2256, 1987a.  
[0491] Archer, *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 26, 1179-1181, 1998.  
[0492] Atchison and Perry, *Cell*, 46:253, 1986.  
[0493] Atchison and Perry, *Cell*, 48:121, 1987.  
[0494] Ausubel et al., *In: Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John, Wiley & Sons, Inc, New York, 1996.  
[0495] Baba et al., *J. Bacteriol.*, 190:300-310, 2008.  
[0496] Baba et al., *Lancet.*, 359:1819-1827, 2007.  
[0497] Bae and Schneewind, *Plasmid*, 55:58-63, 2006.  
[0498] Bae et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 101, 12312-12317, 2004.  
[0499] Banerji et al., *Cell*, 27(2 Pt 1):299-308, 1981.  
[0500] Banerji et al., *Cell*, 33(3):729-740, 1983.  
[0501] Barany and Merrifield, In: *The Peptides*, Gross and Meienhofer (Eds.), Academic Press, NY, 1-284, 1979.  
[0502] Bellus, *J. Macromol. Sci. Pure Appl. Chem.*, A31(1): 1355-1376, 1994.  
[0503] Berkhout et al., *Cell*, 59:273-282, 1989.  
[0504] Blonar et al., *EMBO J.*, 8:1139, 1989.  
[0505] Bodine and Ley, *EMBO J.*, 6:2997, 1987.  
[0506] Borges et al., *Vet. Parasitol.*, 143(2):106-111, 2007.  
[0507] Borrebaeck, In: *Antibody Engineering—A Practical Guide*, W. H. Freeman and Co., 1992.  
[0508] Boshart et al., *Cell*, 41:521, 1985.  
[0509] Bosze et al., *EMBO J.*, 5(7):1615-1623, 1986.  
[0510] Braddock et al., *Cell*, 58:269, 1989.  
[0511] Brady et al., *FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol.*, 52:13-22, 2008.  
[0512] Brady et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 74:3415-3426, 2006.  
[0513] Bubeck-Wardenburg et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 103:13831-13836, 2006.  
[0514] Buckley et al. *J. Pediatr.*, 130:378-387, 1997.  
[0515] Bulla and Siddiqui, *J. Virol.*, 62:1437, 1986.  
[0516] Burke et al. *J. Inf. Dis.*, 170:1110-1119, 1994.  
[0517] Burlak et al., *Cell Microbiol.*, 9:1172-1190, 2007.  
[0518] Burts et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 102:1169-1174, 2005.  
[0519] Campbell and Villarreal, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:1993, 1988.

- [0520] Campere and Tilghman, *Genes and Dev.*, 3:537, 1989.
- [0521] Campo et al., *Nature*, 303:77, 1983.
- [0522] Carbonelli et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 177(1):75-82, 1999.
- [0523] Carleton et al., *Infect. Dis.*, 190:1730-1738, 2004.
- [0524] Cassat et al., *Methods Mol. Biol.*, 391:127-144, 2007.
- [0525] Celander and Haseltine, *J. Virology*, 61:269, 1987.
- [0526] Celander et al., *J. Virology*, 62:1314, 1988.
- [0527] Champion et al., *Science*, 313:1632-1636, 2006.
- [0528] Chandler et al., *Cell*, 33:489, 1983.
- [0529] Chandler et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 94(8):3596-601, 1997.
- [0530] Chang et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:2153, 1989.
- [0531] Chatterjee et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86:9114, 1989.
- [0532] Chen and Okayama, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7(8):2745-2752, 1987.
- [0533] Chen et al. *Nat. Chem. Biol.*, 2:591-5, 2006.
- [0534] Cheung et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89, 6462-6466, 1992.
- [0535] Choi et al., *Cell*, 53:519, 1988.
- [0536] Cocea, *Biotechniques*, 23(5):814-816, 1997.
- [0537] Cohen et al., *J. Cell. Physiol.*, 5:75, 1987.
- [0538] Costa et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:81, 1988.
- [0539] Cramton et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 67:5427-5433, 1999.
- [0540] Cripe et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:3745, 1987.
- [0541] Cronstein et al., *Clin. Invest.*, 85:1150-1157, 1990.
- [0542] Culotta and Hamer, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:1376, 1989.
- [0543] Dalbey and Wickner, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260:15925-15931, 1985.
- [0544] Dandolo et al., *J. Virology*, 47:55-64, 1983.
- [0545] de Haas, C. J. et al. *J. Exp. Med.* 199, 687-695 (2004).
- [0546] De Villiers et al., *Nature*, 312(5991):242-246, 1984.
- [0547] Deschamps et al., *Science*, 230:1174-1177, 1985.
- [0548] Deussen et al., *J. Am. J. Physiol.*, 264:692-700, 1993.
- [0549] Devereux et al., *Nucl. Acid Res.*, 12:387-395, 1984.
- [0550] Diep et al., *J. Infect. Dis.*, 193:1495-1503, 2006a.
- [0551] Diep et al., *Lancet.*, 367:731-739, 2006b.
- [0552] Dinges et al., *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 13:16-34, 2000.
- [0553] Drenkard and Ausubel, *Nature*, 416, 740-743, 2002.
- [0554] Duthie and Lorenz, *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 6:95-107, 1952.
- [0555] Edbrooke et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:1908, 1989.
- [0556] Edlund et al., *Science*, 230:912-916, 1985.
- [0557] Eltzschig et al. *J. Exp. Med.*, 198:783-796, 2003.
- [0558] Emorl and Gaynes, *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 6:428-442, 1993.
- [0559] EP 0 594 610 B1
- [0560] EP497524
- [0561] EP497525
- [0562] Epitope Mapping Protocols In: *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 66, Morris (Ed.), 1996.
- [0563] Fehheimer, et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 84:8463-8467, 1987.
- [0564] Feng and Holland, *Nature*, 334:6178, 1988.
- [0565] Firak and Subramanian, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 6:3667, 1986.
- [0566] Firestein, G. S. et all. *Immunol.* 154, 326-334 (1995).
- [0567] Foecking and Hofstetter, *Gene*, 45(1):101-105, 1986.
- [0568] Fortune et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 102:10676-10681, 2005.
- [0569] Foster, *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 3:948-958, 2005.
- [0570] Fournier et al., *Infect. Immun.* 45:87-93, 1984.
- [0571] Fraley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 76:3348-3352, 1979.
- [0572] Fujita et al., *Cell*, 49:357, 1987.
- [0573] Gaspar et al., *J. Bacteriol.*, 187, 4646-55, 2005.
- [0574] GB Appln. 2 202 328
- [0575] Giblett et al., *Lancet.*, 2:1067-1069, 1972.
- [0576] Gilles et al., *Cell*, 33:717, 1983.
- [0577] Gloss et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:3735, 1987.
- [0578] Godbout et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:1169, 1988.
- [0579] Gomez et al., *Nature Med.*, 10:842-848, 2004.
- [0580] Goodbourn and Maniatis, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85:1447, 1988.
- [0581] Goodbourn et al., *Cell*, 45:601, 1986.
- [0582] Gopal, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 5:1188-1190, 1985.
- [0583] Gotz, *Mol. Microbiol.*, 43:1367-1378, 2002.
- [0584] Graham and Van Der Eb, *Virology*, 52:456-467, 1973.
- [0585] Greene et al., *Immunology Today*, 10:272, 1989
- [0586] Grosschedl and Baltimore, *Cell*, 41:885, 1985.
- [0587] Guinn et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 51:359-370, 2004.
- [0588] Hall-Stoodley et al., *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2:95-108, 2004.
- [0589] Harland and Weintraub, *J. Cell Biol.*, 101(3):1094-1099, 1985.
- [0590] Harlow and Lane, *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, 1988.
- [0591] Harraghy et al. *Microbiology*, 151:1789-1800, 2005.
- [0592] Hartleib et al., *Blood*, 96:2149-2156, 2000.
- [0593] Haskó and Pacher, *Leukoc. Biol.*, 83:447-455, 2008.
- [0594] Haslinger and Karin, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82:8572, 1985.
- [0595] Hauber and Cullen, *J. Virology*, 62:673, 1988.
- [0596] Heilmann et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 24:1013-1024, 1997.
- [0597] Hen et al., *Nature*, 321:249, 1986.
- [0598] Hensel et al., *Lymphokine Res.*, 8:347, 1989.
- [0599] Herr and Clarke, *Cell*, 45:461, 1986.
- [0600] Higgins et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 258:290-296, 2006.
- [0601] Hirochika et al., *J. Virol.*, 61:2599, 1987.
- [0602] Hirsch et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:1959, 1990.
- [0603] Holbrook et al., *Virology*, 157:211, 1987.
- [0604] Horlick and Benfield, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:2396, 1989.
- [0605] Hsu et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 100:12420-12425, 2003.
- [0606] Huang et al., *Cell*, 27:245, 1981.
- [0607] Hug et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:3065, 1988.
- [0608] Hussain et al., *J. Bacteriology*, 183:6778-86, 2001.
- [0609] Huston et al., In: *Methods in Enzymology*, Langone (Ed.), Academic Press, NY, 203:46-88, 1991.
- [0610] Hwang et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:585, 1990.
- [0611] Ichiman and Yoshida, *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 51:229-241, 1981.
- [0612] Ichiman et al., *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 71:176-181, 1991.
- [0613] Imagawa et al., *Cell*, 51:251, 1987.
- [0614] Imbra and Karin, *Nature*, 323:555, 1986.

- [0615] Imler et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:2558, 1987.
- [0616] Imperiale and Nevins, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 4:875, 1984.
- [0617] Innis et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 85(24):9436-9440, 1988.
- [0618] Inouye and Inouye, *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 13: 3101-3109, 1985.
- [0619] Iwamoto et al., *Planta Med.*, 54(5):422-5, 1988.
- [0620] Jakobovits et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:2555, 1988.
- [0621] Jameel and Siddiqui, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 6:710, 1986.
- [0622] Jardtetzky et al., *Nature*, 368:711-718, 1994.
- [0623] Jaynes et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:62, 1988.
- [0624] Jensen, *Acta Path. Microbiol. Scand.*, 44:421-428, 1958.
- [0625] Jin et al., *J. Immunol.*, 172:1169-1176, 2004.
- [0626] Johnson et al., *Methods in Enzymol.*, 203:88-99, 1991.
- [0627] Johnson et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:3393, 1989.
- [0628] Johnson et al., *Infect. Immun.* 76, 1756-1765, 2008.
- [0629] Johnstone et al., In: *Immunochemistry in Practice*, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, 1982.
- [0630] Jones, *Carb. Research*, 340:1097-1106, 2005.
- [0631] Jonsson et al., *J. Infect. Dis.*, 185:1417-1424, 2002.
- [0632] Joyce et al., *Carbohydrate Res.*, 338:903-922, 2003.
- [0633] Kadesch and Berg, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 6:2593, 1986.
- [0634] Kaeppeler et al., *Plant Cell Rep.*, 8:415-418, 1990.
- [0635] Kaneda et al., *Science*, 243:375-378, 1989.
- [0636] Karin et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:606, 1987.
- [0637] Katinka et al., *Cell*, 20:393, 1980.
- [0638] Kato et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266:3361-3364, 1991.
- [0639] Kawamoto et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:267, 1988.
- [0640] Khoa et al. *J. Immunol.*, 167:4026-4032, 2001.
- [0641] Kiledjian et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:145, 1988.
- [0642] Klamut et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:193, 1990.
- [0643] Klevens et al., *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 42, 389-91, 2006.
- [0644] Klevens et al., *Jama*, 298:1763-71, 2007.
- [0645] Koch et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:303, 1989.
- [0646] Kohler and Milstein, *Nature* 256:495-497, 1975.
- [0647] Kolter and Greenberg, *Nature* 441, 300-302, 2006.
- [0648] Kriegler and Botchan, In: *Eukaryotic Viral Vectors*, Gluzman (Ed.), Cold Spring Harbor: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, NY, 1982.
- [0649] Harbor: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, NY, 1982.
- [0650] Kriegler and Botchan, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 3:325, 1983.
- [0651] Kriegler et al., *Cell*, 38:483, 1984a.
- [0652] Kriegler et al., *Cell*, 53:45, 1988.
- [0653] Kriegler et al., In: *Cancer Cells 2/Oncogenes and Viral Genes*, Van de Woude et al. eds, Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1984b.
- [0654] Kuhl et al., *Cell*, 50:1057, 1987.
- [0655] Kunz et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 17:1121, 1989.
- [0656] Kuroda et al., *Lancet.*, 357:1225-1240, 2001.
- [0657] Kyte and Doolittle, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 157(1):105-132, 1982.
- [0658] Larsen et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.*, 83:8283, 1986.
- [0659] Laspia et al., *Cell*, 59:283, 1989.
- [0660] Latimer et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:760, 1990.
- [0661] Lee et al., *Nature*, 294:228, 1981.
- [0662] Lee et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 12:4191-206, 1984.
- [0663] Lee *Trends Microbiol.*, 4(4):162-166, 1996.
- [0664] Levenson et al., *Hum. Gene Ther.*, 9(8):1233-1236, 1998.
- [0665] Levinson et al., *Nature*, 295:79, 1982.
- [0666] Lin et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:850, 1990.
- [0667] Lowy, *New Engl. J. Med.*, 339:520-532, 1998.
- [0668] Luria et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:3307, 1987.
- [0669] Lusky and Botchan, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 83:3609, 1986.
- [0670] Lusky et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 3:1108, 1983.
- [0671] Macejak and Sarnow, *Nature*, 353:90-94, 1991.
- [0672] MacGurn et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 57:1653-1663, 2005.
- [0673] Macket al., *J. Bacteriol.* 178, 175-183, 1996.
- [0674] Maira-Litran et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 70:4433-4440, 2002.
- [0675] Maira-Litran et al., *Vaccine*, 22:872-879, 2004.
- [0676] Majors and Varmus, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 80:5866, 1983.
- [0677] Mazmanian et al., *Mol. Microbiol.* 40, 1049-1057, 2001.
- [0678] Mazmanian et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 99:2293-2298, 2002.
- [0679] Mazmanian et al., *Science*, 285, 760-763, 1999.
- [0680] Mazmanian et al., *Science*, 299:906-909, 2003.
- [0681] McColl et al. *FASEB J.*, 20:187-189, 2006.
- [0682] McDevitt et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 11:237-248, 1994.
- [0683] McDougal et al., *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 41:5113-5120, 2003.
- [0684] McLaughlin et al., *PLoS Pathog.*, 3:e105, 2007.
- [0685] McNeill et al., *Gene*, 76:81, 1989.
- [0686] Merck Manual Of Diagnosis And Therapy, §13, Ch. 157, 100<sup>th</sup> Ed. (Beers & Berkow, Eds., 2004
- [0687] Mernaugh et al., In: *Molecular Methods in Plant Pathology*, Singh et al. (Eds.), CRC Press Inc., Boca Raton, Fla., 359-365, 1995.
- [0688] Merrifield, *Science*, 232(4748):341-347, 1986.
- [0689] Miksicek et al., *Cell*, 46:203, 1986.
- [0690] Mo and Ballard, *J. Physiol.*, 536:593-603, 2001.
- [0691] Mordacq and Linzer, *Genes and Dev.*, 3:760, 1989.
- [0692] Moreau et al., *Carbohydrate Res.*, 201:285-297, 1990.
- [0693] Moreau et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 9:6047, 1981.
- [0694] Mosmann and Coffman, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.*, 7:145-173, 1989.
- [0695] Muesing et al., *Cell*, 48:691, 1987.
- [0696] Musher et al., *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 73:186-208, 1994.
- [0697] Needleman & Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 48:443, 1970.
- [0698] Nemeth et al. *J. Immunol.*, 176:5616-5626, 2006.
- [0699] Ng et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 17:601, 1989.
- [0700] Ni Eidhin et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 30:245-257, 1998.
- [0701] Nicolau and Sene, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 721: 185-190, 1982.
- [0702] Nicolau et al., *Methods Enzymol.*, 149:157-176, 1987.
- [0703] Novick, *Mol. Microbiol.*, 48:1429-1449, 2003.
- [0704] Novick and Jiang. *Microbiology* 149, 2709-17 (2003).
- [0705] Omirulleh et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 21(3):415-28, 1993.
- [0706] Ondek et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:1017, 1987.
- [0707] O'Riordan and Lee, *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 17:218-234, 2004.
- [0708] Ornitz et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:3466, 1987.
- [0709] Pallen, *Trends Microbiol.*, 10:209-212, 2002.
- [0710] Palminter et al., *Nature*, 300:611, 1982.
- [0711] Palmqvist et al., *Microbes Infect.*, 6:188-195, 2004.
- [0712] Panther et al., *FASEB J.*, 15:1963-1970, 2001.
- [0713] PCT Appln. PCT/US89/01025

- [0714] PCT Appln. WO 00/02523  
 [0715] PCT Appln. WO 00/12689  
 [0716] PCT Appln. WO 01/60852  
 [0717] PCT Appln. WO 03/53462  
 [0718] PCT Appln. WO 04/43405  
 [0719] PCT Appln. WO 04/43407  
 [0720] PCT Appln. WO 95/08348  
 [0721] Pearson & Lipman, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85:2444, 1988.  
 [0722] Pech et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:396, 1989.  
 [0723] Pelletier and Sonenberg, *Nature*, 334(6180):320-325, 1988.  
 [0724] Perez-Stable and Constantini, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:1116, 1990.  
 [0725] Peschel and Sahl, *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 4:529-536, 2006.  
 [0726] Picard and Schaffner, *Nature*, 307:83, 1984.  
 [0727] Pinkert et al., *Genes and Dev.*, 1:268, 1987.  
 [0728] Ponta et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82:1020, 1985.  
 [0729] Porton et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:1076, 1990.  
 [0730] Potrykus et al., *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 199(2):169-177, 1985.  
 [0731] Pugsley, *Microbiol. Rev.*, 57:50-108, 1993.  
 [0732] Pym et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 46: 709-717, 2002.  
 [0733] Pym et al., *Nat. Med.*, 9:533-539, 2003.  
 [0734] Queen and Baltimore, *Cell*, 35:741, 1983.  
 [0735] Quinn et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:4713, 1989.  
 [0736] Redondo et al., *Science*, 247:1225, 1990.  
 [0737] Reisman and Rotter, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:3571, 1989.  
 [0738] Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Ed. Mack Printing Company, 1289-1329, 1990.  
 [0739] Resendez Jr. et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:4579, 1988.  
 [0740] Ripe et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:2224, 1989.  
 [0741] Rippe, et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:689-695, 1990.  
 [0742] Rittling et al., *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 17:1619, 1989.  
 [0743] Roben et al., *J. Immunol.*, 154:6437-6445, 1995.  
 [0744] Rooijakkers et al., *Trends Microbiol.*, 13:596-601, 2005.  
 [0745] Rosen et al., *Cell*, 41:813, 1988.  
 [0746] Sakai et al., *Genes and Dev.*, 2:1144, 1988.  
 [0747] Sambrook et al., In: *Molecular cloning*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 2001.  
 [0748] Sau et al., *Microbiology*, 143:2395-2405, 1997.  
 [0749] Schaffner et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 201:81, 1988.  
 [0750] Schindler and Schurhardt, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 51:414-421, 1964.  
 [0751] Scriba, T. J. et al. *The Infect. Immun.* 76, 2164-2168 (2008).  
 [0752] Searle et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 5:1480, 1985.  
 [0753] Sharp and Marciniak, *Cell*, 59:229, 1989.  
 [0754] Shaul and Ben-Levy, *EMBO J.*, 6:1913, 1987.  
 [0755] Shaw et al., *Microbiology*, 150:217-228, 2004.  
 [0756] Sherman et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:50, 1989.  
 [0757] Sibbald et al., *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.*, 70:755-788, 2006.  
 [0758] Singh et al., *Nature*, 417, 552-555, 2002.  
 [0759] Sleigh and Lockett, *J. EMBO*, 4:3831, 1985.  
 [0760] Smith & Waterman, *Adv. Appl. Math.*, 2:482, 1981.  
 [0761] Sorensen et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 63:1710-1717, 1995.  
 [0762] Spalholz et al., *Cell*, 42:183, 1985.  
 [0763] Spandau and Lee, *J. Virology*, 62:427, 1988.  
 [0764] Spandidos and Wilkie, *EMBO J.*, 2:1193, 1983.  
 [0765] Stanley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 100: 13001-13006, 2003.  
 [0766] Stephens and Hentschel, *Biochem. J.*, 248:1, 1987.  
 [0767] Stewart and Young, In: *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis*, 2d. ed., Pierce Chemical Co., 1984.  
 [0768] Stranger-Jones et al., *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 103:16942-16947, 2006.  
 [0769] Stuart et al., *Nature*, 317:828, 1985.  
 [0770] Sullivan and Peterlin, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:3315, 1987.  
 [0771] Swartzendruber and Lehman, *J. Cell. Physiology*, 85:179, 1975.  
 [0772] Takebe et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:466, 1988.  
 [0773] Tam et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 105:6442, 1983.  
 [0774] Tavernier et al., *Nature*, 301:634, 1983.  
 [0775] Taylor and Kingston, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:165, 1990a.  
 [0776] Taylor and Kingston, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:176, 1990b.  
 [0777] Taylor et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264:15160, 1989.  
 [0778] Thiel et al., *Microbes Infect.*, 5:515-526, 2003.  
 [0779] Thiesen et al., *J. Virology*, 62:614, 1988.  
 [0780] Thompson et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 145:118-125, 1987.  
 [0781] Thompson et al., *J. Immunol.*, 143:1815-1821, 1989.  
 [0782] Thomson et al., *J. Immunol.*, 157(2):822-826, 1996.  
 [0783] Tigges et al., *J. Immunol.*, 156(10):3901-3910, 1996.  
 [0784] Toukairin et al., *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo)*, 39(6): 1480-3, 1991.  
 [0785] Treisman, *Cell*, 42:889, 1985.  
 [0786] Tronche et al., *Mol. Biol. Med.*, 7:173, 1990.  
 [0787] Trudel and Constantini, *Genes and Dev.*, 6:954, 1987.  
 [0788] Tyndell et al., *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 9:6231, 1981.  
 [0789] Uchino et al., *Planta. Medt.*, 54(5):419-22, 1988.  
 [0790] van den Ent and Lowe, *FEBS Lett.*, 579:3837-3841, 2005.  
 [0791] van Wely et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 25:437-454, 2001.  
 [0792] Vannice and Levinson, *J. Virology*, 62:1305, 1988.  
 [0793] Vasseur et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 77:1068, 1980.  
 [0794] Vaughan et al., *Nat. Biotech.*, 16:535-539, 1998.  
 [0795] Voyich et al., *J. Immunol.*, 175:3907-3919, 2005.  
 [0796] Vuong et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 279:54881-54886, 2004.  
 [0797] Wang and Calame, *Cell*, 47:241, 1986.  
 [0798] Wang et al., *Nat. Med.*, 13:1510-1514, 2007.  
 [0799] Weber et al., *Cell*, 36:983, 1984.  
 [0800] Weinberger et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:988, 1984.  
 [0801] Weiss et al., *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 53:480-486, 2004.  
 [0802] Winoto and Baltimore, *Cell*, 59:649, 1989.  
 [0803] Wong et al., *Gene*, 10:87-94, 1980.  
 [0804] Xie, C. et al. *J. Exp. Med.* 203, 985-994 (2006).  
 [0805] Xiong et al. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, 49:380-387, 2005.  
 [0806] Xu et al., *J. Infect. Dis.*, 189:2323-2333, 2004.  
 [0807] Xu et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 66(3):787-800, 2007.  
 [0808] Yang et al. *J. Immunol.*, 175:6458-6464, 2005.  
 [0809] Yokogawa et al., *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, 6:156-165, 1974.  
 [0810] Yutzey et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:1397, 1989.  
 [0811] Zimmermann, *Biochem. J.*, 285:345-365, 1992.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 53

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 1023

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: CDS

<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1023)

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```

atg aaa aag aaa tta tta gtt tta act atg agc acg cta ttt gct aca      48
Met Lys Lys Lys Leu Leu Val Leu Thr Met Ser Thr Leu Phe Ala Thr
1      5      10      15

caa att atg aat tca aat cac gct aaa gca tca gtg aca gag agt gtt      96
Gln Ile Met Asn Ser Asn His Ala Lys Ala Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Val
      20      25      30

gac aaa aaa ttt gta gtt cca gaa tca gga att aat aaa att att cca      144
Asp Lys Lys Phe Val Val Pro Glu Ser Gly Ile Asn Lys Ile Ile Pro
      35      40      45

gct tac gat gaa ttt aag aat tcg cca aaa gta aat gtt agt aat tta      192
Ala Tyr Asp Glu Phe Lys Asn Ser Pro Lys Val Asn Val Ser Asn Leu
      50      55      60

act gac aat aaa aac ttt gta gct tct gaa gat aaa ttg aat aag att      240
Thr Asp Asn Lys Asn Phe Val Ala Ser Glu Asp Lys Leu Asn Lys Ile
      65      70      75      80

gca gat tca tcg gca gct agt aaa att gta gat aaa aac ttt gtc gta      288
Ala Asp Ser Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Asn Phe Val Val
      85      90      95

cca gaa tca aag tta gga aac att gtg cca gag tac aaa gaa atc aat      336
Pro Glu Ser Lys Leu Gly Asn Ile Val Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ile Asn
      100      105      110

aat cgc gtg aat gta gca aca aac aat cca gct tca caa caa gtt gat      384
Asn Arg Val Asn Val Ala Thr Asn Asn Pro Ala Ser Gln Gln Val Asp
      115      120      125

aag cat ttt gtt gct aaa ggc cca gaa gta aat aga ttt att acg caa      432
Lys His Phe Val Ala Lys Gly Pro Glu Val Asn Arg Phe Ile Thr Gln
      130      135      140

aac aaa gta aac cac cac ttc att act acg caa acc cac tac aag aaa      480
Asn Lys Val Asn His His Phe Ile Thr Thr Gln Thr His Tyr Lys Lys
      145      150      155      160

gtt att act tca tac aaa tca aca cat gta cat aaa cat gta aat cat      528
Val Ile Thr Ser Tyr Lys Ser Thr His Val His Lys His Val Asn His
      165      170      175

gca aag gat tct att aat aaa cac ttt att gtt aaa cca tca gaa tcg      576
Ala Lys Asp Ser Ile Asn Lys His Phe Ile Val Lys Pro Ser Glu Ser
      180      185      190

cct aga tat aca cat cca tct caa tct tta att atc aag cat cat ttt      624
Pro Arg Tyr Thr His Pro Ser Gln Ser Leu Ile Ile Lys His His Phe
      195      200      205

gca gtt cct gga tat cac gcg cat aaa ttt gtt aca cca ggg cat gct      672
Ala Val Pro Gly Tyr His Ala His Lys Phe Val Thr Pro Gly His Ala
      210      215      220

agc att aaa att aat cac ttt tgt gtt gtg cca caa ata aat agt ttc      720
Ser Ile Lys Ile Asn His Phe Cys Val Val Pro Gln Ile Asn Ser Phe
      225      230      235      240

aag gta att cca cca tat ggt cac aat tca cat cgt atg cat gta cca      768

```



-continued

---

Ser Ile Lys Ile Asn His Phe Cys Val Val Pro Gln Ile Asn Ser Phe  
 225 230 235 240

Lys Val Ile Pro Pro Tyr Gly His Asn Ser His Arg Met His Val Pro  
 245 250 255

Ser Phe Gln Asn Asn Thr Thr Ala Thr His Gln Asn Ala Lys Val Asn  
 260 265 270

Lys Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Lys Tyr Phe Tyr Ser Tyr Lys Val Val Lys Gly  
 275 280 285

Val Lys Lys Tyr Phe Ser Phe Ser Gln Ser Asn Gly Tyr Lys Ile Gly  
 290 295 300

Lys Pro Ser Leu Asn Ile Lys Asn Val Asn Tyr Gln Tyr Ala Val Pro  
 305 310 315 320

Ser Tyr Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu Phe Lys Gly Ser Leu Pro  
 325 330 335

Ala Pro Arg Val  
 340

<210> SEQ ID NO 3  
 <211> LENGTH: 1755  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1755)

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

atg aaa ttt aag tca ttg att aca aca act tta gca tta ggt gtt tta 48  
 Met Lys Phe Lys Ser Leu Ile Thr Thr Thr Leu Ala Leu Gly Val Leu  
 1 5 10 15

gca tca aca ggt gca aac ttt aat aat aat gaa gcg tct gcc gca gct 96  
 Ala Ser Thr Gly Ala Asn Phe Asn Asn Asn Glu Ala Ser Ala Ala Ala  
 20 25 30

aag cca tta gat aaa tca tca agt tcg tta cac cat gga tat tct aaa 144  
 Lys Pro Leu Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Ser Leu His His Gly Tyr Ser Lys  
 35 40 45

gtc cat gtt cca tat gca atc act gtg aac ggt aca agc caa aat att 192  
 Val His Val Pro Tyr Ala Ile Thr Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Gln Asn Ile  
 50 55 60

tta tca agc tta aca ttt aat aag aat caa aat att agt tat aaa gat 240  
 Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe Asn Lys Asn Gln Asn Ile Ser Tyr Lys Asp  
 65 70 75 80

tta gag gat aga gtt aaa tca gtt tta aaa tca gac aga ggt att agt 288  
 Leu Glu Asp Arg Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys Ser Asp Arg Gly Ile Ser  
 85 90 95

gat ata gat tta aga cta tcg aag caa gcg aaa tat act gtt tac ttt 336  
 Asp Ile Asp Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe  
 100 105 110

aaa aat gga aca aag aaa gtt atc gat ttg aaa gca ggt att tac aca 384  
 Lys Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asp Leu Lys Ala Gly Ile Tyr Thr  
 115 120 125

gct gat tta att aat aca agt gaa att aaa gct att aat att aac gta 432  
 Ala Asp Leu Ile Asn Thr Ser Glu Ile Lys Ala Ile Asn Ile Asn Val  
 130 135 140

gat act aaa aag caa gtt gaa gat aaa aag aaa gat aaa gca aat tac 480  
 Asp Thr Lys Lys Gln Val Glu Asp Lys Lys Lys Asp Lys Ala Asn Tyr  
 145 150 155 160



-continued

caa gtt cca tac aca atc act gtg aac ggt aca agc caa aat att tta	528
Gln Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Thr Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Gln Asn Ile Leu	
165 170 175	
tca aac tta aca ttt aat aag aat caa aat att agt tac aaa gat tta	576
Ser Asn Leu Thr Phe Asn Lys Asn Gln Asn Ile Ser Tyr Lys Asp Leu	
180 185 190	
gag gat aaa gtt aaa tca gtt tta gaa tca aat aga ggt att acc gat	624
Glu Asp Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Glu Ser Asn Arg Gly Ile Thr Asp	
195 200 205	
gtt gat tta aga tta tcg aag caa gcg aaa tat aca gtt aat ttt aaa	672
Val Asp Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Asn Phe Lys	
210 215 220	
aat gga acg aag aaa gtt atc gat ttg aaa tca ggt att tac aca gcg	720
Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asp Leu Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ala	
225 230 235 240	
aat tta ata aat tca agt gat att aaa agt atc aat att aac gta gat	768
Asn Leu Ile Asn Ser Ser Asp Ile Lys Ser Ile Asn Ile Asn Val Asp	
245 250 255	
aca aaa aaa cat atc gaa aat aaa gct aaa aga aac tat caa gtt cca	816
Thr Lys Lys His Ile Glu Asn Lys Ala Lys Arg Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro	
260 265 270	
tat tca att aat tta aat ggt aca tct aca aac att tta tcg aat ctt	864
Tyr Ser Ile Asn Leu Asn Gly Thr Ser Thr Asn Ile Leu Ser Asn Leu	
275 280 285	
tca ttt tca aat aaa cct tgg aca aat tac aaa aat tta act agt caa	912
Ser Phe Ser Asn Lys Pro Trp Thr Asn Tyr Lys Asn Leu Thr Ser Gln	
290 295 300	
ata aaa tca gta ctg aag cat gat aga ggt att agt gaa caa gat tta	960
Ile Lys Ser Val Leu Lys His Asp Arg Gly Ile Ser Glu Gln Asp Leu	
305 310 315 320	
aaa tat gct aag aaa gct tat tat act gtt tat ttt aaa aat ggt ggt	1008
Lys Tyr Ala Lys Lys Ala Tyr Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe Lys Asn Gly Gly	
325 330 335	
aaa aga atc tta cag ttg aat tca aaa aat tac aca gca aac tta gtt	1056
Lys Arg Ile Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Lys Asn Tyr Thr Ala Asn Leu Val	
340 345 350	
cat gcg aaa gat gtt aag aga att gaa att act gtt aaa aca gga act	1104
His Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Arg Ile Glu Ile Thr Val Lys Thr Gly Thr	
355 360 365	
aaa gcg aaa gca gac aga tat gta cca tac aca att gca gta aat ggc	1152
Lys Ala Lys Lys Ala Asp Arg Tyr Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Ala Val Asn Gly	
370 375 380	
aca tca aca cca att tta tca gat tta aaa ttt aca ggt gac cca cgt	1200
Thr Ser Thr Pro Ile Leu Ser Asp Leu Lys Phe Thr Gly Asp Pro Arg	
385 390 395 400	
gta ggc tac aaa gat atc tct aaa aaa gtt aaa tca gta ttg aag cat	1248
Val Gly Tyr Lys Asp Ile Ser Lys Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys His	
405 410 415	
gat aga ggt atc ggg gaa cgt gaa tta aaa tat gca aaa aaa gca act	1296
Asp Arg Gly Ile Gly Glu Arg Glu Leu Lys Tyr Ala Lys Lys Ala Thr	
420 425 430	
tac aca gta cat ttt aaa aat gga acg aaa aaa gtg att aac ata aat	1344
Tyr Thr Val His Phe Lys Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asn Ile Asn	
435 440 445	
tca aat att agc caa ctg aat ctg ctt tat gtt caa gat att aaa aag	1392
Ser Asn Ile Ser Gln Leu Asn Leu Leu Tyr Val Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys	
450 455 460	

-continued

ata gat att gat gtt aaa aca gga act aaa gcg aaa gcg gat agc tat	1440
Ile Asp Ile Asp Val Lys Thr Gly Thr Lys Ala Lys Ala Asp Ser Tyr	
465 470 475 480	
gta cca tat aca att gca gta aat ggc aca tca aca cca att tta tca	1488
Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Ala Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Thr Pro Ile Leu Ser	
485 490 495	
aaa ctt aaa att tcg aat aaa caa tta att agt tac aaa tat tta aat	1536
Lys Leu Lys Ile Ser Asn Lys Gln Leu Ile Ser Tyr Lys Tyr Leu Asn	
500 505 510	
gac aaa gtg aaa tct gta tta aaa agt gaa aga ggc atc agt gat ctt	1584
Asp Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys Ser Glu Arg Gly Ile Ser Asp Leu	
515 520 525	
gac tta aaa ttt gcg aaa caa gca aaa tat aca gta tat ttc aaa aat	1632
Asp Leu Lys Phe Ala Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe Lys Asn	
530 535 540	
gga aag aaa caa gta gtg aat tta aaa tca gac atc ttt aca cct aat	1680
Gly Lys Lys Gln Val Val Asn Leu Lys Ser Asp Ile Phe Thr Pro Asn	
545 550 555 560	
tta ttt agt gcc aaa gat att aaa aag att gat att gat gta aaa caa	1728
Leu Phe Ser Ala Lys Asp Ile Lys Lys Ile Asp Ile Asp Val Lys Gln	
565 570 575	
tac act aaa tca aaa aaa aat aaa taa	1755
Tyr Thr Lys Ser Lys Lys Asn Lys	
580	

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 4

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 584

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 4

Met Lys Phe Lys Ser Leu Ile Thr Thr Thr Leu Ala Leu Gly Val Leu	
1 5 10 15	
Ala Ser Thr Gly Ala Asn Phe Asn Asn Glu Ala Ser Ala Ala Ala	
20 25 30	
Lys Pro Leu Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Leu His His Gly Tyr Ser Lys	
35 40 45	
Val His Val Pro Tyr Ala Ile Thr Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Gln Asn Ile	
50 55 60	
Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe Asn Lys Asn Gln Asn Ile Ser Tyr Lys Asp	
65 70 75 80	
Leu Glu Asp Arg Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys Ser Asp Arg Gly Ile Ser	
85 90 95	
Asp Ile Asp Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe	
100 105 110	
Lys Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asp Leu Lys Ala Gly Ile Tyr Thr	
115 120 125	
Ala Asp Leu Ile Asn Thr Ser Glu Ile Lys Ala Ile Asn Ile Asn Val	
130 135 140	
Asp Thr Lys Lys Gln Val Glu Asp Lys Lys Lys Asp Lys Ala Asn Tyr	
145 150 155 160	
Gln Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Thr Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Gln Asn Ile Leu	
165 170 175	
Ser Asn Leu Thr Phe Asn Lys Asn Gln Asn Ile Ser Tyr Lys Asp Leu	
180 185 190	

-continued

---

Glu Asp Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Glu Ser Asn Arg Gly Ile Thr Asp  
 195 200 205  
 Val Asp Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Asn Phe Lys  
 210 215 220  
 Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asp Leu Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ala  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asn Leu Ile Asn Ser Ser Asp Ile Lys Ser Ile Asn Ile Asn Val Asp  
 245 250 255  
 Thr Lys Lys His Ile Glu Asn Lys Ala Lys Arg Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro  
 260 265 270  
 Tyr Ser Ile Asn Leu Asn Gly Thr Ser Thr Asn Ile Leu Ser Asn Leu  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Phe Ser Asn Lys Pro Trp Thr Asn Tyr Lys Asn Leu Thr Ser Gln  
 290 295 300  
 Ile Lys Ser Val Leu Lys His Asp Arg Gly Ile Ser Glu Gln Asp Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Lys Tyr Ala Lys Lys Ala Tyr Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe Lys Asn Gly Gly  
 325 330 335  
 Lys Arg Ile Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Lys Asn Tyr Thr Ala Asn Leu Val  
 340 345 350  
 His Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Arg Ile Glu Ile Thr Val Lys Thr Gly Thr  
 355 360 365  
 Lys Ala Lys Ala Asp Arg Tyr Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Ala Val Asn Gly  
 370 375 380  
 Thr Ser Thr Pro Ile Leu Ser Asp Leu Lys Phe Thr Gly Asp Pro Arg  
 385 390 395 400  
 Val Gly Tyr Lys Asp Ile Ser Lys Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys His  
 405 410 415  
 Asp Arg Gly Ile Gly Glu Arg Glu Leu Lys Tyr Ala Lys Lys Ala Thr  
 420 425 430  
 Tyr Thr Val His Phe Lys Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asn Ile Asn  
 435 440 445  
 Ser Asn Ile Ser Gln Leu Asn Leu Leu Tyr Val Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys  
 450 455 460  
 Ile Asp Ile Asp Val Lys Thr Gly Thr Lys Ala Lys Ala Asp Ser Tyr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Ala Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Thr Pro Ile Leu Ser  
 485 490 495  
 Lys Leu Lys Ile Ser Asn Lys Gln Leu Ile Ser Tyr Lys Tyr Leu Asn  
 500 505 510  
 Asp Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys Ser Glu Arg Gly Ile Ser Asp Leu  
 515 520 525  
 Asp Leu Lys Phe Ala Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe Lys Asn  
 530 535 540  
 Gly Lys Lys Gln Val Val Asn Leu Lys Ser Asp Ile Phe Thr Pro Asn  
 545 550 555 560  
 Leu Phe Ser Ala Lys Asp Ile Lys Lys Ile Asp Ile Asp Val Lys Gln  
 565 570 575  
 Tyr Thr Lys Ser Lys Lys Asn Lys  
 580

-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 294
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(294)

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

atg gca atg att aag atg agt cca gag gaa atc aga gca aaa tcg caa      48
Met Ala Met Ile Lys Met Ser Pro Glu Glu Ile Arg Ala Lys Ser Gln
1           5           10           15

tct tac ggg caa ggt tca gac caa atc cgt caa att tta tct gat tta      96
Ser Tyr Gly Gln Gly Ser Asp Gln Ile Arg Gln Ile Leu Ser Asp Leu
                20           25           30

aca cgt gca caa ggt gaa att gca gcg aac tgg gaa ggt caa gct ttc      144
Thr Arg Ala Gln Gly Glu Ile Ala Ala Asn Trp Glu Gly Gln Ala Phe
                35           40           45

agc cgt ttc gaa gag caa ttc caa caa ctt agt cct aaa gta gaa aaa      192
Ser Arg Phe Glu Glu Gln Phe Gln Gln Leu Ser Pro Lys Val Glu Lys
                50           55           60

ttt gca caa tta tta gaa gaa att aaa caa caa ttg aat agc act gct      240
Phe Ala Gln Leu Leu Glu Glu Ile Lys Gln Gln Leu Asn Ser Thr Ala
65           70           75           80

gat gcc gtt caa gaa caa gac caa caa ctt tct aat aat ttc ggt ttg      288
Asp Ala Val Gln Glu Gln Asp Gln Gln Leu Ser Asn Asn Phe Gly Leu
                85           90           95

caa taa
Gln
294

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 97
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

Met Ala Met Ile Lys Met Ser Pro Glu Glu Ile Arg Ala Lys Ser Gln
1           5           10           15

Ser Tyr Gly Gln Gly Ser Asp Gln Ile Arg Gln Ile Leu Ser Asp Leu
                20           25           30

Thr Arg Ala Gln Gly Glu Ile Ala Ala Asn Trp Glu Gly Gln Ala Phe
                35           40           45

Ser Arg Phe Glu Glu Gln Phe Gln Gln Leu Ser Pro Lys Val Glu Lys
                50           55           60

Phe Ala Gln Leu Leu Glu Glu Ile Lys Gln Gln Leu Asn Ser Thr Ala
65           70           75           80

Asp Ala Val Gln Glu Gln Asp Gln Gln Leu Ser Asn Asn Phe Gly Leu
                85           90           95

Gln

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 307
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(306)

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

```

-continued

---

```

atg ggt gga tat aaa ggg att aaa gca gat ggt ggc aag gtg aat caa      48
Met Gly Gly Tyr Lys Gly Ile Lys Ala Asp Gly Gly Lys Val Asn Gln
1           5           10           15

gcg aaa caa tta gcg gca aaa ata gct aaa gat att gaa gca tgt caa      96
Ala Lys Gln Leu Ala Ala Lys Ile Ala Lys Asp Ile Glu Ala Cys Gln
           20           25           30

aag caa acg caa cag ctc gct gag tat atc gaa ggt agt gat tgg gaa     144
Lys Gln Thr Gln Gln Leu Ala Glu Tyr Ile Glu Gly Ser Asp Trp Glu
           35           40           45

gga cag ttc gcc aat aag gtg aaa gat gtg tta ctt att atg gca aag     192
Gly Gln Phe Ala Asn Lys Val Lys Asp Val Leu Leu Ile Met Ala Lys
50           55           60

ttt caa gaa gaa tta gta caa ccg atg gct gac cat caa aaa gca att     240
Phe Gln Glu Glu Leu Val Gln Pro Met Ala Asp His Gln Lys Ala Ile
65           70           75           80

gat aac tta agt caa aat cta gcg aaa tac gat aca tta tca att aag     288
Asp Asn Leu Ser Gln Asn Leu Ala Lys Tyr Asp Thr Leu Ser Ile Lys
           85           90           95

caa gga ctt gat agg gtg a
Gln Gly Leu Asp Arg Val
           100

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 102
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

```

```

Met Gly Gly Tyr Lys Gly Ile Lys Ala Asp Gly Gly Lys Val Asn Gln
1           5           10           15

Ala Lys Gln Leu Ala Ala Lys Ile Ala Lys Asp Ile Glu Ala Cys Gln
           20           25           30

Lys Gln Thr Gln Gln Leu Ala Glu Tyr Ile Glu Gly Ser Asp Trp Glu
           35           40           45

Gly Gln Phe Ala Asn Lys Val Lys Asp Val Leu Leu Ile Met Ala Lys
50           55           60

Phe Gln Glu Glu Leu Val Gln Pro Met Ala Asp His Gln Lys Ala Ile
65           70           75           80

Asp Asn Leu Ser Gln Asn Leu Ala Lys Tyr Asp Thr Leu Ser Ile Lys
           85           90           95

Gln Gly Leu Asp Arg Val
           100

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 4158
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(4158)

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

```

```

atg cta aac aga gaa aat aaa acg gca ata aca aga aaa ggc atg gta      48
Met Leu Asn Arg Glu Asn Lys Thr Ala Ile Thr Arg Lys Gly Met Val
1           5           10           15

tcc aat cga tta aat aaa ttt tcg att aga aag tac aca gtg gga aca     96
Ser Asn Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser Ile Arg Lys Tyr Thr Val Gly Thr
20           25           30

```

-continued

gca tca att tta gta ggt aca aca tta att ttt ggt ctg ggg aac caa Ala Ser Ile Leu Val Gly Thr Thr Leu Ile Phe Gly Leu Gly Asn Gln 35 40 45	144
gaa gca aag gct gca gaa agt act aat aaa gaa ttg aac gaa gcg aca Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala Glu Ser Thr Asn Lys Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Thr 50 55 60	192
act tca gca agt gat aat caa tcg agt gat aaa gtt gat atg cag caa Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Asn Gln Ser Ser Asp Lys Val Asp Met Gln Gln 65 70 75 80	240
cta aat caa gaa gac aat act aaa aat gat aat caa aaa gaa atg gta Leu Asn Gln Glu Asp Asn Thr Lys Asn Asp Asn Gln Lys Glu Met Val 85 90 95	288
tca tct caa ggt aat gaa acg act tca aat ggg aat aaa tca ata gaa Ser Ser Gln Gly Asn Glu Thr Thr Ser Asn Gly Asn Lys Ser Ile Glu 100 105 110	336
aaa gaa agt gta caa tct acc act gga aat aaa gtt gaa gtt tca act Lys Glu Ser Val Gln Ser Thr Thr Gly Asn Lys Val Glu Val Ser Thr 115 120 125	384
gcc aaa tca gat gag caa gct tca cca aaa tct acg aat gaa gat tta Ala Lys Ser Asp Glu Gln Ala Ser Pro Lys Ser Thr Asn Glu Asp Leu 130 135 140	432
aac act aaa caa act ata agt aat caa gaa ggg tta caa cct gat ttg Asn Thr Lys Gln Thr Ile Ser Asn Gln Glu Gly Leu Gln Pro Asp Leu 145 150 155 160	480
cta gag aat aaa tca gtg gta aat gtt caa cca act aat gag gaa aac Leu Glu Asn Lys Ser Val Val Asn Val Gln Pro Thr Asn Glu Glu Asn 165 170 175	528
aaa aag gta gat gcg aaa act gaa tca act aca tta aat gtt aaa agt Lys Lys Val Asp Ala Lys Thr Glu Ser Thr Thr Leu Asn Val Lys Ser 180 185 190	576
gat gct atc aag agt aat gct gaa act ctt gtt gat aac aat agt aat Asp Ala Ile Lys Ser Asn Ala Glu Thr Leu Val Asp Asn Asn Ser Asn 195 200 205	624
tca aat aat gaa aat aat gca gat atc att ttg cca aaa agt aca gca Ser Asn Asn Glu Asn Asn Ala Asp Ile Ile Leu Pro Lys Ser Thr Ala 210 215 220	672
cct aaa agt ttg aat aca aga atg cgt atg gca gca ata caa cca aac Pro Lys Ser Leu Asn Thr Arg Met Arg Met Ala Ala Ile Gln Pro Asn 225 230 235 240	720
tca aca gat tct aaa aat gtt aat gat tta atc aca tca aat aca aca Ser Thr Asp Ser Lys Asn Val Asn Asp Leu Ile Thr Ser Asn Thr Thr 245 250 255	768
tta act gtc gtt gat gca gat aat agc aaa acg att gta cca gcc caa Leu Thr Val Val Asp Ala Asp Asn Ser Lys Thr Ile Val Pro Ala Gln 260 265 270	816
gat tat tta tca tta aaa tca caa att aca gtt gat gac aaa gtt aaa Asp Tyr Leu Ser Leu Lys Ser Gln Ile Thr Val Asp Asp Lys Val Lys 275 280 285	864
tca ggt gat tat ttc aca att aaa tac tca gat aca gta caa gta tat Ser Gly Asp Tyr Phe Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asp Thr Val Gln Val Tyr 290 295 300	912
gga ttg aat ccg gaa gat att aaa aat att ggt gat att aaa gat cca Gly Leu Asn Pro Glu Asp Ile Lys Asn Ile Gly Asp Ile Lys Asp Pro 305 310 315 320	960
aat aat ggt gaa aca att gcg act gca aaa cat gat act gca aat aat Asn Asn Gly Glu Thr Ile Ala Thr Ala Lys His Asp Thr Ala Asn Asn 325 330 335	1008

-continued

tta att aca tat aca ttt aca gat tat gtt gat cga ttt aat tca gta	1056
Leu Ile Thr Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr Val Asp Arg Phe Asn Ser Val	
340 345 350	
aaa atg ggt att aat tac tca att tat atg gat gca gat aca att cct	1104
Lys Met Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ser Ile Tyr Met Asp Ala Asp Thr Ile Pro	
355 360 365	
gtt gac aag aaa gat gtt cct ttt agt gta act att gga aat caa att	1152
Val Asp Lys Lys Asp Val Pro Phe Ser Val Thr Ile Gly Asn Gln Ile	
370 375 380	
aca act aca aca gca gat atc act tat ccg gct tat aaa gaa gct gac	1200
Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Asp Ile Thr Tyr Pro Ala Tyr Lys Glu Ala Asp	
385 390 395 400	
aat aat tca ata gga tca gct ttt aca gag aca gtt tct cat gta gga	1248
Asn Asn Ser Ile Gly Ser Ala Phe Thr Glu Thr Val Ser His Val Gly	
405 410 415	
aat gtt gaa gac cct ggt tac tat aac cag gta gta tat gtt aat cct	1296
Asn Val Glu Asp Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Tyr Val Asn Pro	
420 425 430	
atg gat aag gat tta aaa ggt gct aag tta aaa gtt gaa gcg tac cat	1344
Met Asp Lys Asp Leu Lys Gly Ala Lys Leu Lys Val Glu Ala Tyr His	
435 440 445	
ccg aaa tat cca act aat att ggt caa att aat caa aat gtt aca aat	1392
Pro Lys Tyr Pro Thr Asn Ile Gly Gln Ile Asn Gln Asn Val Thr Asn	
450 455 460	
ata aaa ata tat cgt gtt cct gaa gga tat aca ttg aat aaa gga tat	1440
Ile Lys Ile Tyr Arg Val Pro Glu Gly Tyr Thr Leu Asn Lys Gly Tyr	
465 470 475 480	
gac gtt aat act aat gat ttg gta gac gta act gat gaa ttt aaa aat	1488
Asp Val Asn Thr Asn Asp Leu Val Asp Val Thr Asp Glu Phe Lys Asn	
485 490 495	
aaa atg acg tat gga tca aat caa agt gtt aat ctt gat ttt ggt gat	1536
Lys Met Thr Tyr Gly Ser Asn Gln Ser Val Asn Leu Asp Phe Gly Asp	
500 505 510	
att aca tca gca tat gtt gta atg gtt aat aca aaa ttc caa tat aca	1584
Ile Thr Ser Ala Tyr Val Val Met Val Asn Thr Lys Phe Gln Tyr Thr	
515 520 525	
aat agc gaa agc cca aca ctt gtt caa atg gct act tta tct tca aca	1632
Asn Ser Glu Ser Pro Thr Leu Val Gln Met Ala Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr	
530 535 540	
ggt aat aaa tcc gtt tct act ggc aat gct tta gga ttt act aat aac	1680
Gly Asn Lys Ser Val Ser Thr Gly Asn Ala Leu Gly Phe Thr Asn Asn	
545 550 555 560	
caa agt ggc gga gct ggt caa gaa gta tat aaa att ggt aac tac gta	1728
Gln Ser Gly Gly Ala Gly Gln Glu Val Tyr Lys Ile Gly Asn Tyr Val	
565 570 575	
tgg gaa gat act aat aaa aac ggt gtt caa gaa tta gga gaa aaa ggc	1776
Trp Glu Asp Thr Asn Lys Asn Gly Val Gln Glu Leu Gly Glu Lys Gly	
580 585 590	
gtt ggc aat gta act gta act gta ttt gat aat aat aca aat aca aaa	1824
Val Gly Asn Val Thr Val Thr Val Phe Asp Asn Asn Thr Asn Thr Lys	
595 600 605	
gta gga gaa gca gtt act aaa gaa gat ggg tca tac ttg att cca aac	1872
Val Gly Glu Ala Val Thr Lys Glu Asp Gly Ser Tyr Leu Ile Pro Asn	
610 615 620	
tta cct aat gga gat tac cgt gta gaa ttt tca aac tta cca aaa ggt	1920
Leu Pro Asn Gly Asp Tyr Arg Val Glu Phe Ser Asn Leu Pro Lys Gly	
625 630 635 640	



-continued

tat gaa gta acc cct tca aaa caa ggt aat aac gaa gaa tta gat tca	1968
Tyr Glu Val Thr Pro Ser Lys Gln Gly Asn Asn Glu Glu Leu Asp Ser	
645 650 655	
aac ggc tta tct tca gtt att aca gtt aat ggc aaa gat aac tta tct	2016
Asn Gly Leu Ser Val Ile Thr Val Asn Gly Lys Asp Asn Leu Ser	
660 665 670	
gca gac tta ggt att tac aaa cct aaa tac aac tta ggt gac tat gtc	2064
Ala Asp Leu Gly Ile Tyr Lys Pro Lys Tyr Asn Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val	
675 680 685	
tgg gaa gat aca aat aaa aat ggt atc caa gac caa gat gaa aaa ggt	2112
Trp Glu Asp Thr Asn Lys Asn Gly Ile Gln Asp Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly	
690 695 700	
ata tct ggc gta acg gta aca tta aaa gat gaa aac ggt aac gtg tta	2160
Ile Ser Gly Val Thr Val Thr Leu Lys Asp Glu Asn Gly Asn Val Leu	
705 710 715 720	
aaa aca gtt aca aca gac gca gat ggc aaa tat aaa ttt act gat tta	2208
Lys Thr Val Thr Thr Asp Ala Asp Gly Lys Tyr Lys Phe Thr Asp Leu	
725 730 735	
gat aat ggt aat tat aaa gtt gaa ttt act aca cca gaa ggc tat aca	2256
Asp Asn Gly Asn Tyr Lys Val Glu Phe Thr Thr Pro Glu Gly Tyr Thr	
740 745 750	
ccg act aca gta aca tct ggt agc gac att gaa aaa gac tct aat ggt	2304
Pro Thr Thr Val Thr Ser Gly Ser Asp Ile Glu Lys Asp Ser Asn Gly	
755 760 765	
tta aca aca aca ggt gtt att aat ggt gct gat aac atg aca tta gat	2352
Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly Val Ile Asn Gly Ala Asp Asn Met Thr Leu Asp	
770 775 780	
agt gga ttc tac aaa aca cca aaa tat aat tta ggt aat tat gta tgg	2400
Ser Gly Phe Tyr Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr Asn Leu Gly Asn Tyr Val Trp	
785 790 795 800	
gaa gat aca aat aaa gat ggt aag cag gat tca act gaa aaa ggt att	2448
Glu Asp Thr Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys Gln Asp Ser Thr Glu Lys Gly Ile	
805 810 815	
tca ggc gta aca gtt aca ttg aaa aat gaa aac ggt gaa gtt tta caa	2496
Ser Gly Val Thr Val Thr Leu Lys Asn Glu Asn Gly Glu Val Leu Gln	
820 825 830	
aca act aaa aca gat aaa gat ggt aaa tat caa ttt act gga tta gaa	2544
Thr Thr Lys Thr Asp Lys Asp Gly Lys Tyr Gln Phe Thr Gly Leu Glu	
835 840 845	
aat gga act tat aaa gtt gaa ttc gaa aca cca tca ggt tac aca cca	2592
Asn Gly Thr Tyr Lys Val Glu Phe Glu Thr Pro Ser Gly Tyr Thr Pro	
850 855 860	
aca caa gta ggt tca gga act gat gaa ggt ata gat tca aat ggt aca	2640
Thr Gln Val Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Glu Gly Ile Asp Ser Asn Gly Thr	
865 870 875 880	
tca aca aca ggt gtc att aaa gat aaa gat aac gat act att gac tct	2688
Ser Thr Thr Gly Val Ile Lys Asp Lys Asp Asn Asp Thr Ile Asp Ser	
885 890 895	
ggg ttc tac aaa ccg act tac aac tta ggt gac tat gta tgg gaa gat	2736
Gly Phe Tyr Lys Pro Thr Tyr Asn Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Trp Glu Asp	
900 905 910	
aca aat aaa aac ggt gtt caa gat aaa gat gaa aag ggt att tca ggt	2784
Thr Asn Lys Asn Gly Val Gln Asp Lys Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Ser Gly	
915 920 925	
gta aca gtt acg tta aaa gat gaa aac gac aaa gtt tta aaa aca gtt	2832
Val Thr Val Thr Leu Lys Asp Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Leu Lys Thr Val	
930 935 940	

-continued

aca aca gat gaa aat ggt aaa tat caa ttc act gat tta aac aat gga Thr Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly Lys Tyr Gln Phe Thr Asp Leu Asn Asn Gly 945 950 955 960	2880
act tat aaa gtt gaa ttc gag aca cca tca ggt tat aca cca act tca Thr Tyr Lys Val Glu Phe Glu Thr Pro Ser Gly Tyr Thr Pro Thr Ser 965 970 975	2928
gta act tct gga aat gat act gaa aaa gat tct aat ggt tta aca aca Val Thr Ser Gly Asn Asp Thr Glu Lys Asp Ser Asn Gly Leu Thr Thr 980 985 990	2976
aca ggt gtc att aaa gat gca gat aac atg aca tta gac agt ggt ttc Thr Gly Val Ile Lys Asp Ala Asp Asn Met Thr Leu Asp Ser Gly Phe 995 1000 1005	3024
tat aaa aca cca aaa tat agt tta ggt gat tat gtt tgg tac gac agt Tyr Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr Ser Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Trp Tyr Asp Ser 1010 1015 1020	3072
aat aaa gac ggc aaa caa gat tca act gaa aaa ggt atc aaa gat gtt Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys Gln Asp Ser Thr Glu Lys Gly Ile Lys Asp Val 1025 1030 1035 1040	3120
aaa gtt att tta tta aat gaa aaa ggc gaa gta att gga aca act aaa Lys Val Ile Leu Leu Asn Glu Lys Gly Glu Val Ile Gly Thr Thr Lys 1045 1050 1055	3168
aca gat gaa aat ggt aaa tac cgc ttt gat aat tta gat agc ggt aaa Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly Lys Tyr Arg Phe Asp Asn Leu Asp Ser Gly Lys 1060 1065 1070	3216
tac aaa gtt att ttt gaa aag cct act ggc tta aca caa aca ggt aca Tyr Lys Val Ile Phe Glu Lys Pro Thr Gly Leu Thr Gln Thr Gly Thr 1075 1080 1085	3264
aat aca act gaa gat gat aaa gat gcc gat ggt ggc gaa gtt gat gta Asn Thr Thr Glu Asp Asp Lys Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Glu Val Asp Val 1090 1095 1100	3312
aca att acg gat cat gat gat ttc aca ctt gat aat ggc tac tac gaa Thr Ile Thr Asp His Asp Asp Phe Thr Leu Asp Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Glu 1105 1110 1115 1120	3360
gaa gaa aca tca gat agc gac tca gat tcg gac agc gat tca gac tca Glu Glu Thr Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser 1125 1130 1135	3408
gac agc gat tca gac tca gat agt gat tca gat tca gat agt gat tca Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser 1140 1145 1150	3456
gat tca gat agt gat tca gat tca gac agc gac tca gac tca gat agt Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser 1155 1160 1165	3504
gac tca gac tca gat agc gat tca gat tca gat agc gat tca gac tca Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser 1170 1175 1180	3552
gac agc gat tca gat tca gac agc gac tca gac tca gat agc gac tca Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser 1185 1190 1195 1200	3600
gat tcg gac agc gat tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gac tca gac agc Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser 1205 1210 1215	3648
gat tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gac tca gat agc gat tca gat tca Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser 1220 1225 1230	3696
gac agc gat tca gat tca gac agt gat tca gat tca gac agc gac tca Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser 1235 1240 1245	3744

-continued

---

gat tca gat agc gat tca gac tca gac tca gat agc gat tca gat tca	3792
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
1250 1255 1260	
gac agc gac tca gat tcg gac agc gac tca gac tca gac agt gat tca	3840
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
1265 1270 1275 1280	
gat tca gat agc gac tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gat tca gac agc	3888
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
1285 1290 1295	
gat tca gac tca gat agt gac tca gat tcg gac agc gat tca gac tca	3936
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
1300 1305 1310	
gat agc gac tca gat tca gac agt gat tca gac tca gat gca ggt aag	3984
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ala Gly Lys	
1315 1320 1325	
cac aca cct gtt aaa cca atg agt act act aaa gac cat cac aat aaa	4032
His Thr Pro Val Lys Pro Met Ser Thr Thr Lys Asp His His Asn Lys	
1330 1335 1340	
gca aaa gca tta cca gaa aca ggt aat gaa aat agt ggc tca aat aac	4080
Ala Lys Ala Leu Pro Glu Thr Gly Asn Glu Asn Ser Gly Ser Asn Asn	
1345 1350 1355 1360	
gca acg tta ttt ggc gga tta ttc gca gca tta gga tca tta ttg tta	4128
Ala Thr Leu Phe Gly Gly Leu Phe Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu	
1365 1370 1375	
ttc ggt cgt cgt aaa aaa caa aat aaa taa	4158
Phe Gly Arg Arg Lys Lys Gln Asn Lys	
1380 1385	

<210> SEQ ID NO 10  
 <211> LENGTH: 1385  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

Met Leu Asn Arg Glu Asn Lys Thr Ala Ile Thr Arg Lys Gly Met Val	
1 5 10 15	
Ser Asn Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser Ile Arg Lys Tyr Thr Val Gly Thr	
20 25 30	
Ala Ser Ile Leu Val Gly Thr Thr Leu Ile Phe Gly Leu Gly Asn Gln	
35 40 45	
Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala Glu Ser Thr Asn Lys Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Thr	
50 55 60	
Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Asn Gln Ser Ser Asp Lys Val Asp Met Gln Gln	
65 70 75 80	
Leu Asn Gln Glu Asp Asn Thr Lys Asn Asp Asn Gln Lys Glu Met Val	
85 90 95	
Ser Ser Gln Gly Asn Glu Thr Thr Ser Asn Gly Asn Lys Ser Ile Glu	
100 105 110	
Lys Glu Ser Val Gln Ser Thr Thr Gly Asn Lys Val Glu Val Ser Thr	
115 120 125	
Ala Lys Ser Asp Glu Gln Ala Ser Pro Lys Ser Thr Asn Glu Asp Leu	
130 135 140	
Asn Thr Lys Gln Thr Ile Ser Asn Gln Glu Gly Leu Gln Pro Asp Leu	
145 150 155 160	
Leu Glu Asn Lys Ser Val Val Asn Val Gln Pro Thr Asn Glu Glu Asn	
165 170 175	

-continued

---

Lys Lys Val Asp Ala Lys Thr Glu Ser Thr Thr Leu Asn Val Lys Ser  
 180 185 190

Asp Ala Ile Lys Ser Asn Ala Glu Thr Leu Val Asp Asn Asn Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Ser Asn Asn Glu Asn Asn Ala Asp Ile Ile Leu Pro Lys Ser Thr Ala  
 210 215 220

Pro Lys Ser Leu Asn Thr Arg Met Arg Met Ala Ala Ile Gln Pro Asn  
 225 230 235 240

Ser Thr Asp Ser Lys Asn Val Asn Asp Leu Ile Thr Ser Asn Thr Thr  
 245 250 255

Leu Thr Val Val Asp Ala Asp Asn Ser Lys Thr Ile Val Pro Ala Gln  
 260 265 270

Asp Tyr Leu Ser Leu Lys Ser Gln Ile Thr Val Asp Asp Lys Val Lys  
 275 280 285

Ser Gly Asp Tyr Phe Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asp Thr Val Gln Val Tyr  
 290 295 300

Gly Leu Asn Pro Glu Asp Ile Lys Asn Ile Gly Asp Ile Lys Asp Pro  
 305 310 315 320

Asn Asn Gly Glu Thr Ile Ala Thr Ala Lys His Asp Thr Ala Asn Asn  
 325 330 335

Leu Ile Thr Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr Val Asp Arg Phe Asn Ser Val  
 340 345 350

Lys Met Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ser Ile Tyr Met Asp Ala Asp Thr Ile Pro  
 355 360 365

Val Asp Lys Lys Asp Val Pro Phe Ser Val Thr Ile Gly Asn Gln Ile  
 370 375 380

Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Asp Ile Thr Tyr Pro Ala Tyr Lys Glu Ala Asp  
 385 390 395 400

Asn Asn Ser Ile Gly Ser Ala Phe Thr Glu Thr Val Ser His Val Gly  
 405 410 415

Asn Val Glu Asp Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Asn Gln Val Val Tyr Val Asn Pro  
 420 425 430

Met Asp Lys Asp Leu Lys Gly Ala Lys Leu Lys Val Glu Ala Tyr His  
 435 440 445

Pro Lys Tyr Pro Thr Asn Ile Gly Gln Ile Asn Gln Asn Val Thr Asn  
 450 455 460

Ile Lys Ile Tyr Arg Val Pro Glu Gly Tyr Thr Leu Asn Lys Gly Tyr  
 465 470 475 480

Asp Val Asn Thr Asn Asp Leu Val Asp Val Thr Asp Glu Phe Lys Asn  
 485 490 495

Lys Met Thr Tyr Gly Ser Asn Gln Ser Val Asn Leu Asp Phe Gly Asp  
 500 505 510

Ile Thr Ser Ala Tyr Val Val Met Val Asn Thr Lys Phe Gln Tyr Thr  
 515 520 525

Asn Ser Glu Ser Pro Thr Leu Val Gln Met Ala Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr  
 530 535 540

Gly Asn Lys Ser Val Ser Thr Gly Asn Ala Leu Gly Phe Thr Asn Asn  
 545 550 555 560

Gln Ser Gly Gly Ala Gly Gln Glu Val Tyr Lys Ile Gly Asn Tyr Val  
 565 570 575



-continued

980															985															990																		
Thr	Gly	Val	Ile	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Asn	Met	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Val	Ile	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Asn	Met	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Val	Ile	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Asn	Met	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Phe	
		995						1000						1005																																		
Tyr	Lys	Thr	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Val	Trp	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Val	Trp	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Val	Trp	Tyr	Asp	Ser	
		1010						1015						1020																																		
Asn	Lys	Asp	Gly	Lys	Gln	Asp	Ser	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ile	Lys	Asp	Val	Asn	Lys	Asp	Gly	Lys	Gln	Asp	Ser	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ile	Lys	Asp	Val	Asn	Lys	Asp	Gly	Lys	Gln	Asp	Ser	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ile	Lys	Asp	Val	
		1025				1030								1035																																		
Lys	Val	Ile	Leu	Leu	Asn	Glu	Lys	Gly	Glu	Val	Ile	Gly	Thr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Val	Ile	Leu	Leu	Asn	Glu	Lys	Gly	Glu	Val	Ile	Gly	Thr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Val	Ile	Leu	Leu	Asn	Glu	Lys	Gly	Glu	Val	Ile	Gly	Thr	Thr	Lys	
					1045									1050																																		
Thr	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Asp	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Asp	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Asp	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	
					1060									1070																																		
Tyr	Lys	Val	Ile	Phe	Glu	Lys	Pro	Thr	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gln	Thr	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Val	Ile	Phe	Glu	Lys	Pro	Thr	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gln	Thr	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Val	Ile	Phe	Glu	Lys	Pro	Thr	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gln	Thr	Gly	Thr	
					1075									1085																																		
Asn	Thr	Thr	Glu	Asp	Asp	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Gly	Gly	Glu	Val	Asp	Val	Asn	Thr	Thr	Glu	Asp	Asp	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Gly	Gly	Glu	Val	Asp	Val	Asn	Thr	Thr	Glu	Asp	Asp	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Gly	Gly	Glu	Val	Asp	Val	
								1095						1100																																		
Thr	Ile	Thr	Asp	His	Asp	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Ile	Thr	Asp	His	Asp	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Ile	Thr	Asp	His	Asp	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	
								1110						1115																																		
Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1125						1130																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1140						1145																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1155						1160																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1170						1175																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1185						1190																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1205						1210																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1220						1225																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1235						1240																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1250						1255																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1265						1270																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1285						1290																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1300						1305																																		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
								1315						1320																																		
His	Thr	Pro	Val	Lys	Pro	Met	Ser	Thr	Thr	Lys	Asp	His	His	Asn	Lys	His	Thr	Pro	Val	Lys	Pro	Met	Ser	Thr	Thr	Lys	Asp	His	His	Asn	Lys	His	Thr	Pro	Val	Lys	Pro	Met	Ser	Thr	Thr	Lys	Asp	His	His	Asn	Lys	
								1330						1335																																		
Ala	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Glu	Thr	Gly	Asn	Glu	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Glu	Thr	Gly	Asn	Glu	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Glu	Thr	Gly	Asn	Glu	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asn	Asn	
								1345						1350	</																																	

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 3426
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(3426)

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

atg att aac agg gat aat aaa aag gca ata aca aaa aag ggt atg att 48
Met Ile Asn Arg Asp Asn Lys Lys Ala Ile Thr Lys Lys Gly Met Ile
1 5 10 15

tca aat cgc tta aac aaa ttt tcg att aga aag tat act gta gga act 96
Ser Asn Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser Ile Arg Lys Tyr Thr Val Gly Thr
20 25 30

gca tcg att tta gta ggt acg aca ttg att ttt ggt cta ggg aac caa 144
Ala Ser Ile Leu Val Gly Thr Thr Leu Ile Phe Gly Leu Gly Asn Gln
35 40 45

gaa gct aaa gct gct gaa aac act agt aca gaa aat gcg aaa caa gat 192
Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Thr Ser Thr Glu Asn Ala Lys Gln Asp
50 55 60

gat gca acg act agt gat aat aaa gaa gta gtg tcg gaa act gaa aat 240
Asp Ala Thr Thr Ser Asp Asn Lys Glu Val Val Ser Glu Thr Glu Asn
65 70 75 80

aat tcg aca aca gaa aat gat tca aca aat cca att aag aaa gaa aca 288
Asn Ser Thr Thr Glu Asn Asp Ser Thr Asn Pro Ile Lys Lys Glu Thr
85 90 95

aat act gat tca caa cca gaa gct aaa gaa gaa tca act aca tca agt 336
Asn Thr Asp Ser Gln Pro Glu Ala Lys Glu Glu Ser Thr Thr Ser Ser
100 105 110

act caa caa cag caa aat aac gtt aca gct aca act gaa act aag cct 384
Thr Gln Gln Gln Gln Asn Asn Val Thr Ala Thr Thr Glu Thr Lys Pro
115 120 125

caa aac att gaa aaa gaa aat gtt aaa cct tca act gat aaa act gcg 432
Gln Asn Ile Glu Lys Glu Asn Val Lys Pro Ser Thr Asp Lys Thr Ala
130 135 140

aca gaa gat aca tct gtt att tta gaa gag aag aaa gca cca aat tat 480
Thr Glu Asp Thr Ser Val Ile Leu Glu Glu Lys Lys Ala Pro Asn Tyr
145 150 155 160

aca aat aac gat gta act aca aaa cca tct aca agt gaa att caa aca 528
Thr Asn Asn Asp Val Thr Thr Lys Pro Ser Thr Ser Glu Ile Gln Thr
165 170 175

aaa cca act aca cct caa gaa tct aca aat att gaa aat tca caa ccg 576
Lys Pro Thr Thr Pro Gln Glu Ser Thr Asn Ile Glu Asn Ser Gln Pro
180 185 190

caa cca acg cct tca aaa gta gac aat caa gtt aca gat gca act aat 624
Gln Pro Thr Pro Ser Lys Val Asp Asn Gln Val Thr Asp Ala Thr Asn
195 200 205

cca aaa gaa cca gta aat gtg tca aaa gaa gaa ctt aaa aat aat cct 672
Pro Lys Glu Pro Val Asn Val Ser Lys Glu Glu Leu Lys Asn Asn Pro
210 215 220

gag aaa tta aaa gaa tta gtt aga aat gat aac aat aca gat cgt tca 720
Glu Lys Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Arg Asn Asp Asn Asn Thr Asp Arg Ser
225 230 235 240

act aaa cca gtt gct aca gct cca aca agt gtt gca cca aaa cga tta 768
Thr Lys Pro Val Ala Thr Ala Pro Thr Ser Val Ala Pro Lys Arg Leu
245 250 255

```

-continued

aat gcg aaa atg cgt ttt gca gtt gca caa cca gca gca gtt gct tca	816
Asn Ala Lys Met Arg Phe Ala Val Ala Gln Pro Ala Ala Val Ala Ser	
260	265 270
aat aat gta aat gac tta att aca gtt acg aaa cag acg atc aaa gtt	864
Asn Asn Val Asn Asp Leu Ile Thr Val Thr Lys Gln Thr Ile Lys Val	
275	280 285
ggc gat ggt aaa gat aat gtg gca gca gcg cat gac ggt aaa gat att	912
Gly Asp Gly Lys Asp Asn Val Ala Ala Ala His Asp Gly Lys Asp Ile	
290	295 300
gaa tat gat aca gag ttt aca att gac aat aaa gtc aaa aaa ggc gat	960
Glu Tyr Asp Thr Glu Phe Thr Ile Asp Asn Lys Val Lys Lys Gly Asp	
305	310 315 320
aca atg acg att aat tat gat aag aat gta att cct tcg gat tta aca	1008
Thr Met Thr Ile Asn Tyr Asp Lys Asn Val Ile Pro Ser Asp Leu Thr	
325	330 335
gat aaa aat gat cct atc gat att act gat cca tca gga gag gtc att	1056
Asp Lys Asn Asp Pro Ile Asp Ile Thr Asp Pro Ser Gly Glu Val Ile	
340	345 350
gcc aaa gga aca ttt gat aaa gcg act aag caa atc aca tat aca ttt	1104
Ala Lys Gly Thr Phe Asp Lys Ala Thr Lys Gln Ile Thr Tyr Thr Phe	
355	360 365
aca gat tat gta gat aaa tat gaa gat ata aaa gca cgt tta act tta	1152
Thr Asp Tyr Val Asp Lys Tyr Glu Asp Ile Lys Ala Arg Leu Thr Leu	
370	375 380
tac tca tat att gat aag caa gca gta cct aat gaa act agt ttg aat	1200
Tyr Ser Tyr Ile Asp Lys Gln Ala Val Pro Asn Glu Thr Ser Leu Asn	
385	390 395 400
tta acg ttt gca aca gca ggt aaa gaa act agc caa aac gtt tct gtt	1248
Leu Thr Phe Ala Thr Ala Gly Lys Glu Thr Ser Gln Asn Val Ser Val	
405	410 415
gat tat caa gac cca atg gtt cat ggt gat tca aac att caa tct atc	1296
Asp Tyr Gln Asp Pro Met Val His Gly Asp Ser Asn Ile Gln Ser Ile	
420	425 430
ttt aca aag tta gat gaa aac aaa caa act att gaa caa caa att tat	1344
Phe Thr Lys Leu Asp Glu Asn Lys Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Gln Ile Tyr	
435	440 445
gtt aat cct ttg aaa aaa aca gca act aac act aaa gtt gat ata gct	1392
Val Asn Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Ile Ala	
450	455 460
ggt agt caa gta gat gat tat gga aat att aaa cta gga aat ggt agt	1440
Gly Ser Gln Val Asp Asp Tyr Gly Asn Ile Lys Leu Gly Asn Gly Ser	
465	470 475 480
acc att att gac caa aat aca gaa ata aaa gtt tat aaa gtt aac cct	1488
Thr Ile Ile Asp Gln Asn Thr Glu Ile Lys Val Tyr Lys Val Asn Pro	
485	490 495
aat caa caa ttg cct caa agt aat aga atc tat gat ttt agt caa tac	1536
Asn Gln Gln Leu Pro Gln Ser Asn Arg Ile Tyr Asp Phe Ser Gln Tyr	
500	505 510
gaa gat gta aca agt caa ttt gat aat aaa aaa tca ttt agt aat aat	1584
Glu Asp Val Thr Ser Gln Phe Asp Asn Lys Lys Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn	
515	520 525
gta gca aca ttg gat ttt ggt gat att aat tca gcc tat att atc aaa	1632
Val Ala Thr Leu Asp Phe Gly Asp Ile Asn Ser Ala Tyr Ile Ile Lys	
530	535 540
gtt gtt agt aaa tat aca cct aca tca gat ggc gaa cta gat att gct	1680
Val Val Ser Lys Tyr Thr Pro Thr Ser Asp Gly Glu Leu Asp Ile Ala	
545	550 555 560



-continued

caa ggt act agt atg aga aca act gat aaa tat ggt tat tat aat tat	1728
Gln Gly Thr Ser Met Arg Thr Thr Asp Lys Tyr Gly Tyr Tyr Asn Tyr	
565 570 575	
gca gga tat tca aac ttc atc gta act tct aat gac act ggc ggt ggc	1776
Ala Gly Tyr Ser Asn Phe Ile Val Thr Ser Asn Asp Thr Gly Gly Gly	
580 585 590	
gac ggt act gtt aaa cct gaa gaa aag tta tac aaa att ggt gac tat	1824
Asp Gly Thr Val Lys Pro Glu Glu Lys Leu Tyr Lys Ile Gly Asp Tyr	
595 600 605	
gta tgg gaa gac gtt gat aaa gac ggt gtc caa ggt aca gat tcg aaa	1872
Val Trp Glu Asp Val Asp Lys Asp Gly Val Gln Gly Thr Asp Ser Lys	
610 615 620	
gaa aag cca atg gca aac gtt tta gtt aca tta act tac ccg gac ggt	1920
Glu Lys Pro Met Ala Asn Val Leu Val Thr Leu Thr Tyr Pro Asp Gly	
625 630 635 640	
act aca aaa tca gta aga aca gat gct aac ggt cat tat gaa ttc ggt	1968
Thr Thr Lys Ser Val Arg Thr Asp Ala Asn Gly His Tyr Glu Phe Gly	
645 650 655	
ggt ttg aaa gac gga gaa act tat aca gtt aaa ttc gaa acg cca gct	2016
Gly Leu Lys Asp Gly Glu Thr Tyr Thr Val Lys Phe Glu Thr Pro Ala	
660 665 670	
gga tat ctt cca aca aaa gta aat gga aca act gat ggt gaa aaa gac	2064
Gly Tyr Leu Pro Thr Lys Val Asn Gly Thr Thr Asp Gly Glu Lys Asp	
675 680 685	
tca aat ggt agt tct ata act gtt aaa att aat ggt aaa gat gat atg	2112
Ser Asn Gly Ser Ser Ile Thr Val Lys Ile Asn Gly Lys Asp Asp Met	
690 695 700	
tct tta gac act ggt ttt tat aaa gaa cct aaa tat aat ctt ggt gac	2160
Ser Leu Asp Thr Gly Phe Tyr Lys Glu Pro Lys Tyr Asn Leu Gly Asp	
705 710 715 720	
tat gta tgg gaa gat aca aat aaa gat ggt atc caa gat gct aat gaa	2208
Tyr Val Trp Glu Asp Thr Asn Lys Asp Gly Ile Gln Asp Ala Asn Glu	
725 730 735	
cct ggt atc aaa gat gtt aag gtt aca tta aaa gat agt act gga aaa	2256
Pro Gly Ile Lys Asp Val Lys Val Thr Leu Lys Asp Ser Thr Gly Lys	
740 745 750	
gtt att ggt aca act act act gat gcc tcg ggt aaa tat aaa ttt aca	2304
Val Ile Gly Thr Thr Thr Thr Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Phe Thr	
755 760 765	
gat tta gat aat ggt aac tat aca gta gaa ttt gaa aca cca gca ggt	2352
Asp Leu Asp Asn Gly Asn Tyr Thr Val Glu Phe Glu Thr Pro Ala Gly	
770 775 780	
tac acg cca acg gtt aaa aat act aca gct gaa gat aaa gat tct aat	2400
Tyr Thr Pro Thr Val Lys Asn Thr Thr Ala Glu Asp Lys Asp Ser Asn	
785 790 795 800	
ggt tta aca aca aca ggt gtc att aaa gat gca gat aat atg aca tta	2448
Gly Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly Val Ile Lys Asp Ala Asp Asn Met Thr Leu	
805 810 815	
gac agt ggt ttc tat aaa aca cca aaa tac agt tta ggt gat tat gtt	2496
Asp Ser Gly Phe Tyr Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr Ser Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val	
820 825 830	
tgg tac gac agt aat aaa gac ggt aaa caa gat tca act gaa aaa ggt	2544
Trp Tyr Asp Ser Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys Gln Asp Ser Thr Glu Lys Gly	
835 840 845	
atc aaa gat gtt aaa gtt act tta tta aat gaa aaa ggc gaa gta att	2592
Ile Lys Asp Val Lys Val Thr Leu Leu Asn Glu Lys Gly Glu Val Ile	
850 855 860	

-continued

gga aca act aaa aca gat gaa aat ggt aaa tat cgt ttc gat aat tta	2640
Gly Thr Thr Lys Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly Lys Tyr Arg Phe Asp Asn Leu	
865	870 875 880
gat agc ggt aaa tac aaa gtt att ttt gaa aag cct gct ggc tta aca	2688
Asp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Ile Phe Glu Lys Pro Ala Gly Leu Thr	
885	890 895
caa aca gtt aca aat aca act gaa gat gat aaa gat gcc gat ggt ggc	2736
Gln Thr Val Thr Asn Thr Thr Glu Asp Asp Lys Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly	
900	905 910
gaa gtt gac gta aca att acg gat cat gat gat ttc aca ctt gat aac	2784
Glu Val Asp Val Thr Ile Thr Asp His Asp Asp Phe Thr Leu Asp Asn	
915	920 925
gga tac ttc gaa gaa gat aca tca gac agt gat tca gac tca gac agt	2832
Gly Tyr Phe Glu Glu Asp Thr Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
930	935 940
gat tca gac tca gac agc gac tca gat tca gac agt gat tca gac tca	2880
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
945	950 955 960
gat agc gat tca gat tca gac agc gac tca gac tca gat agc gac tca	2928
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
965	970 975
gac tca gac agc gac tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gat tcg gac agc	2976
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
980	985 990
gat tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gat tca gac agc gat tca gac tca	3024
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
995	1000 1005
gat agc gac tca gat tca gac agt gac tca gac tca gat agc gac tca	3072
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
1010	1015 1020
gac tca gac agt gac tca gac tca gac agc gat tca gat tca gat agc	3120
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
1025	1030 1035 1040
gac tca gat tcg gac agt gat tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gat tca	3168
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
1045	1050 1055
gac agc gac tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gac tca gac agt gat tca	3216
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	
1060	1065 1070
gac tca gat agc gat tcg gac tcg gat gca gga aaa cat aca cct gtt	3264
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ala Gly Lys His Thr Pro Val	
1075	1080 1085
aaa cca atg agt act act aaa gac cat cac aat aaa gca aaa gca tta	3312
Lys Pro Met Ser Thr Thr Lys Asp His His Asn Lys Ala Lys Ala Leu	
1090	1095 1100
cca gaa aca ggt agt gaa aat aac ggc tca aat aac gca acg tta ttt	3360
Pro Glu Thr Gly Ser Glu Asn Asn Gly Ser Asn Asn Ala Thr Leu Phe	
1105	1110 1115 1120
ggt gga tta ttt gca gca tta ggt tca tta ttg tta ttc ggt cgt cgc	3408
Gly Gly Leu Phe Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Gly Arg Arg	
1125	1130 1135
aaa aaa caa aac aaa taa	3426
Lys Lys Gln Asn Lys	
1140	

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 12

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1141

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

-continued

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 12

```

Met Ile Asn Arg Asp Asn Lys Lys Ala Ile Thr Lys Lys Gly Met Ile
1           5           10           15
Ser Asn Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser Ile Arg Lys Tyr Thr Val Gly Thr
20           25           30
Ala Ser Ile Leu Val Gly Thr Thr Leu Ile Phe Gly Leu Gly Asn Gln
35           40           45
Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Thr Ser Thr Glu Asn Ala Lys Gln Asp
50           55           60
Asp Ala Thr Thr Ser Asp Asn Lys Glu Val Val Ser Glu Thr Glu Asn
65           70           75           80
Asn Ser Thr Thr Glu Asn Asp Ser Thr Asn Pro Ile Lys Lys Glu Thr
85           90           95
Asn Thr Asp Ser Gln Pro Glu Ala Lys Glu Glu Ser Thr Thr Ser Ser
100          105          110
Thr Gln Gln Gln Gln Asn Asn Val Thr Ala Thr Thr Glu Thr Lys Pro
115          120          125
Gln Asn Ile Glu Lys Glu Asn Val Lys Pro Ser Thr Asp Lys Thr Ala
130          135          140
Thr Glu Asp Thr Ser Val Ile Leu Glu Glu Lys Lys Ala Pro Asn Tyr
145          150          155          160
Thr Asn Asn Asp Val Thr Thr Lys Pro Ser Thr Ser Glu Ile Gln Thr
165          170          175
Lys Pro Thr Thr Pro Gln Glu Ser Thr Asn Ile Glu Asn Ser Gln Pro
180          185          190
Gln Pro Thr Pro Ser Lys Val Asp Asn Gln Val Thr Asp Ala Thr Asn
195          200          205
Pro Lys Glu Pro Val Asn Val Ser Lys Glu Glu Leu Lys Asn Asn Pro
210          215          220
Glu Lys Leu Lys Glu Leu Val Arg Asn Asp Asn Asn Thr Asp Arg Ser
225          230          235          240
Thr Lys Pro Val Ala Thr Ala Pro Thr Ser Val Ala Pro Lys Arg Leu
245          250          255
Asn Ala Lys Met Arg Phe Ala Val Ala Gln Pro Ala Ala Val Ala Ser
260          265          270
Asn Asn Val Asn Asp Leu Ile Thr Val Thr Lys Gln Thr Ile Lys Val
275          280          285
Gly Asp Gly Lys Asp Asn Val Ala Ala Ala His Asp Gly Lys Asp Ile
290          295          300
Glu Tyr Asp Thr Glu Phe Thr Ile Asp Asn Lys Val Lys Lys Gly Asp
305          310          315          320
Thr Met Thr Ile Asn Tyr Asp Lys Asn Val Ile Pro Ser Asp Leu Thr
325          330          335
Asp Lys Asn Asp Pro Ile Asp Ile Thr Asp Pro Ser Gly Glu Val Ile
340          345          350
Ala Lys Gly Thr Phe Asp Lys Ala Thr Lys Gln Ile Thr Tyr Thr Phe
355          360          365
Thr Asp Tyr Val Asp Lys Tyr Glu Asp Ile Lys Ala Arg Leu Thr Leu
370          375          380

```

-continued

---

Tyr Ser Tyr Ile Asp Lys Gln Ala Val Pro Asn Glu Thr Ser Leu Asn  
 385 390 395 400  
 Leu Thr Phe Ala Thr Ala Gly Lys Glu Thr Ser Gln Asn Val Ser Val  
 405 410 415  
 Asp Tyr Gln Asp Pro Met Val His Gly Asp Ser Asn Ile Gln Ser Ile  
 420 425 430  
 Phe Thr Lys Leu Asp Glu Asn Lys Gln Thr Ile Glu Gln Gln Ile Tyr  
 435 440 445  
 Val Asn Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Ile Ala  
 450 455 460  
 Gly Ser Gln Val Asp Asp Tyr Gly Asn Ile Lys Leu Gly Asn Gly Ser  
 465 470 475 480  
 Thr Ile Ile Asp Gln Asn Thr Glu Ile Lys Val Tyr Lys Val Asn Pro  
 485 490 495  
 Asn Gln Gln Leu Pro Gln Ser Asn Arg Ile Tyr Asp Phe Ser Gln Tyr  
 500 505 510  
 Glu Asp Val Thr Ser Gln Phe Asp Asn Lys Lys Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn  
 515 520 525  
 Val Ala Thr Leu Asp Phe Gly Asp Ile Asn Ser Ala Tyr Ile Ile Lys  
 530 535 540  
 Val Val Ser Lys Tyr Thr Pro Thr Ser Asp Gly Glu Leu Asp Ile Ala  
 545 550 555 560  
 Gln Gly Thr Ser Met Arg Thr Thr Asp Lys Tyr Gly Tyr Tyr Asn Tyr  
 565 570 575  
 Ala Gly Tyr Ser Asn Phe Ile Val Thr Ser Asn Asp Thr Gly Gly Gly  
 580 585 590  
 Asp Gly Thr Val Lys Pro Glu Glu Lys Leu Tyr Lys Ile Gly Asp Tyr  
 595 600 605  
 Val Trp Glu Asp Val Asp Lys Asp Gly Val Gln Gly Thr Asp Ser Lys  
 610 615 620  
 Glu Lys Pro Met Ala Asn Val Leu Val Thr Leu Thr Tyr Pro Asp Gly  
 625 630 635 640  
 Thr Thr Lys Ser Val Arg Thr Asp Ala Asn Gly His Tyr Glu Phe Gly  
 645 650 655  
 Gly Leu Lys Asp Gly Glu Thr Tyr Thr Val Lys Phe Glu Thr Pro Ala  
 660 665 670  
 Gly Tyr Leu Pro Thr Lys Val Asn Gly Thr Thr Asp Gly Glu Lys Asp  
 675 680 685  
 Ser Asn Gly Ser Ser Ile Thr Val Lys Ile Asn Gly Lys Asp Asp Met  
 690 695 700  
 Ser Leu Asp Thr Gly Phe Tyr Lys Glu Pro Lys Tyr Asn Leu Gly Asp  
 705 710 715 720  
 Tyr Val Trp Glu Asp Thr Asn Lys Asp Gly Ile Gln Asp Ala Asn Glu  
 725 730 735  
 Pro Gly Ile Lys Asp Val Lys Val Thr Leu Lys Asp Ser Thr Gly Lys  
 740 745 750  
 Val Ile Gly Thr Thr Thr Thr Asp Ala Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Phe Thr  
 755 760 765  
 Asp Leu Asp Asn Gly Asn Tyr Thr Val Glu Phe Glu Thr Pro Ala Gly  
 770 775 780  
 Tyr Thr Pro Thr Val Lys Asn Thr Thr Ala Glu Asp Lys Asp Ser Asn

-continued

785	790	795	800
Gly Leu Thr Thr	Thr Gly Val Ile Lys Asp	Ala Asp Asn Met Thr	Leu
	805	810	815
Asp Ser Gly Phe Tyr Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr Ser Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val			
	820	825	830
Trp Tyr Asp Ser Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys Gln Asp Ser Thr Glu Lys Gly			
	835	840	845
Ile Lys Asp Val Lys Val Thr Leu Leu Asn Glu Lys Gly Glu Val Ile			
	850	855	860
Gly Thr Thr Lys Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly Lys Tyr Arg Phe Asp Asn Leu			
	865	870	880
Asp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Ile Phe Glu Lys Pro Ala Gly Leu Thr			
	885	890	895
Gln Thr Val Thr Asn Thr Thr Glu Asp Asp Lys Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly			
	900	905	910
Glu Val Asp Val Thr Ile Thr Asp His Asp Asp Phe Thr Leu Asp Asn			
	915	920	925
Gly Tyr Phe Glu Glu Asp Thr Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
	930	935	940
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
	945	950	960
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
	965	970	975
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
	980	985	990
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
	995	1000	1005
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
	1010	1015	1020
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
	1025	1030	1040
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
	1045	1050	1055
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
	1060	1065	1070
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Gly Lys His Thr Pro Val			
	1075	1080	1085
Lys Pro Met Ser Thr Thr Lys Asp His His Asn Lys Ala Lys Ala Leu			
	1090	1095	1100
Pro Glu Thr Gly Ser Glu Asn Asn Gly Ser Asn Asn Ala Thr Leu Phe			
	1105	1110	1120
Gly Gly Leu Phe Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Gly Arg Arg			
	1125	1130	1135
Lys Lys Gln Asn Lys			
	1140		

<210> SEQ ID NO 13  
 <211> LENGTH: 1052  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1050)

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 13

atg aca aaa cat tat tta aac agt aag tat caa tca gaa caa cgt tca	48
Met Thr Lys His Tyr Leu Asn Ser Lys Tyr Gln Ser Glu Gln Arg Ser	
1 5 10 15	
tca gct atg aaa aag att aca atg ggt aca gca tct atc att tta ggt	96
Ser Ala Met Lys Lys Ile Thr Met Gly Thr Ala Ser Ile Ile Leu Gly	
20 25 30	
tcc ctt gta tac ata ggc gca gac agc caa caa gtc aat gcg gca aca	144
Ser Leu Val Tyr Ile Gly Ala Asp Ser Gln Gln Val Asn Ala Ala Thr	
35 40 45	
gaa gct acg aac gca act aat aat caa agc aca caa gtt tct caa gca	192
Glu Ala Thr Asn Ala Thr Asn Asn Gln Ser Thr Gln Val Ser Gln Ala	
50 55 60	
aca tca caa cca att aat ttc caa gtg caa aaa gat ggc tct tca gag	240
Thr Ser Gln Pro Ile Asn Phe Gln Val Gln Lys Asp Gly Ser Ser Glu	
65 70 75 80	
aag tca cac atg gat gac tat atg caa cac cct ggt aaa gta att aaa	288
Lys Ser His Met Asp Asp Tyr Met Gln His Pro Gly Lys Val Ile Lys	
85 90 95	
caa aat aat aaa tat tat ttc caa acc gtg tta aac aat gca tca ttc	336
Gln Asn Asn Lys Tyr Tyr Phe Gln Thr Val Leu Asn Asn Ala Ser Phe	
100 105 110	
tgg aaa gaa tac aaa ttt tac aat gca aac aat caa gaa tta gca aca	384
Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Phe Tyr Asn Ala Asn Asn Gln Glu Leu Ala Thr	
115 120 125	
act gtt gtt aac gat aat aaa aaa gcg gat act aga aca atc aat gtt	432
Thr Val Val Asn Asp Asn Lys Lys Ala Asp Thr Arg Thr Ile Asn Val	
130 135 140	
gca gtt gaa cct gga tat aag agc tta act act aaa gta cat att gtc	480
Ala Val Glu Pro Gly Tyr Lys Ser Leu Thr Thr Lys Val His Ile Val	
145 150 155 160	
gtg cca caa att aat tac aat cat aga tat act acg cat ttg gaa ttt	528
Val Pro Gln Ile Asn Tyr Asn His Arg Tyr Thr Thr His Leu Glu Phe	
165 170 175	
gaa aaa gca att cct aca tta gct gac gca gca aaa cca aac aat gtt	576
Glu Lys Ala Ile Pro Thr Leu Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Pro Asn Asn Val	
180 185 190	
aaa ccg gtt caa cca aaa cca gct caa cct aaa aca cct act gag caa	624
Lys Pro Val Gln Pro Lys Pro Ala Gln Pro Lys Thr Pro Thr Glu Gln	
195 200 205	
act aaa cca gtt caa cct aaa gtt gaa aaa gtt aaa cct act gta act	672
Thr Lys Pro Val Gln Pro Lys Val Glu Lys Val Lys Pro Thr Val Thr	
210 215 220	
aca aca agc aaa gtt gaa gac aat cac tct act aaa gtt gta agt act	720
Thr Thr Ser Lys Val Glu Asp Asn His Ser Thr Lys Val Val Ser Thr	
225 230 235 240	
gac aca aca aaa gat caa act aaa aca caa act gct cat aca gtt aaa	768
Asp Thr Thr Lys Asp Gln Thr Lys Thr Gln Thr Ala His Thr Val Lys	
245 250 255	
aca gca caa act gct caa gaa caa aat aaa gtt caa aca cct gtt aaa	816
Thr Ala Gln Thr Ala Gln Glu Gln Asn Lys Val Gln Thr Pro Val Lys	
260 265 270	
gat gtt gca aca gcg aaa tct gaa agc aac aat caa gct gta agt gat	864
Asp Val Ala Thr Ala Lys Ser Glu Ser Asn Asn Gln Ala Val Ser Asp	
275 280 285	
aat aaa tca caa caa act aac aaa gtt aca aaa cat aac gaa acg cct	912

-continued

---

```

Asn Lys Ser Gln Gln Thr Asn Lys Val Thr Lys His Asn Glu Thr Pro
290                295                300

aaa caa gca tct aaa gct aaa gaa tta cca aaa act ggt tta act tca 960
Lys Gln Ala Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Leu Pro Lys Thr Gly Leu Thr Ser
305                310                315                320

ggt gat aac ttt att agc aca gtt gcc ttc gca aca ctt gcc ctt tta 1008
Val Asp Asn Phe Ile Ser Thr Val Ala Phe Ala Thr Leu Ala Leu Leu
325                330                335

ggt tca tta tct tta tta ctt ttc aaa aga aaa gaa tct aaa ta 1052
Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Lys Arg Lys Glu Ser Lys
340                345                350
    
```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 350
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.
    
```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 14
    
```

```

Met Thr Lys His Tyr Leu Asn Ser Lys Tyr Gln Ser Glu Gln Arg Ser
1                5                10                15

Ser Ala Met Lys Lys Ile Thr Met Gly Thr Ala Ser Ile Ile Leu Gly
20                25                30

Ser Leu Val Tyr Ile Gly Ala Asp Ser Gln Gln Val Asn Ala Ala Thr
35                40                45

Glu Ala Thr Asn Ala Thr Asn Asn Gln Ser Thr Gln Val Ser Gln Ala
50                55                60

Thr Ser Gln Pro Ile Asn Phe Gln Val Gln Lys Asp Gly Ser Ser Glu
65                70                75                80

Lys Ser His Met Asp Asp Tyr Met Gln His Pro Gly Lys Val Ile Lys
85                90                95

Gln Asn Asn Lys Tyr Tyr Phe Gln Thr Val Leu Asn Asn Ala Ser Phe
100               105               110

Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Phe Tyr Asn Ala Asn Asn Gln Glu Leu Ala Thr
115               120               125

Thr Val Val Asn Asp Asn Lys Lys Ala Asp Thr Arg Thr Ile Asn Val
130               135               140

Ala Val Glu Pro Gly Tyr Lys Ser Leu Thr Thr Lys Val His Ile Val
145               150               155               160

Val Pro Gln Ile Asn Tyr Asn His Arg Tyr Thr Thr His Leu Glu Phe
165               170               175

Glu Lys Ala Ile Pro Thr Leu Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Pro Asn Asn Val
180               185               190

Lys Pro Val Gln Pro Lys Pro Ala Gln Pro Lys Thr Pro Thr Glu Gln
195               200               205

Thr Lys Pro Val Gln Pro Lys Val Glu Lys Val Lys Pro Thr Val Thr
210               215               220

Thr Thr Ser Lys Val Glu Asp Asn His Ser Thr Lys Val Val Ser Thr
225               230               235               240

Asp Thr Thr Lys Asp Gln Thr Lys Thr Gln Thr Ala His Thr Val Lys
245               250               255

Thr Ala Gln Thr Ala Gln Glu Gln Asn Lys Val Gln Thr Pro Val Lys
260               265               270

Asp Val Ala Thr Ala Lys Ser Glu Ser Asn Asn Gln Ala Val Ser Asp
275               280               285
    
```

-continued

---

Asn	Lys	Ser	Gln	Gln	Thr	Asn	Lys	Val	Thr	Lys	His	Asn	Glu	Thr	Pro
	290						295				300				
Lys	Gln	Ala	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Glu	Leu	Pro	Lys	Thr	Gly	Leu	Thr	Ser
305				310						315					320
Val	Asp	Asn	Phe	Ile	Ser	Thr	Val	Ala	Phe	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Leu	Leu
			325						330					335	
Gly	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Arg	Lys	Glu	Ser	Lys		
		340						345					350		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 15

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1938

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 15

```

ttagttttta cgttttctag gtaatacгаа tgcaacgatg ctacttaaag ctagtaaatgc    60
cattaatggt aatgtcatat ctttatttga ttcttcacca gtttgggta atgattttgc    120
tttattttct tgtgtatttt tattgttttg gctttgagtg tgtccatcat ttgtgttttt    180
aatgtttgct ttttgtaatg gagcactatc ttttgcttcg ctagaacctg ctgaagtttg    240
aacaacatct tttgttggtt ttgatgaagc agttgttggg tttgcaacat tttgagtcgt    300
agatactacc ttagttggag ttgtactact tgattctact tcacctttag ttggttttgt    360
agcaggcgtt ttgtctttac ctgactcact agatgcgtca ttttcttttt caaaccttgg    420
taattgttta ttgtcatcct tttggctgtc ttgtttttgt gattcttttt caacaggtga    480
tgggtgttgg ttgctaggcg tagctggagt agcttccttc ttagctgagt tatcttgttg    540
ttcttttttg ttagatttat cggatttggc ttttgtaaat gcttctttat caacgattct    600
gacatgggat tgtccatcat aatcaatcgt ttttacgtga actttaacga tagcatcata    660
tagagtttta ctttcaacat atgggaaaat aattgttcta gtattatttt tagcatcttt    720
gcttatagtt ctaacacggt gaccttcaac catgaaatct tccagtaat cgtcattagt    780
agtttccatg accatatatt ttttgccgtt aagcatacct gttttaatag ggtgtttaac    840
aaaagtatcc atcatagatt cgttattctc aacctttca taaacaacat attttgtatc    900
ttgtaaatca gtcatttttt catttgttgg ttgtacattt tggaaatcag taatagctga    960
ttcactttgc tcatctaaag ctttctttgt atcctcta at tcttcttgt actcagcctt   1020
taatttttca ggaagtttat cttgaatttt atttaattca taaacttgtc tttctagtgt   1080
tttcgctttt ttatatggcg ctaataatth ttcagcttta taactctctt cagttttgaa   1140
tttatctgca ctgttataaa ttggttgtgc gaattccatt aatgtgtaat cgtatttttc   1200
ttctttgtta ttgaagtggag ttgaacttac aattttaacg gcttttgttc catttgaaac   1260
agagaagcga atgtaagcgt aatctttaac agtatcgtat gatactaatt taattggcaa   1320
ctttttgtca ctttcataaa cttcaaatth tctccaaaat tgacctgatt gtaatcctaa   1380
ttcaatttct ggttttgaat cagtgaaaat aactctagca ggtttaacag agctggcata   1440
atgataaaat tgttgctcac cattttcttt tttcatttca aaatcaattg gacgagagtt   1500
tgggtgcgcta tgatctttat cttttattgc agggttttta atcgcttctc taagttctctg   1560
attcaaaaata ggatagttat tgttagtggc ttttgctgct ggtttaactg cttttgtttc   1620
cttaggggct ttaacttctt taacttcttt agcttctttt gtttcagaag taggggcctc   1680

```



-continued

---

```

aacttcttta ttagatactg agacagcatt agctactggg ttagtttctg gagctttttc 1740
agatgttggt gttggacttg caactgcttc agtttttggg tgtgcttctg tatttgtacc 1800
acctgtttct tcaagtctctg cttgtgcttc gccatttgac attaataata aaagtgtact 1860
aatcgctaca gatgcaacgc ctagtgatga ctttctaatt gaataaaaatg atttaaattc 1920
tttttgctgt ttgttcat 1938

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 16
<211> LENGTH: 645
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

```

```

Met Asn Lys Gln Gln Lys Glu Phe Lys Ser Phe Tyr Ser Ile Arg Lys
1      5      10      15
Ser Ser Leu Gly Val Ala Ser Val Ala Ile Ser Thr Leu Leu Leu Leu
20     25     30
Met Ser Asn Gly Glu Ala Gln Ala Ala Glu Glu Thr Gly Gly Thr
35     40     45
Asn Thr Glu Ala Gln Pro Lys Thr Glu Ala Val Ala Ser Pro Thr Thr
50     55     60
Thr Ser Glu Lys Ala Pro Glu Thr Lys Pro Val Ala Asn Ala Val Ser
65     70     75     80
Val Ser Asn Lys Glu Val Glu Ala Pro Thr Ser Glu Thr Lys Glu Ala
85     90     95
Lys Glu Val Lys Glu Val Lys Ala Pro Lys Glu Thr Lys Ala Val Lys
100    105    110
Pro Ala Ala Lys Ala Thr Asn Asn Thr Tyr Pro Ile Leu Asn Gln Glu
115    120    125
Leu Arg Glu Ala Ile Lys Asn Pro Ala Ile Lys Asp Lys Asp His Ser
130    135    140
Ala Pro Asn Ser Arg Pro Ile Asp Phe Glu Met Lys Lys Glu Asn Gly
145    150    155    160
Glu Gln Gln Phe Tyr His Tyr Ala Ser Ser Val Lys Pro Ala Arg Val
165    170    175
Ile Phe Thr Asp Ser Lys Pro Glu Ile Glu Leu Gly Leu Gln Ser Gly
180    185    190
Gln Phe Trp Arg Lys Phe Glu Val Tyr Glu Gly Asp Lys Lys Leu Pro
195    200    205
Ile Lys Leu Val Ser Tyr Asp Thr Val Lys Asp Tyr Ala Tyr Ile Arg
210    215    220
Phe Ser Val Ser Asn Gly Thr Lys Ala Val Lys Ile Val Ser Ser Thr
225    230    235    240
His Phe Asn Asn Lys Glu Glu Lys Tyr Asp Tyr Thr Leu Met Glu Phe
245    250    255
Ala Gln Pro Ile Tyr Asn Ser Ala Asp Lys Phe Lys Thr Glu Glu Asp
260    265    270
Tyr Lys Ala Glu Lys Leu Leu Ala Pro Tyr Lys Lys Ala Lys Thr Leu
275    280    285
Glu Arg Gln Val Tyr Glu Leu Asn Lys Ile Gln Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu
290    295    300

```

-continued

---

Lys Leu Lys Ala Glu Tyr Lys Lys Lys Leu Glu Asp Thr Lys Lys Ala  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Asp Glu Gln Val Lys Ser Ala Ile Thr Glu Phe Gln Asn Val Gln  
 325 330 335  
 Pro Thr Asn Glu Lys Met Thr Asp Leu Gln Asp Thr Lys Tyr Val Val  
 340 345 350  
 Tyr Glu Ser Val Glu Asn Asn Glu Ser Met Met Asp Thr Phe Val Lys  
 355 360 365  
 His Pro Ile Lys Thr Gly Met Leu Asn Gly Lys Lys Tyr Met Val Met  
 370 375 380  
 Glu Thr Thr Asn Asp Asp Tyr Trp Lys Asp Phe Met Val Glu Gly Gln  
 385 390 395 400  
 Arg Val Arg Thr Ile Ser Lys Asp Ala Lys Asn Asn Thr Arg Thr Ile  
 405 410 415  
 Ile Phe Pro Tyr Val Glu Gly Lys Thr Leu Tyr Asp Ala Ile Val Lys  
 420 425 430  
 Val His Val Lys Thr Ile Asp Tyr Asp Gly Gln Tyr His Val Arg Ile  
 435 440 445  
 Val Asp Lys Glu Ala Phe Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Asp Lys Ser Asn Lys  
 450 455 460  
 Lys Glu Gln Gln Asp Asn Ser Ala Lys Lys Glu Ala Thr Pro Ala Thr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Pro Ser Lys Pro Thr Pro Ser Pro Val Glu Lys Glu Ser Gln Lys Gln  
 485 490 495  
 Asp Ser Gln Lys Asp Asp Asn Lys Gln Leu Pro Ser Val Glu Lys Glu  
 500 505 510  
 Asn Asp Ala Ser Ser Glu Ser Gly Lys Asp Lys Thr Pro Ala Thr Lys  
 515 520 525  
 Pro Thr Lys Gly Glu Val Glu Ser Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Thr Lys Val  
 530 535 540  
 Val Ser Thr Thr Gln Asn Val Ala Lys Pro Thr Thr Ala Ser Ser Lys  
 545 550 555 560  
 Thr Thr Lys Asp Val Val Gln Thr Ser Ala Gly Ser Ser Glu Ala Lys  
 565 570 575  
 Asp Ser Ala Pro Leu Gln Lys Ala Asn Ile Lys Asn Thr Asn Asp Gly  
 580 585 590  
 His Thr Gln Ser Gln Asn Asn Lys Asn Thr Gln Glu Asn Lys Ala Lys  
 595 600 605  
 Ser Leu Pro Gln Thr Gly Glu Glu Ser Asn Lys Asp Met Thr Leu Pro  
 610 615 620  
 Leu Met Ala Leu Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Ile Val Ala Phe Val Leu Pro  
 625 630 635 640  
 Arg Lys Arg Lys Asn  
 645

<210> SEQ ID NO 17  
 <211> LENGTH: 1353  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1353)  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 17

-continued

---

ttg aaa aag aaa aac att tat tca att cgt aaa cta ggt gta ggt att	48
Met Lys Lys Lys Asn Ile Tyr Ser Ile Arg Lys Leu Gly Val Gly Ile	
1 5 10 15	
gca tct gta act tta ggt aca tta ctt ata tct ggt ggc gta aca cct	96
Ala Ser Val Thr Leu Gly Thr Leu Leu Ile Ser Gly Gly Val Thr Pro	
20 25 30	
gct gca aat gct gcg caa cac gat gaa gct caa caa aat gct ttt tat	144
Ala Ala Asn Ala Ala Gln His Asp Glu Ala Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr	
35 40 45	
caa gtg tta aat atg cct aac tta aac gct gat caa cgt aat ggt ttt	192
Gln Val Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Ala Asp Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe	
50 55 60	
atc caa agc ctt aaa gat gat cca agc caa agt gct aac gtt tta ggt	240
Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Ala Asn Val Leu Gly	
65 70 75 80	
gaa gct caa aaa ctt aat gac tct caa gct cca aaa gct gat gcg caa	288
Glu Ala Gln Lys Leu Asn Asp Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Ala Gln	
85 90 95	
caa aat aac ttc aac aaa gat caa caa agc gcc ttc tat gaa atc ttg	336
Gln Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys Asp Gln Gln Ser Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu	
100 105 110	
aac atg cct aac tta aac gaa gcg caa cgt aac ggc ttc att caa agt	384
Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Ala Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser	
115 120 125	
ctt aaa gac gac cca agc caa agc act aat gtt tta ggt gaa gct aaa	432
Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Thr Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala Lys	
130 135 140	
aaa tta aac gaa tct caa gca ccg aaa gct gat aac aat ttc aac aaa	480
Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys	
145 150 155 160	
gaa caa caa aat gct ttc tat gaa atc ttg aat atg cct aac tta aac	528
Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn	
165 170 175	
gaa gaa caa cgc aat ggt ttc atc caa agc tta aaa gat gac cca agc	576
Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser	
180 185 190	
caa agt gct aac cta ttg tca gaa gct aaa aag tta aat gaa tct caa	624
Gln Ser Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Gln	
195 200 205	
gca ccg aaa gcg gat aac aaa ttc aac aaa gaa caa caa aat gct ttc	672
Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Asn Lys Phe Asn Lys Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe	
210 215 220	
tat gaa atc tta cat tta cct aac tta aac gaa gaa caa cgt aac ggc	720
Tyr Glu Ile Leu His Leu Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly	
225 230 235 240	
ttc atc caa agc ctt aaa gac gat cct tca gtg agc aaa gaa att tta	768
Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Val Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu	
245 250 255	
gca gaa gct aaa aag cta aac gat gct caa gca cca aaa gag gaa gac	816
Ala Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Asp Ala Gln Ala Pro Lys Glu Glu Asp	
260 265 270	
aac aaa aaa cct ggt aaa gaa gac ggc aac aaa cct ggc aaa gaa gac	864
Asn Lys Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp	
275 280 285	
ggc aac aag cct ggt aaa gaa gac aac aaa aaa cct ggt aaa gaa gac	912
Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Lys Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp	
290 295 300	

-continued

---

```

ggc aac aag cct ggt aaa gaa gac aac aac aaa cct ggc aaa gaa gac 960
Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
305 310 315 320

ggc aac aag cct ggt aaa gaa gac aac aac aag cct ggt aaa gaa gac 1008
Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
325 330 335

ggc aac aag cct ggt aaa gaa gac ggc aac aaa cct ggt aaa gaa gac 1056
Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
340 345 350

ggc aac gga gta cat gtc gtt aaa cct ggt gat aca gta aat gac att 1104
Gly Asn Gly Val His Val Val Lys Pro Gly Asp Thr Val Asn Asp Ile
355 360 365

gca aaa gca aac ggc act act gct gac aaa att gct gca gat aac aaa 1152
Ala Lys Ala Asn Gly Thr Thr Ala Asp Lys Ile Ala Ala Asp Asn Lys
370 375 380

tta gct gat aaa aac atg atc aaa cct ggt caa gaa ctt gtt gtt gat 1200
Leu Ala Asp Lys Asn Met Ile Lys Pro Gly Gln Glu Leu Val Val Asp
385 390 395 400

aag aag caa cca gca aac cat gca gat gct aac aaa gct caa gca tta 1248
Lys Lys Gln Pro Ala Asn His Ala Asp Ala Asn Lys Ala Gln Ala Leu
405 410 415

cca gaa act ggt gaa gaa aat cca ttc atc ggt aca act gta ttt ggt 1296
Pro Glu Thr Gly Glu Glu Asn Pro Phe Ile Gly Thr Thr Val Phe Gly
420 425 430

gga tta tca tta gcc tta ggt gca gcg tta tta gct gga cgt cgt cgc 1344
Gly Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Arg Arg Arg
435 440 445

gaa cta taa 1353
Glu Leu
450

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 450
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

```

```

Met Lys Lys Lys Asn Ile Tyr Ser Ile Arg Lys Leu Gly Val Gly Ile
1 5 10 15

Ala Ser Val Thr Leu Gly Thr Leu Leu Ile Ser Gly Gly Val Thr Pro
20 25 30

Ala Ala Asn Ala Ala Gln His Asp Glu Ala Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr
35 40 45

Gln Val Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Ala Asp Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe
50 55 60

Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Ala Asn Val Leu Gly
65 70 75 80

Glu Ala Gln Lys Leu Asn Asp Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Ala Gln
85 90 95

Gln Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys Asp Gln Gln Ser Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu
100 105 110

Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Ala Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser
115 120 125

Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Thr Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala Lys
130 135 140

```

-continued

---

Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys  
 145 150 155 160

Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn  
 165 170 175

Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser  
 180 185 190

Gln Ser Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Gln  
 195 200 205

Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Asn Lys Phe Asn Lys Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe  
 210 215 220

Tyr Glu Ile Leu His Leu Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly  
 225 230 235 240

Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Val Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu  
 245 250 255

Ala Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Asp Ala Gln Ala Pro Lys Glu Glu Asp  
 260 265 270

Asn Lys Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp  
 275 280 285

Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Lys Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp  
 290 295 300

Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp  
 305 310 315 320

Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp  
 325 330 335

Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp  
 340 345 350

Gly Asn Gly Val His Val Val Lys Pro Gly Asp Thr Val Asn Asp Ile  
 355 360 365

Ala Lys Ala Asn Gly Thr Thr Ala Asp Lys Ile Ala Ala Asp Asn Lys  
 370 375 380

Leu Ala Asp Lys Asn Met Ile Lys Pro Gly Gln Glu Leu Val Val Asp  
 385 390 395 400

Lys Lys Gln Pro Ala Asn His Ala Asp Ala Asn Lys Ala Gln Ala Leu  
 405 410 415

Pro Glu Thr Gly Glu Glu Asn Pro Phe Ile Gly Thr Thr Val Phe Gly  
 420 425 430

Gly Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Arg Arg Arg  
 435 440 445

Glu Leu  
 450

<210> SEQ ID NO 19  
 <211> LENGTH: 2634  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(2634)

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

ttg aaa aaa aga att gat tat ttg tcg aat aag cag aat aag tat tcg 48  
 Met Lys Lys Arg Ile Asp Tyr Leu Ser Asn Lys Gln Asn Lys Tyr Ser  
 1 5 10 15

att aga cgt ttt aca gta ggt acc aca tca gta ata gta ggg gca act 96



-continued

Gly 325	Gln	Phe	Ser	Leu	Pro 330	Leu	Phe	Thr	Asp	Arg 335	Ala	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	
tca	gga	aca	tat	gat	gcg	aat	att	aat	att	gcg	gat	gaa	atg	ttt	aat	1056
Ser 340	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Ala 345	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ala 350	Asp	Glu	Met	Phe	Asn	
aat	aaa	att	act	tat	aac	tat	agt	tcg	cca	att	gca	gga	att	gat	aaa	1104
Asn 355	Lys	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Asn 360	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ile 365	Ala	Gly	Ile	Asp	Lys	
cca	aat	ggc	gcg	aac	att	tct	tct	caa	att	att	ggg	gta	gat	aca	gct	1152
Pro 370	Asn	Gly	Ala	Asn	Ile 375	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ile	Ile 380	Gly	Val	Asp	Thr	Ala	
tca	ggt	caa	aac	aca	tac	aag	caa	aca	gta	ttt	ggt	aac	cct	aag	caa	1200
Ser 385	Gly	Gln	Asn	Thr	Tyr 390	Lys	Gln	Thr	Val	Phe 395	Val	Asn	Pro	Lys	Gln	400
cga	ggt	tta	ggt	aat	acg	tgg	gtg	tat	att	aaa	ggc	tac	caa	gat	aaa	1248
Arg 405	Val	Leu	Gly	Asn	Thr 410	Trp	Val	Tyr	Ile	Lys 415	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Lys	
atc	gaa	gaa	agt	agc	ggg	aaa	gta	agt	gct	aca	gat	aca	aaa	ctg	aga	1296
Ile 420	Glu	Glu	Ser	Ser	Gly 425	Lys	Val	Ser	Ala	Thr 430	Asp	Thr	Lys	Leu	Arg	
att	ttt	gaa	gtg	aat	gat	aca	tct	aaa	tta	tca	gat	agc	tac	tat	gca	1344
Ile 435	Phe	Glu	Val	Asn	Asp 440	Thr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ser 445	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	
gat	cca	aat	gac	tct	aac	ctt	aaa	gaa	gta	aca	gac	caa	ttt	aaa	aat	1392
Asp 450	Pro	Asn	Asp	Ser	Asn 455	Leu	Lys	Glu	Val	Thr 460	Asp	Gln	Phe	Lys	Asn	
aga	atc	tat	tat	gag	cat	cca	aat	gta	gct	agt	att	aaa	ttt	ggg	gat	1440
Arg 465	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	His 470	Pro	Asn	Val	Ala	Ser 475	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Asp	480
att	act	aaa	aca	tat	gta	gta	tta	gta	gaa	ggg	cat	tac	gac	aat	aca	1488
Ile 485	Thr	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Val 490	Val	Leu	Val	Glu	Gly 495	His	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Thr	
ggg	aag	aac	tta	aaa	act	cag	ggt	att	caa	gaa	aat	ggt	gat	cct	gta	1536
Gly 500	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Thr 505	Gln	Val	Ile	Gln	Glu 510	Asn	Val	Asp	Pro	Val	
aca	aat	aga	gac	tac	agt	att	ttc	ggg	tgg	aat	aat	gag	aat	ggt	gta	1584
Thr 515	Asn	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Ser 520	Ile	Phe	Gly	Trp	Asn 525	Asn	Glu	Asn	Val	Val	
cgt	tat	ggg	ggg	gga	agt	gct	gat	ggg	gat	tca	gca	gta	aat	ccg	aaa	1632
Arg 530	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser 535	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asp	Ser 540	Ala	Val	Asn	Pro	Lys	
gac	cca	act	cca	ggg	ccg	ccg	ggt	gac	cca	gaa	cca	agt	cca	gac	cca	1680
Asp 545	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Pro 550	Pro	Val	Asp	Pro	Glu 555	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asp	Pro	560
gaa	cca	gaa	cca	acg	cca	gat	cca	gaa	cca	agt	cca	gac	cca	gaa	ccg	1728
Glu 565	Pro	Glu	Pro	Thr	Pro 570	Asp	Pro	Glu	Pro	Ser 575	Pro	Asp	Pro	Glu	Pro	
gaa	cca	agc	cca	gac	ccg	gat	ccg	gat	tcg	gat	tca	gac	agt	gac	tca	1776
Glu 580	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asp	Pro 585	Asp	Pro	Asp	Ser	Asp 590	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	
ggc	tca	gac	agc	gac	tca	ggg	tca	gat	agc	gac	tca	gaa	tca	gat	agc	1824
Gly 595	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser 600	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp 605	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	
gat	tcg	gat	tca	gac	agt	gat	tca	gat	tca	gac	agc	gac	tca	gaa	tca	1872
Asp 610	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser 615	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp 620	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	
gat	agc	gat	tca	gaa	tca	gat	agc	gac	tca	gat	tca	gat	agc	gat	tca	1920

-continued

Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	625	630	635	640	
gat tca gat agc gat tca gaa tca gat agc gat tca gat tca gac agt	1968				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	645	650	655		
gat tca gat tca gac agc gac tca gaa tca gat agc gac tca gaa tca	2016				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser	660	665	670		
gat agt gag tca gat tca gac agt gac tca gat agc gac tca gac agt gat tca	2064				
Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	675	680	685		
gac tca gat agc gat tca gac tca gat agc gat tca gac tca gac agc	2112				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	690	695	700		
gat tca gat tca gac agc gac tca gaa tca gac agc gac tca gac tca	2160				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	705	710	715	720	
gat agc gac tca gac tca gac agc gac tca gat tca gat agc gat tca	2208				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	725	730	735		
gac tca gac agc gac tca gac tca gac agc gac tca gac tca gat agc	2256				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	740	745	750		
gat tca gac tca gac agc gac tca gat tca gat agc gat tca gac tca	2304				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	755	760	765		
gac agc gat tca gat tca gac agc gac tca gac tca gat agc gat tca	2352				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	770	775	780		
gat tca gac agc gac tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gat tca gat agt	2400				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser	785	790	795	800	
gac tcc gat tca aga gtt aca cca cca aat aat gaa cag aaa gca cca	2448				
Asp Ser Asp Ser Arg Val Thr Pro Pro Asn Asn Glu Gln Lys Ala Pro	805	810	815		
tca aat cct aaa ggt gaa gta aac cat tct aat aag gta tca aaa caa	2496				
Ser Asn Pro Lys Gly Glu Val Asn His Ser Asn Lys Val Ser Lys Gln	820	825	830		
cac aaa act gat gct tta cca gaa aca gga gat aag agc gaa aac aca	2544				
His Lys Thr Asp Ala Leu Pro Glu Thr Gly Asp Lys Ser Glu Asn Thr	835	840	845		
aat gca act tta ttt ggt gca atg atg gca tta tta gga tca tta cta	2592				
Asn Ala Thr Leu Phe Gly Ala Met Met Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu	850	855	860		
ttg ttt aga aaa cgc aag caa gat cat aaa gaa aaa gcg taa	2634				
Leu Phe Arg Lys Arg Lys Gln Asp His Lys Glu Lys Ala	865	870	875		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 20

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 877

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 20

Met Lys Lys Arg Ile Asp Tyr Leu Ser Asn Lys Gln Asn Lys Tyr Ser	1	5	10	15
---	---	---	----	----

Ile Arg Arg Phe Thr Val Gly Thr Thr Ser Val Ile Val Gly Ala Thr	20	25	30	
---	----	----	----	--



-continued

---

Ile Leu Phe Gly Ile Gly Asn His Gln Ala Gln Ala Ser Glu Gln Ser  
 35 40 45  
 Asn Asp Thr Thr Gln Ser Ser Lys Asn Asn Ala Ser Ala Asp Ser Glu  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Asn Asn Met Ile Glu Thr Pro Gln Leu Asn Thr Thr Ala Asn Asp  
 65 70 75 80  
 Thr Ser Asp Ile Ser Ala Asn Thr Asn Ser Ala Asn Val Asp Ser Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Thr Lys Pro Met Ser Thr Gln Thr Ser Asn Thr Thr Thr Thr Glu Pro  
 100 105 110  
 Ala Ser Thr Asn Glu Thr Pro Gln Pro Thr Ala Ile Lys Asn Gln Ala  
 115 120 125  
 Thr Ala Ala Lys Met Gln Asp Gln Thr Val Pro Gln Glu Ala Asn Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Gln Val Asp Asn Lys Thr Thr Asn Asp Ala Asn Ser Ile Ala Thr Asn  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ser Glu Leu Lys Asn Ser Gln Thr Leu Asp Leu Pro Gln Ser Ser Pro  
 165 170 175  
 Gln Thr Ile Ser Asn Ala Gln Gly Thr Ser Lys Pro Ser Val Arg Thr  
 180 185 190  
 Arg Ala Val Arg Ser Leu Ala Val Ala Glu Pro Val Val Asn Ala Ala  
 195 200 205  
 Asp Ala Lys Gly Thr Asn Val Asn Asp Lys Val Thr Ala Ser Asn Phe  
 210 215 220  
 Lys Leu Glu Lys Thr Thr Phe Asp Pro Asn Gln Ser Gly Asn Thr Phe  
 225 230 235 240  
 Met Ala Ala Asn Phe Thr Val Thr Asp Lys Val Lys Ser Gly Asp Tyr  
 245 250 255  
 Phe Thr Ala Lys Leu Pro Asp Ser Leu Thr Gly Asn Gly Asp Val Asp  
 260 265 270  
 Tyr Ser Asn Ser Asn Asn Thr Met Pro Ile Ala Asp Ile Lys Ser Thr  
 275 280 285  
 Asn Gly Asp Val Val Ala Lys Ala Thr Tyr Asp Ile Leu Thr Lys Thr  
 290 295 300  
 Tyr Thr Phe Val Phe Thr Asp Tyr Val Asn Asn Lys Glu Asn Ile Asn  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gly Gln Phe Ser Leu Pro Leu Phe Thr Asp Arg Ala Lys Ala Pro Lys  
 325 330 335  
 Ser Gly Thr Tyr Asp Ala Asn Ile Asn Ile Ala Asp Glu Met Phe Asn  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Lys Ile Thr Tyr Asn Tyr Ser Ser Pro Ile Ala Gly Ile Asp Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Pro Asn Gly Ala Asn Ile Ser Ser Gln Ile Ile Gly Val Asp Thr Ala  
 370 375 380  
 Ser Gly Gln Asn Thr Tyr Lys Gln Thr Val Phe Val Asn Pro Lys Gln  
 385 390 395 400  
 Arg Val Leu Gly Asn Thr Trp Val Tyr Ile Lys Gly Tyr Gln Asp Lys  
 405 410 415  
 Ile Glu Glu Ser Ser Gly Lys Val Ser Ala Thr Asp Thr Lys Leu Arg  
 420 425 430

-continued

---

Ile	Phe	Glu	Val	Asn	Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Ala
		435					440					445			
Asp	Pro	Asn	Asp	Ser	Asn	Leu	Lys	Glu	Val	Thr	Asp	Gln	Phe	Lys	Asn
	450					455					460				
Arg	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	His	Pro	Asn	Val	Ala	Ser	Ile	Lys	Phe	Gly	Asp
465					470					475					480
Ile	Thr	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Val	Val	Leu	Val	Glu	Gly	His	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Thr
				485					490					495	
Gly	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val	Ile	Gln	Glu	Asn	Val	Asp	Pro	Val
			500					505					510		
Thr	Asn	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Phe	Gly	Trp	Asn	Asn	Glu	Asn	Val	Val
		515					520					525			
Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Asn	Pro	Lys
	530					535					540				
Asp	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Pro	Pro	Val	Asp	Pro	Glu	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asp	Pro
545					550				555						560
Glu	Pro	Glu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Asp	Pro	Glu	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asp	Pro	Glu	Pro
				565				570						575	
Glu	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asp	Pro	Asp	Pro	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
			580				585					590			
Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser
		595					600					605			
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser
	610					615					620				
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
625					630				635						640
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
				645				650						655	
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser
			660					665					670		
Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
		675					680					685			
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
	690					695					700				
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
705					710					715					720
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
				725				730						735	
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
			740					745					750		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
		755					760					765			
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
	770					775						780			
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
785					790					795					800
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Arg	Val	Thr	Pro	Pro	Asn	Asn	Glu	Gln	Lys	Ala	Pro
				805					810					815	
Ser	Asn	Pro	Lys	Gly	Glu	Val	Asn	His	Ser	Asn	Lys	Val	Ser	Lys	Gln
		820						825					830		
His	Lys	Thr	Asp	Ala	Leu	Pro	Glu	Thr	Gly	Asp	Lys	Ser	Glu	Asn	Thr

-continued

835	840	845	
Asn Ala Thr Leu Phe Gly Ala Met Met Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu			
850	855	860	
Leu Phe Arg Lys Arg Lys Gln Asp His Lys Glu Lys Ala			
865	870	875	
<210> SEQ ID NO 21			
<211> LENGTH: 684			
<212> TYPE: DNA			
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.			
<220> FEATURE:			
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS			
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(684)			
<400> SEQUENCE: 21			
ttg aaa aat att tta aaa gtt ttt aat aca acg att tta gcg tta att			48
Met Lys Asn Ile Leu Lys Val Phe Asn Thr Thr Ile Leu Ala Leu Ile			
1	5	10	15
atc atc atc gcg aca ttc agt aat tct gca aat gcc gca gat agc ggt			96
Ile Ile Ile Ala Thr Phe Ser Asn Ser Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly			
20	25	30	
act ttg aat tat gag gtt tac aaa tac aat acc aat gac acg tca att			144
Thr Leu Asn Tyr Glu Val Tyr Lys Tyr Asn Thr Asn Asp Thr Ser Ile			
35	40	45	
gct aat gac tat ttt aat aaa ccg gca aag tac att aag aaa aat ggt			192
Ala Asn Asp Tyr Phe Asn Lys Pro Ala Lys Tyr Ile Lys Lys Asn Gly			
50	55	60	
aaa ttg tat gtt caa ata act gtc aac cac agt cat tgg att act gga			240
Lys Leu Tyr Val Gln Ile Thr Val Asn His Ser His Trp Ile Thr Gly			
65	70	75	80
atg agt atc gaa gga cat aaa gaa aat att att agt aaa aac act gcc			288
Met Ser Ile Glu Gly His Lys Glu Asn Ile Ile Ser Lys Asn Thr Ala			
85	90	95	
aaa gat gaa gcg act tct gaa ttt gaa gta agt aag ttg aac ggt aaa			336
Lys Asp Glu Arg Thr Ser Glu Phe Glu Val Ser Lys Leu Asn Gly Lys			
100	105	110	
ata gat gga aaa att gac gtt tat atc gat gaa aaa gta aat gga aag			384
Ile Asp Gly Lys Ile Asp Val Tyr Ile Asp Glu Lys Val Asn Gly Lys			
115	120	125	
cca ttc aaa tat gac cat cat tac aac att aca tat aaa ttt aat gga			432
Pro Phe Lys Tyr Asp His His Tyr Asn Ile Thr Tyr Lys Phe Asn Gly			
130	135	140	
cca act gat gta gca ggt gct aat gca cca ggt aaa gat gat aaa aat			480
Pro Thr Asp Val Ala Gly Ala Asn Ala Pro Gly Lys Asp Asp Lys Asn			
145	150	155	160
tct gct tca ggt agt gac aaa gga tct gat gga acg act act ggt caa			528
Ser Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Lys Gly Ser Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Gly Gln			
165	170	175	
agt gaa tct aat agt tcg aat aaa gac aaa gta gaa aat cca caa aca			576
Ser Glu Ser Asn Ser Ser Asn Lys Asp Lys Val Glu Asn Pro Gln Thr			
180	185	190	
aat gct ggt aca cct gca tat ata tat gca ata cca gtt gca tcc tta			624
Asn Ala Gly Thr Pro Ala Tyr Ile Tyr Ala Ile Pro Val Ala Ser Leu			
195	200	205	
gca tta tta atc gca atc aca ttg ttt gtt aga aaa aaa tct aaa ggc			672
Ala Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Thr Leu Phe Val Arg Lys Lys Ser Lys Gly			
210	215	220	
aat gtg gaa taa			684

-continued

---

 Asn Val Glu  
 225

<210> SEQ ID NO 22  
 <211> LENGTH: 227  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 22

```

Met Lys Asn Ile Leu Lys Val Phe Asn Thr Thr Ile Leu Ala Leu Ile
1           5           10           15
Ile Ile Ile Ala Thr Phe Ser Asn Ser Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
          20           25           30
Thr Leu Asn Tyr Glu Val Tyr Lys Tyr Asn Thr Asn Asp Thr Ser Ile
          35           40           45
Ala Asn Asp Tyr Phe Asn Lys Pro Ala Lys Tyr Ile Lys Lys Asn Gly
          50           55           60
Lys Leu Tyr Val Gln Ile Thr Val Asn His Ser His Trp Ile Thr Gly
65           70           75           80
Met Ser Ile Glu Gly His Lys Glu Asn Ile Ile Ser Lys Asn Thr Ala
          85           90           95
Lys Asp Glu Arg Thr Ser Glu Phe Glu Val Ser Lys Leu Asn Gly Lys
          100          105          110
Ile Asp Gly Lys Ile Asp Val Tyr Ile Asp Glu Lys Val Asn Gly Lys
          115          120          125
Pro Phe Lys Tyr Asp His His Tyr Asn Ile Thr Tyr Lys Phe Asn Gly
          130          135          140
Pro Thr Asp Val Ala Gly Ala Asn Ala Pro Gly Lys Asp Asp Lys Asn
145          150          155          160
Ser Ala Ser Gly Ser Asp Lys Gly Ser Asp Gly Thr Thr Thr Gly Gln
          165          170          175
Ser Glu Ser Asn Ser Ser Asn Lys Asp Lys Val Glu Asn Pro Gln Thr
          180          185          190
Asn Ala Gly Thr Pro Ala Tyr Ile Tyr Ala Ile Pro Val Ala Ser Leu
          195          200          205
Ala Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Thr Leu Phe Val Arg Lys Lys Ser Lys Gly
210          215          220
  
```

 Asn Val Glu  
 225

<210> SEQ ID NO 23  
 <211> LENGTH: 1908  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1908)

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 23

```

atg gct aaa tat cga ggg aaa ccg ttt caa tta tat gta aag tta tcg      48
Met Ala Lys Tyr Arg Gly Lys Pro Phe Gln Leu Tyr Val Lys Leu Ser
1           5           10           15
tgt tcg aca atg atg gcg tca agt atc att tta acg aat atc ttg ccg      96
Cys Ser Thr Met Met Ala Ser Ser Ile Ile Leu Thr Asn Ile Leu Pro
20          25          30
tac gat gcc caa gct gca tct gaa aag gat act gaa att tca aaa gag      144
  
```



-continued

Ile Leu Glu Ser Ile Phe Asn Lys Asp Glu Ala Asp Lys Ile Leu Lys 340 345 350	
gat ata cgt gtt gat ggt aaa aca gat caa caa att gca gat caa att Asp Ile Arg Val Asp Gly Lys Thr Asp Gln Gln Ile Ala Asp Gln Ile 355 360 365	1104
act cgt cat att gat caa cta tct ctg aca acg agt gat gat tta tta Thr Arg His Ile Asp Gln Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ser Asp Asp Leu Leu 370 375 380	1152
acg tca ttg att gat caa tca caa gat aag tcg cta ttg att tct caa Thr Ser Leu Ile Asp Gln Ser Gln Asp Lys Ser Leu Leu Ile Ser Gln 385 390 395 400	1200
atc tta caa acg aaa tta gga aaa gct gaa gca gat aaa ttg gct aaa Ile Leu Gln Thr Lys Leu Gly Lys Ala Glu Ala Asp Lys Leu Ala Lys 405 410 415	1248
gat tgg acg aat aaa gga tta tca aat cgc caa atc gtt gac caa ttg Asp Trp Thr Asn Lys Gly Leu Ser Asn Arg Gln Ile Val Asp Gln Leu 420 425 430	1296
aag aaa cat ttt gca tca act ggc gac acg tct tca gat gat ata tta Lys Lys His Phe Ala Ser Thr Gly Asp Thr Ser Ser Asp Asp Ile Leu 435 440 445	1344
aaa gca att ttg aat aat gcc aaa gat aaa aag caa gca att gaa acg Lys Ala Ile Leu Asn Asn Ala Lys Asp Lys Lys Gln Ala Ile Glu Thr 450 455 460	1392
att tta gca aca cgt ata gaa aga caa aag gca aaa tta ctg gca gat Ile Leu Ala Thr Arg Ile Glu Arg Gln Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ala Asp 465 470 475 480	1440
tta att act aaa ata gaa aca gat caa aat aaa att ttt aat tta gtt Leu Ile Thr Lys Ile Glu Thr Asp Gln Asn Lys Ile Phe Asn Leu Val 485 490 495	1488
aaa tcg gca ttg aat ggt aaa gcg gat gat tta ttg aat tta caa aag Lys Ser Ala Leu Asn Gly Lys Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Leu Gln Lys 500 505 510	1536
aga ctc aat caa acg aaa aaa gat ata gac tat att tta tca cca ata Arg Leu Asn Gln Thr Lys Lys Asp Ile Asp Tyr Ile Leu Ser Pro Ile 515 520 525	1584
gta aat cgt cca agt tta cta gat cga ttg aat aaa aat ggg aaa aca Val Asn Arg Pro Ser Leu Leu Asp Arg Leu Asn Lys Asn Gly Lys Thr 530 535 540	1632
acg gat tta aat aag tta gca aat tta atg aat caa gga tca aat tta Thr Asp Leu Asn Lys Leu Ala Asn Leu Met Asn Gln Gly Ser Asn Leu 545 550 555 560	1680
tta gac agt att cca gat ata ccc aca cca aag cca gaa aag acg tta Leu Asp Ser Ile Pro Asp Ile Pro Thr Pro Lys Pro Glu Lys Thr Leu 565 570 575	1728
aca ctt ggt aaa ggt aat gga ttg tta agt gga tta tta aat gct gat Thr Leu Gly Lys Gly Asn Gly Leu Leu Ser Gly Leu Leu Asn Ala Asp 580 585 590	1776
ggt aat gta tct ttg cct aaa gcg ggg gaa acg ata aaa gaa cat tgg Gly Asn Val Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Glu His Trp 595 600 605	1824
ttg ccg ata tct gta att gtt ggt gca atg ggt gta cta atg att tgg Leu Pro Ile Ser Val Ile Val Gly Ala Met Gly Val Leu Met Ile Trp 610 615 620	1872
tta tca cga cgc aat aag ttg aaa aat aaa gca taa Leu Ser Arg Arg Asn Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Ala 625 630 635	1908

-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 635
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

Met Ala Lys Tyr Arg Gly Lys Pro Phe Gln Leu Tyr Val Lys Leu Ser
1      5      10      15

Cys Ser Thr Met Met Ala Ser Ser Ile Ile Leu Thr Asn Ile Leu Pro
20     25     30

Tyr Asp Ala Gln Ala Ala Ser Glu Lys Asp Thr Glu Ile Ser Lys Glu
35     40     45

Ile Leu Ser Lys Gln Asp Leu Leu Asp Lys Val Asp Lys Ala Ile Arg
50     55     60

Gln Ile Glu Gln Leu Lys Gln Leu Ser Ala Ser Ser Lys Ala His Tyr
65     70     75     80

Lys Ala Gln Leu Asn Glu Ala Lys Thr Ala Ser Gln Ile Asp Glu Ile
85     90     95

Ile Lys Arg Ala Asn Glu Leu Asp Ser Lys Glu Asn Lys Ser Ser His
100    105    110

Thr Glu Met Asn Gly Gln Ser Asp Ile Asp Ser Lys Leu Asp Gln Leu
115    120    125

Leu Lys Asp Leu Asn Glu Val Ser Ser Asn Val Asp Arg Gly Gln Gln
130    135    140

Ser Gly Glu Asp Asp Leu Asn Ala Met Lys Asn Asp Met Ser Gln Thr
145    150    155    160

Ala Thr Thr Lys Tyr Gly Glu Lys Asp Asp Lys Asn Asp Glu Ala Met
165    170    175

Val Asn Lys Ala Leu Glu Asp Leu Asp His Leu Asn Gln Gln Ile His
180    185    190

Lys Ser Lys Asp Ala Leu Lys Asp Ala Ser Lys Asp Pro Ala Val Ser
195    200    205

Thr Thr Asp Ser Asn His Glu Val Ala Lys Thr Pro Asn Asn Asp Gly
210    215    220

Ser Gly His Val Val Leu Asn Lys Phe Leu Ser Asn Glu Glu Asn Gln
225    230    235    240

Ser His Ser Asn Gln Leu Thr Asp Lys Leu Gln Gly Ser Asp Lys Ile
245    250    255

Asn His Ala Met Ile Glu Lys Leu Ala Lys Ser Asn Ala Ser Thr Gln
260    265    270

His Tyr Thr Tyr His Lys Leu Asn Thr Leu Gln Ser Leu Asp Gln Arg
275    280    285

Ile Ala Asn Thr Gln Leu Pro Lys Asn Gln Lys Ser Asp Leu Met Ser
290    295    300

Glu Val Asn Lys Thr Lys Glu Arg Ile Lys Ser Gln Arg Asn Ile Ile
305    310    315    320

Leu Glu Glu Leu Ala Arg Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Tyr Ala Thr Gln Ser
325    330    335

Ile Leu Glu Ser Ile Phe Asn Lys Asp Glu Ala Asp Lys Ile Leu Lys
340    345    350

Asp Ile Arg Val Asp Gly Lys Thr Asp Gln Gln Ile Ala Asp Gln Ile
355    360    365

```

-continued

---

Thr Arg His Ile Asp Gln Leu Ser Leu Thr Thr Ser Asp Asp Leu Leu  
 370 375 380

Thr Ser Leu Ile Asp Gln Ser Gln Asp Lys Ser Leu Leu Ile Ser Gln  
 385 390 395 400

Ile Leu Gln Thr Lys Leu Gly Lys Ala Glu Ala Asp Lys Leu Ala Lys  
 405 410 415

Asp Trp Thr Asn Lys Gly Leu Ser Asn Arg Gln Ile Val Asp Gln Leu  
 420 425 430

Lys Lys His Phe Ala Ser Thr Gly Asp Thr Ser Ser Asp Asp Ile Leu  
 435 440 445

Lys Ala Ile Leu Asn Asn Ala Lys Asp Lys Lys Gln Ala Ile Glu Thr  
 450 455 460

Ile Leu Ala Thr Arg Ile Glu Arg Gln Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu Ala Asp  
 465 470 475 480

Leu Ile Thr Lys Ile Glu Thr Asp Gln Asn Lys Ile Phe Asn Leu Val  
 485 490 495

Lys Ser Ala Leu Asn Gly Lys Ala Asp Asp Leu Leu Asn Leu Gln Lys  
 500 505 510

Arg Leu Asn Gln Thr Lys Lys Asp Ile Asp Tyr Ile Leu Ser Pro Ile  
 515 520 525

Val Asn Arg Pro Ser Leu Leu Asp Arg Leu Asn Lys Asn Gly Lys Thr  
 530 535 540

Thr Asp Leu Asn Lys Leu Ala Asn Leu Met Asn Gln Gly Ser Asn Leu  
 545 550 555 560

Leu Asp Ser Ile Pro Asp Ile Pro Thr Pro Lys Pro Glu Lys Thr Leu  
 565 570 575

Thr Leu Gly Lys Gly Asn Gly Leu Leu Ser Gly Leu Leu Asn Ala Asp  
 580 585 590

Gly Asn Val Ser Leu Pro Lys Ala Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Glu His Trp  
 595 600 605

Leu Pro Ile Ser Val Ile Val Gly Ala Met Gly Val Leu Met Ile Trp  
 610 615 620

Leu Ser Arg Arg Asn Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Ala  
 625 630 635

<210> SEQ ID NO 25  
 <211> LENGTH: 2862  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(2862)

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

atg aat aat aaa aag aca gca aca aat aga aaa ggc atg ata cca aat 48  
 Met Asn Asn Lys Lys Thr Ala Thr Asn Arg Lys Gly Met Ile Pro Asn  
 1 5 10 15

cga tta aac aaa ttt tcg ata aga aag tat tct gta ggt act gct tca 96  
 Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser Ile Arg Lys Tyr Ser Val Gly Thr Ala Ser  
 20 25 30

att tta gta ggg aca aca ttg att ttt ggg tta agt ggt cat gaa gct 144  
 Ile Leu Val Gly Thr Thr Leu Ile Phe Gly Leu Ser Gly His Glu Ala  
 35 40 45

aaa gcg gca gaa cat acg aat gga gaa tta aat caa tca aaa aat gaa 192  
 Lys Ala Ala Glu His Thr Asn Gly Glu Leu Asn Gln Ser Lys Asn Glu



-continued

50	55	60	
acg aca gcc cca agt gag aat aaa aca act gaa aaa gtt gat agt cgt 240			
Thr Thr Ala Pro Ser Glu Asn Lys Thr Thr Glu Lys Val Asp Ser Arg			
65 70 75 80			
caa cta aaa gac aat acg caa act gca act gca gat cag cct aaa gtg 288			
Gln Leu Lys Asp Asn Thr Gln Thr Ala Thr Ala Asp Gln Pro Lys Val			
85 90 95			
aca atg agt gat agt gca aca gtt aaa gaa act agt agt aac atg caa 336			
Thr Met Ser Asp Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Glu Thr Ser Ser Asn Met Gln			
100 105 110			
tca cca caa aac gct aca gct agt caa tct act aca caa act agc aat 384			
Ser Pro Gln Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Gln Ser Thr Thr Gln Thr Ser Asn			
115 120 125			
gta aca aca aat gat aaa tca tca act aca tat agt aat gaa act gat 432			
Val Thr Thr Asn Asp Lys Ser Ser Thr Thr Tyr Ser Asn Glu Thr Asp			
130 135 140			
aaa agt aat tta aca caa gca aaa aac gtt tca act aca cct aaa aca 480			
Lys Ser Asn Leu Thr Gln Ala Lys Asn Val Ser Thr Thr Pro Lys Thr			
145 150 155 160			
acg act att aaa caa aga gct tta aat cgc atg gca gtg aat act gtt 528			
Thr Thr Ile Lys Gln Arg Ala Leu Asn Arg Met Ala Val Asn Thr Val			
165 170 175			
gca gct cca caa caa gga aca aat gtt aat gat aaa gta cat ttt acg 576			
Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Gly Thr Asn Val Asn Asp Lys Val His Phe Thr			
180 185 190			
aac att gat att gcg att gat aaa gga cat gtt aat aaa aca aca gga 624			
Asn Ile Asp Ile Ala Ile Asp Lys Gly His Val Asn Lys Thr Thr Gly			
195 200 205			
aat act gaa ttt tgg gca act tca agt gat gtt tta aaa tta aaa gcg 672			
Asn Thr Glu Phe Trp Ala Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Leu Lys Leu Lys Ala			
210 215 220			
aat tac aca atc gat gat tct gtt aaa gag ggc gat aca ttt act ttt 720			
Asn Tyr Thr Ile Asp Asp Ser Val Lys Glu Gly Asp Thr Phe Thr Phe			
225 230 235 240			
aaa tat ggt caa tat ttc cgt cca ggt tct gta aga tta cct tca caa 768			
Lys Tyr Gly Gln Tyr Phe Arg Pro Gly Ser Val Arg Leu Pro Ser Gln			
245 250 255			
act caa aat tta tat aat gcc caa ggt aat att att gca aaa ggt att 816			
Thr Gln Asn Leu Tyr Asn Ala Gln Gly Asn Ile Ile Ala Lys Gly Ile			
260 265 270			
tac gat agt aaa aca aat aca aca acg tat act ttt acg aat tat gta 864			
Tyr Asp Ser Lys Thr Asn Thr Thr Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr Val			
275 280 285			
gat caa tac aca aat gtt agc ggt agc ttt gaa caa gtc gca ttt gcg 912			
Asp Gln Tyr Thr Asn Val Ser Gly Ser Phe Glu Gln Val Ala Phe Ala			
290 295 300			
aaa cgt gaa aat gca aca act gat aaa act gct tat aaa atg gaa gta 960			
Lys Arg Glu Asn Ala Thr Thr Asp Lys Thr Ala Tyr Lys Met Glu Val			
305 310 315 320			
act tta ggt aat gat aca tat agt aaa gat gtc att gtc gat tat ggt 1008			
Thr Leu Gly Asn Asp Thr Tyr Ser Lys Asp Val Ile Val Asp Tyr Gly			
325 330 335			
aat caa aaa ggt caa caa ctt att tcg agt aca aat tat att aat aat 1056			
Asn Gln Lys Gly Gln Gln Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Asn Tyr Ile Asn Asn			
340 345 350			
gaa gat ttg tca cgt aat atg act gtt tat gta aat caa cct aaa aag 1104			
Glu Asp Leu Ser Arg Asn Met Thr Val Tyr Val Asn Gln Pro Lys Lys			

-continued

355	360	365	
acc tat aca aaa gaa aca ttt gta aca aat tta act ggt tat aaa ttt			1152
Thr Tyr Thr Lys Glu Thr Phe Val Thr Asn Leu Thr Gly Tyr Lys Phe			
370	375	380	
aat cca gat gct aaa aac ttc aaa att tac gaa gtg aca gat caa aat			1200
Asn Pro Asp Ala Lys Asn Phe Lys Ile Tyr Glu Val Thr Asp Gln Asn			
385	390	395	400
caa ttt gtg gat agt ttc acc cca gat act tca aaa ctt aaa gat gtt			1248
Gln Phe Val Asp Ser Phe Thr Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Leu Lys Asp Val			
405	410	415	
act ggt caa ttc gat gtt att tat agt aat gat aat aag acg gcg aca			1296
Thr Gly Gln Phe Asp Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn Lys Thr Ala Thr			
420	425	430	
gta gat tta ttg aat ggt caa tct agt agt gat aaa cag tac atc att			1344
Val Asp Leu Leu Asn Gly Gln Ser Ser Ser Asp Lys Gln Tyr Ile Ile			
435	440	445	
caa caa gtt gct tat cca gat aat agt tca aca gat aat ggg aaa att			1392
Gln Gln Val Ala Tyr Pro Asp Asn Ser Ser Thr Asp Asn Gly Lys Ile			
450	455	460	
gat tat act tta gaa aca caa aat gga aaa agt agt tgg tca aac agt			1440
Asp Tyr Thr Leu Glu Thr Gln Asn Gly Lys Ser Ser Trp Ser Asn Ser			
465	470	475	480
tat tca aat gtg aat ggc tca tca act gca aat ggc gac caa aag aaa			1488
Tyr Ser Asn Val Asn Gly Ser Ser Thr Ala Asn Gly Asp Gln Lys Lys			
485	490	495	
tat aat cta ggt gac tat gta tgg gaa gat aca aat aaa gat ggt aaa			1536
Tyr Asn Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Trp Glu Asp Thr Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys			
500	505	510	
caa gat gcc aat gaa aaa ggg att aaa ggt gtt tat gtc att ctt aaa			1584
Gln Asp Ala Asn Glu Lys Gly Ile Lys Gly Val Tyr Val Ile Leu Lys			
515	520	525	
gat agt aac ggt aaa gaa tta gat cgt acg aca aca gat gaa aat ggt			1632
Asp Ser Asn Gly Lys Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Thr Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly			
530	535	540	
aaa tat cag ttc act ggt tta agc aat gga act tat agt gta gag ttt			1680
Lys Tyr Gln Phe Thr Gly Leu Ser Asn Gly Thr Tyr Ser Val Glu Phe			
545	550	555	560
tca aca cca gcc ggt tat aca ccg aca act gca aat gca ggt aca gat			1728
Ser Thr Pro Ala Gly Tyr Thr Pro Thr Thr Ala Asn Ala Gly Thr Asp			
565	570	575	
gat gct gta gat tct gat gga cta act aca aca ggt gtc att aaa gac			1776
Asp Ala Val Asp Ser Asp Gly Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly Val Ile Lys Asp			
580	585	590	
gct gac aac atg aca tta gat agt gga ttc tac aaa aca cca aaa tat			1824
Ala Asp Asn Met Thr Leu Asp Ser Gly Phe Tyr Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr			
595	600	605	
agt tta ggt gat tat gtt tgg tac gac agt aat aaa gat ggt aaa caa			1872
Ser Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Trp Tyr Asp Ser Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys Gln			
610	615	620	
gat tcg act gaa aaa gga att aaa ggt gtt aaa gtt act ttg caa aac			1920
Asp Ser Thr Glu Lys Gly Ile Lys Gly Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gln Asn			
625	630	635	640
gaa aaa ggc gaa gta att ggt aca act gaa aca gat gaa aat ggt aaa			1968
Glu Lys Gly Glu Val Ile Gly Thr Thr Glu Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly Lys			
645	650	655	
tac cgc ttt gat aat tta gat agt ggt aaa tac aaa gtt atc ttt gaa			2016
Tyr Arg Phe Asp Asn Leu Asp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Ile Phe Glu			

-continued

660	665	670	
aag cct gct ggt tta act caa aca ggt aca aat aca act gaa gat gat			2064
Lys Pro Ala Gly Leu Thr Gln Thr Gly Thr Asn Thr Thr Glu Asp Asp			
675	680	685	
aaa gat gcc gat ggt ggc gaa gtt gat gta aca att acg gat cat gat			2112
Lys Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Glu Val Asp Val Thr Ile Thr Asp His Asp			
690	695	700	
gat ttc aca ctt gat aat ggc tac tac gaa gaa gaa aca tca gat agt			2160
Asp Phe Thr Leu Asp Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Thr Ser Asp Ser			
705	710	715	720
gac tca gat tcg gac agc gat tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gat tca			2208
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
725	730	735	
gat agt gac tca gac tca gat agc gac tca gac tca gat agc gac tca			2256
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
740	745	750	
gac agc gac tca gac tca gat agt gat tca gat tcg gac agc gac tca			2304
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
755	760	765	
gat tca gac agc gaa tca gat tcg gat agc gac tca gac tca gat agc			2352
Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
770	775	780	
gac tca gac agc gac tca gat tca gac agt gac tca gac tca gac agc			2400
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
785	790	795	800
gac tca gat tca gac agc gat tca gat tcg gat agc gac tca gat tca			2448
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
805	810	815	
gat agc gat tcg gac tca gac aac gac tca gat tct gac agc gat tca			2496
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Asn Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
820	825	830	
gac tca gat agc gac tca gat tca gac agc gac tca gat tca gac agc			2544
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
835	840	845	
gat tca gat tca gat agc gat tca gat tca gac agc gac tca gat tca			2592
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
850	855	860	
gat agc gac tca gac tca gac agc gat tca gac tca gat agc gac tca			2640
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser			
865	870	875	880
gac agc gat tca gat tcg gat agc gat tca gat tca gat gca ggt aaa			2688
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Gly Lys			
885	890	895	
cat act ccg act aaa cca atg agt acg gtt aaa gat cag cat aaa aca			2736
His Thr Pro Thr Lys Pro Met Ser Thr Val Lys Asp Gln His Lys Thr			
900	905	910	
gct aaa gca tta cca gaa aca ggt agt gaa aat aat aat tca aat aat			2784
Ala Lys Ala Leu Pro Glu Thr Gly Ser Glu Asn Asn Asn Ser Asn Asn			
915	920	925	
ggc aca tta ttc ggt gga tta ttc gcg gca tta gga tca tta ttg tta			2832
Gly Thr Leu Phe Gly Gly Leu Phe Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu			
930	935	940	
ttc ggt cgt cgt aaa aaa caa aat aaa taa			2862
Phe Gly Arg Arg Lys Lys Gln Asn Lys			
945	950		

-continued

---

```

<211> LENGTH: 953
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

Met Asn Asn Lys Lys Thr Ala Thr Asn Arg Lys Gly Met Ile Pro Asn
 1          5          10          15

Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser Ile Arg Lys Tyr Ser Val Gly Thr Ala Ser
 20          25          30

Ile Leu Val Gly Thr Thr Leu Ile Phe Gly Leu Ser Gly His Glu Ala
 35          40          45

Lys Ala Ala Glu His Thr Asn Gly Glu Leu Asn Gln Ser Lys Asn Glu
 50          55          60

Thr Thr Ala Pro Ser Glu Asn Lys Thr Thr Glu Lys Val Asp Ser Arg
 65          70          75          80

Gln Leu Lys Asp Asn Thr Gln Thr Ala Thr Ala Asp Gln Pro Lys Val
 85          90          95

Thr Met Ser Asp Ser Ala Thr Val Lys Glu Thr Ser Ser Asn Met Gln
 100         105         110

Ser Pro Gln Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Gln Ser Thr Thr Gln Thr Ser Asn
 115         120         125

Val Thr Thr Asn Asp Lys Ser Ser Thr Thr Tyr Ser Asn Glu Thr Asp
 130         135         140

Lys Ser Asn Leu Thr Gln Ala Lys Asn Val Ser Thr Thr Pro Lys Thr
 145         150         155         160

Thr Thr Ile Lys Gln Arg Ala Leu Asn Arg Met Ala Val Asn Thr Val
 165         170         175

Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Gly Thr Asn Val Asn Asp Lys Val His Phe Thr
 180         185         190

Asn Ile Asp Ile Ala Ile Asp Lys Gly His Val Asn Lys Thr Thr Gly
 195         200         205

Asn Thr Glu Phe Trp Ala Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Leu Lys Leu Lys Ala
 210         215         220

Asn Tyr Thr Ile Asp Asp Ser Val Lys Glu Gly Asp Thr Phe Thr Phe
 225         230         235         240

Lys Tyr Gly Gln Tyr Phe Arg Pro Gly Ser Val Arg Leu Pro Ser Gln
 245         250         255

Thr Gln Asn Leu Tyr Asn Ala Gln Gly Asn Ile Ile Ala Lys Gly Ile
 260         265         270

Tyr Asp Ser Lys Thr Asn Thr Thr Thr Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asn Tyr Val
 275         280         285

Asp Gln Tyr Thr Asn Val Ser Gly Ser Phe Glu Gln Val Ala Phe Ala
 290         295         300

Lys Arg Glu Asn Ala Thr Thr Asp Lys Thr Ala Tyr Lys Met Glu Val
 305         310         315         320

Thr Leu Gly Asn Asp Thr Tyr Ser Lys Asp Val Ile Val Asp Tyr Gly
 325         330         335

Asn Gln Lys Gly Gln Gln Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Asn Tyr Ile Asn Asn
 340         345         350

Glu Asp Leu Ser Arg Asn Met Thr Val Tyr Val Asn Gln Pro Lys Lys
 355         360         365

Thr Tyr Thr Lys Glu Thr Phe Val Thr Asn Leu Thr Gly Tyr Lys Phe

```

-continued

370					375					380					
Asn	Pro	Asp	Ala	Lys	Asn	Phe	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Val	Thr	Asp	Gln	Asn
385					390					395					400
Gln	Phe	Val	Asp	Ser	Phe	Thr	Pro	Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Val
				405					410					415	
Thr	Gly	Gln	Phe	Asp	Val	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asn	Lys	Thr	Ala	Thr
			420					425					430		
Val	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asp	Lys	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Ile
		435					440					445			
Gln	Gln	Val	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Asn	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ile
		450					455					460			
Asp	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Glu	Thr	Gln	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ser	Ser	Trp	Ser	Asn	Ser
465					470					475					480
Tyr	Ser	Asn	Val	Asn	Gly	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Asn	Gly	Asp	Gln	Lys	Lys
				485					490					495	
Tyr	Asn	Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Val	Trp	Glu	Asp	Thr	Asn	Lys	Asp	Gly	Lys
			500					505					510		
Gln	Asp	Ala	Asn	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ile	Lys	Gly	Val	Tyr	Val	Ile	Leu	Lys
		515					520						525		
Asp	Ser	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Leu	Asp	Arg	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gly
		530					535					540			
Lys	Tyr	Gln	Phe	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Val	Glu	Phe
545					550					555					560
Ser	Thr	Pro	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Thr	Thr	Ala	Asn	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp
				565					570					575	
Asp	Ala	Val	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Leu	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Val	Ile	Lys	Asp
			580					585					590		
Ala	Asp	Asn	Met	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Pro	Lys	Tyr
			595				600						605		
Ser	Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Val	Trp	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Asn	Lys	Asp	Gly	Lys	Gln
		610					615					620			
Asp	Ser	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ile	Lys	Gly	Val	Lys	Val	Thr	Leu	Gln	Asn
625					630					635					640
Glu	Lys	Gly	Glu	Val	Ile	Gly	Thr	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gly	Lys
				645					650					655	
Tyr	Arg	Phe	Asp	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Val	Ile	Phe	Glu
			660					665					670		
Lys	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gln	Thr	Gly	Thr	Asn	Thr	Thr	Glu	Asp	Asp
		675					680						685		
Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Gly	Gly	Glu	Val	Asp	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Asp	His	Asp
		690					695					700			
Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Glu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser
705					710					715					720
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
				725					730					735	
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
			740					745					750		
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
			755				760					765			
Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser
				770			775					780			

-continued

Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser  
 785 790 795 800  
 Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser  
 805 810 815  
 Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Asn Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser  
 820 825 830  
 Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser  
 835 840 845  
 Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser  
 850 855 860  
 Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser  
 865 870 875 880  
 Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ala Gly Lys  
 885 890 895  
 His Thr Pro Thr Lys Pro Met Ser Thr Val Lys Asp Gln His Lys Thr  
 900 905 910  
 Ala Lys Ala Leu Pro Glu Thr Gly Ser Glu Asn Asn Asn Ser Asn Asn  
 915 920 925  
 Gly Thr Leu Phe Gly Gly Leu Phe Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu  
 930 935 940  
 Phe Gly Arg Arg Lys Lys Gln Asn Lys  
 945 950

<210> SEQ ID NO 27  
 <211> LENGTH: 2970  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(2970)

<400> SEQUENCE: 27  
 atg aat atg aag aaa aaa gaa aaa cac gca att cgg aaa aaa tcg att 48  
 Met Asn Met Lys Lys Lys Glu Lys His Ala Ile Arg Lys Lys Ser Ile  
 1 5 10 15  
 ggc gtg gct tca gtg ctt gta ggt acg tta atc ggt ttt gga cta ctc 96  
 Gly Val Ala Ser Val Leu Val Gly Thr Leu Ile Gly Phe Gly Leu Leu  
 20 25 30  
 agc agt aaa gaa gca gat gca agt gaa aat agt gtt acg caa tct gat 144  
 Ser Ser Lys Glu Ala Asp Ala Ser Glu Asn Ser Val Thr Gln Ser Asp  
 35 40 45  
 agc gca agt aac gaa agc aaa agt aat gat tca agt agc gtt agt gct 192  
 Ser Ala Ser Asn Glu Ser Lys Ser Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Ala  
 50 55 60  
 gca cct aaa aca gac gac aca aac gtg agt gat act aaa aca tcg tca 240  
 Ala Pro Lys Thr Asp Asp Thr Asn Val Ser Asp Thr Lys Thr Ser Ser  
 65 70 75 80  
 aac act aat aat ggc gaa acg agt gtg gcg caa aat cca gca caa cag 288  
 Asn Thr Asn Asn Gly Glu Thr Ser Val Ala Gln Asn Pro Ala Gln Gln  
 85 90 95  
 gaa acg aca caa tca tca tca aca aat gca act acg gaa gaa acg ccg 336  
 Glu Thr Thr Gln Ser Ser Ser Thr Asn Ala Thr Thr Glu Glu Thr Pro  
 100 105 110  
 gta act ggt gaa gct act act acg aca acg aat caa gct aat aca ccg 384  
 Val Thr Gly Glu Ala Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Asn Gln Ala Asn Thr Pro  
 115 120 125

-continued

---

gca aca act caa tca agc aat aca aat gcg gag gaa tta gtg aat caa	432
Ala Thr Thr Gln Ser Ser Asn Thr Asn Ala Glu Glu Leu Val Asn Gln	
130	135 140
aca agt aat gaa acg act tct aat gat act aat aca gta tca tct gta	480
Thr Ser Asn Glu Thr Thr Ser Asn Asp Thr Asn Thr Val Ser Ser Val	
145	150 155 160
aat tca cct caa aat tct aca aat gcg gaa aat gtt tca aca acg caa	528
Asn Ser Pro Gln Asn Ser Thr Asn Ala Glu Asn Val Ser Thr Thr Gln	
165	170 175
gat act tca act gaa gca aca cct tca aac aat gaa tca gct cca cag	576
Asp Thr Ser Thr Glu Ala Thr Pro Ser Asn Asn Glu Ser Ala Pro Gln	
180	185 190
aat aca gat gca agt aat aaa gat gta gtt agt caa gcg gtt aat cca	624
Asn Thr Asp Ala Ser Asn Lys Asp Val Val Ser Gln Ala Val Asn Pro	
195	200 205
agt acg cct aga atg aga gca ttt agt tta gcg gca gta gct gca gat	672
Ser Thr Pro Arg Met Arg Ala Phe Ser Leu Ala Ala Val Ala Ala Asp	
210	215 220
gca ccg gca gct ggc aca gat att acg aat cag ttg aca gat gtg aaa	720
Ala Pro Ala Ala Gly Thr Asp Ile Thr Asn Gln Leu Thr Asp Val Lys	
225	230 235 240
gtt act att gac tct ggt acg act gtg tat ccg cac caa gca ggt tat	768
Val Thr Ile Asp Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Tyr Pro His Gln Ala Gly Tyr	
245	250 255
gtc aaa ctg aat tat ggt ttt tca gtg cct aat tct gct gtt aaa ggt	816
Val Lys Leu Asn Tyr Gly Phe Ser Val Pro Asn Ser Ala Val Lys Gly	
260	265 270
gac aca ttc aaa ata act gta cct aaa gaa tta aac tta aat ggt gta	864
Asp Thr Phe Lys Ile Thr Val Pro Lys Glu Leu Asn Leu Asn Gly Val	
275	280 285
act tca act gct aaa gtg cca cca att atg gct gga gat caa gta ttg	912
Thr Ser Thr Ala Lys Val Pro Pro Ile Met Ala Gly Asp Gln Val Leu	
290	295 300
gca aat ggt gta atc gat agt gat ggt aat gtt att tat aca ttt aca	960
Ala Asn Gly Val Ile Asp Ser Asp Gly Asn Val Ile Tyr Thr Phe Thr	
305	310 315 320
gac tat gtt gat aat aaa gaa aat gta aca gct aat att act atg cca	1008
Asp Tyr Val Asp Asn Lys Glu Asn Val Thr Ala Asn Ile Thr Met Pro	
325	330 335
gct tat att gac cct gaa aat gtt aca aag aca ggt aat gtg aca ttg	1056
Ala Tyr Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Val Thr Lys Thr Gly Asn Val Thr Leu	
340	345 350
aca act ggc ata gga acc aat act gct agt aag aca gta tta atc gac	1104
Thr Thr Gly Ile Gly Thr Asn Thr Ala Ser Lys Thr Val Leu Ile Asp	
355	360 365
tat gag aaa tat gga caa ttc cat aat tta tca att aaa ggt acg att	1152
Tyr Glu Lys Tyr Gly Gln Phe His Asn Leu Ser Ile Lys Gly Thr Ile	
370	375 380
gat caa atc gat aaa aca aat aat acg tat cgc caa aca att tat gtc	1200
Asp Gln Ile Asp Lys Thr Asn Asn Thr Tyr Arg Gln Thr Ile Tyr Val	
385	390 395 400
aat cca agc gga gat aac gtt gtg tta cct gcc tta aca ggt aat tta	1248
Asn Pro Ser Gly Asp Asn Val Val Leu Pro Ala Leu Thr Gly Asn Leu	
405	410 415
att cct aat aca aag agt aat gcg tta ata gat gca aaa aac act gat	1296
Ile Pro Asn Thr Lys Ser Asn Ala Leu Ile Asp Ala Lys Asn Thr Asp	
420	425 430

-continued

---

att aaa gtt tat aga gtc gat aat gct aat gat tta tct gaa agt tat	1344
Ile Lys Val Tyr Arg Val Asp Asn Ala Asn Asp Leu Ser Glu Ser Tyr	
435 440 445	
tat gtg aat cct agc gat ttt gaa gat gta act aat caa gtt aga att	1392
Tyr Val Asn Pro Ser Asp Phe Glu Asp Val Thr Asn Gln Val Arg Ile	
450 455 460	
tca ttt cca aat gct aat caa tac aaa gta gaa ttt cct acg gac gat	1440
Ser Phe Pro Asn Ala Asn Gln Tyr Lys Val Glu Phe Pro Thr Asp Asp	
465 470 475 480	
gac caa att aca aca ccg tat att gta gtt gtt aat ggc cat att gat	1488
Asp Gln Ile Thr Thr Pro Tyr Ile Val Val Val Asn Gly His Ile Asp	
485 490 495	
cct gct agt aca ggt gat tta gca cta cgt tcg aca ttt tat ggt tat	1536
Pro Ala Ser Thr Gly Asp Leu Ala Leu Arg Ser Thr Phe Tyr Gly Tyr	
500 505 510	
gat tct aat ttt ata tgg aga tct atg tca tgg gac aac gaa gta gca	1584
Asp Ser Asn Phe Ile Trp Arg Ser Met Ser Trp Asp Asn Glu Val Ala	
515 520 525	
ttt aat aac gga tca ggt tct ggt gac ggt atc gat aaa cca gtt gtt	1632
Phe Asn Asn Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Asp Gly Ile Asp Lys Pro Val Val	
530 535 540	
cct gaa caa cct gat gag cct ggt gaa att gaa cca att cca gag gat	1680
Pro Glu Gln Pro Asp Glu Pro Gly Glu Ile Glu Pro Ile Pro Glu Asp	
545 550 555 560	
tca gat tct gac cca ggt tca gat tct ggc agc gat tct aat tca gat	1728
Ser Asp Ser Asp Pro Gly Ser Asp Ser Gly Ser Asp Ser Asn Ser Asp	
565 570 575	
agc ggt tca gat tct ggc agt gat tct aca tca gat agt ggt tca gat	1776
Ser Gly Ser Asp Ser Gly Ser Asp Ser Thr Ser Asp Ser Gly Ser Asp	
580 585 590	
tca gcg agt gat tca gat tca gca agt gat tca gac tca gcg agt gat	1824
Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp	
595 600 605	
tca gat tca gca agt gat tca gat tca gca agt gat tca gat tca gca	1872
Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala	
610 615 620	
agt gat tca gac tca gca agt gat tca gat tca gca agt gat tca gat	1920
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp	
625 630 635 640	
tca gca agc gat tca gat tca gcg agc gat tca gat tca gcg agc gat	1968
Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp	
645 650 655	
tca gat tca gcg agt gat tcc gac tca gcg agc gat tca gac tca gat	2016
Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp	
660 665 670	
agt gac tca gat tcc gat agc gat tcc gac tca gat agc gac tca gat	2064
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp	
675 680 685	
tca gac agc gat tct gac tca gac agc gat tct gac tca gac agt gac	2112
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp	
690 695 700	
tca gat tcc gat agc gat tcc gac tca gac agt gac tca gat tcc gat	2160
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp	
705 710 715 720	
agc gat tcc gac tca gac agt gac tca gat tcc gat agc gat tca gat	2208
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp	
725 730 735	



-continued

---

```

tcc gac agt gat tcc gac tca gat agc gat tcc gac tca gat agc gac 2256
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
740 745 750

tca gat tca gac agc gat tca gat tca gac agc gat tct gac tca gac 2304
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
755 760 765

agt gac tca gat tcc gat agc gat tca gat tca gac agt gat tca gac 2352
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
770 775 780

tca gat agc gat tca gat tcc gac agt gac tca gac tca gac agc gat 2400
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
785 790 795 800

tca gat tcc gat agc gat tca gat tcc gac agt gac tca gat tcc gat 2448
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
805 810 815

agt gac tcg gat tca gcg agt gat tca gat tca gat agc gat tca gaa 2496
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu
820 825 830

tca gat agt gac tca gac tca gac agt gat tca gat tca gat agt gac 2544
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
835 840 845

tca gac tca gac agc gat tca gaa tca gat agt gac tcc gat tca gac 2592
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
850 855 860

agc gat tca gaa tca gat agt gac tcc gat tca gat agc gat tcg gat 2640
Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
865 870 875 880

tca gcg agt gat tca gac tca ggt agt gac tcc gat tca tca agt gat 2688
Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Gly Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ser Ser Asp
885 890 895

tca gat tcc gat tca acg agt gac aca gga tca gac aac gac tca gac 2736
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Thr Ser Asp Thr Gly Ser Asp Asn Asp Ser Asp
900 905 910

agt gat tca aat agc gat tcc gag tca ggt tct aac aat aat gta gtt 2784
Ser Asp Ser Asn Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Gly Ser Asn Asn Asn Val Val
915 920 925

cgc cct aat tca cct aaa aat ggt act aat gct tct aat aaa aat gag 2832
Pro Pro Asn Ser Pro Lys Asn Gly Thr Asn Ala Ser Asn Lys Asn Glu
930 935 940

gct aaa gat agt aaa gaa cca tta cca gat aca ggt tct gaa gat gaa 2880
Ala Lys Asp Ser Lys Glu Pro Leu Pro Asp Thr Gly Ser Glu Asp Glu
945 950 955 960

gcg aat acg tca cta att tgg gga tta tta gca tca tta ggt tca tta 2928
Ala Asn Thr Ser Leu Ile Trp Gly Leu Leu Ala Ser Leu Gly Ser Leu
965 970 975

cta ctt ttc aga aga aaa aaa gaa aat aaa gat aag aaa taa 2970
Leu Leu Phe Arg Arg Lys Lys Glu Asn Lys Asp Lys Lys
980 985

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 28

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 989

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 28

```

Met Asn Met Lys Lys Lys Glu Lys His Ala Ile Arg Lys Lys Ser Ile
1 5 10 15

```

-continued

---

Gly	Val	Ala	Ser	Val	Leu	Val	Gly	Thr	Leu	Ile	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Leu
			20					25					30		
Ser	Ser	Lys	Glu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ser	Glu	Asn	Ser	Val	Thr	Gln	Ser	Asp
		35					40					45			
Ser	Ala	Ser	Asn	Glu	Ser	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Ala
	50					55					60				
Ala	Pro	Lys	Thr	Asp	Asp	Thr	Asn	Val	Ser	Asp	Thr	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ser
65					70					75					80
Asn	Thr	Asn	Asn	Gly	Glu	Thr	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Asn	Pro	Ala	Gln	Gln
				85					90					95	
Glu	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ala	Thr	Thr	Glu	Glu	Thr	Pro
			100					105					110		
Val	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Asn	Thr	Pro
		115						120				125			
Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ser	Ser	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Val	Asn	Gln
	130					135					140				
Thr	Ser	Asn	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asn	Asp	Thr	Asn	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Val
145					150					155					160
Asn	Ser	Pro	Gln	Asn	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asn	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gln
				165					170					175	
Asp	Thr	Ser	Thr	Glu	Ala	Thr	Pro	Ser	Asn	Asn	Glu	Ser	Ala	Pro	Gln
			180					185					190		
Asn	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ser	Asn	Lys	Asp	Val	Val	Ser	Gln	Ala	Val	Asn	Pro
		195					200					205			
Ser	Thr	Pro	Arg	Met	Arg	Ala	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp
	210					215					220				
Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Ile	Thr	Asn	Gln	Leu	Thr	Asp	Val	Lys
225					230					235					240
Val	Thr	Ile	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Tyr	Pro	His	Gln	Ala	Gly	Tyr
				245					250					255	
Val	Lys	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Phe	Ser	Val	Pro	Asn	Ser	Ala	Val	Lys	Gly
			260					265					270		
Asp	Thr	Phe	Lys	Ile	Thr	Val	Pro	Lys	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Val
		275				280						285			
Thr	Ser	Thr	Ala	Lys	Val	Pro	Pro	Ile	Met	Ala	Gly	Asp	Gln	Val	Leu
	290					295					300				
Ala	Asn	Gly	Val	Ile	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Asn	Val	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr
305					310					315					320
Asp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asn	Lys	Glu	Asn	Val	Thr	Ala	Asn	Ile	Thr	Met	Pro
				325					330					335	
Ala	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Pro	Glu	Asn	Val	Thr	Lys	Thr	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Leu
			340					345					350		
Thr	Thr	Gly	Ile	Gly	Thr	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ser	Lys	Thr	Val	Leu	Ile	Asp
		355					360						365		
Tyr	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Phe	His	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys	Gly	Thr	Ile
	370					375						380			
Asp	Gln	Ile	Asp	Lys	Thr	Asn	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Val
385					390					395					400
Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Asp	Asn	Val	Val	Leu	Pro	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gly	Asn	Leu
				405					410					415	
Ile	Pro	Asn	Thr	Lys	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu	Ile	Asp	Ala	Lys	Asn	Thr	Asp

-continued

420				425				430							
Ile	Lys	Val	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ser	Tyr
	435						440					445			
Tyr	Val	Asn	Pro	Ser	Asp	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Thr	Asn	Gln	Val	Arg	Ile
	450					455					460				
Ser	Phe	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Val	Glu	Phe	Pro	Thr	Asp	Asp
465					470					475					480
Asp	Gln	Ile	Thr	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Val	Val	Val	Asn	Gly	His	Ile	Asp
				485					490					495	
Pro	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gly	Asp	Leu	Ala	Leu	Arg	Ser	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Tyr
			500					505					510		
Asp	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ile	Trp	Arg	Ser	Met	Ser	Trp	Asp	Asn	Glu	Val	Ala
		515					520					525			
Phe	Asn	Asn	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asp	Gly	Ile	Asp	Lys	Pro	Val	Val
	530					535					540				
Pro	Glu	Gln	Pro	Asp	Glu	Pro	Gly	Glu	Ile	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro	Glu	Asp
545					550					555					560
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Pro	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp
				565					570					575	
Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp
			580					585					590		
Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp
		595					600					605			
Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala
	610					615					620				
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
625					630					635					640
Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp
				645					650					655	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			660					665					670		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
	675					680						685			
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
	690					695					700				
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
705					710					715					720
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
				725					730					735	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			740					745					750		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			755				760					765			
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
	770					775					780				
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
785					790					795					800
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
				805					810					815	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu
				820				825						830	

-continued

---

Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp  
835 840 845

Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp  
850 855 860

Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp  
865 870 875 880

Ser Ala Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Gly Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ser Ser Asp  
885 890 895

Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Thr Ser Asp Thr Gly Ser Asp Asn Asp Ser Asp  
900 905 910

Ser Asp Ser Asn Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Gly Ser Asn Asn Asn Val Val  
915 920 925

Pro Pro Asn Ser Pro Lys Asn Gly Thr Asn Ala Ser Asn Lys Asn Glu  
930 935 940

Ala Lys Asp Ser Lys Glu Pro Leu Pro Asp Thr Gly Ser Glu Asp Glu  
945 950 955 960

Ala Asn Thr Ser Leu Ile Trp Gly Leu Leu Ala Ser Leu Gly Ser Leu  
965 970 975

Leu Leu Phe Arg Arg Lys Lys Glu Asn Lys Asp Lys Lys  
980 985

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 29

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 243

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: CDS

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)..(240)

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 29

```

atg aat cag cac gta aaa gta aca ttt gat ttt act aat tat aat tac      48
Met Asn Gln His Val Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Phe Thr Asn Tyr Asn Tyr
1          5          10          15

ggc aca tat gac tta gca gta cca gca tat tta ccg ata aaa aac tta      96
Gly Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Ala Tyr Leu Pro Ile Lys Asn Leu
20          25          30

ata gct tta gta ttg gat agt ttg gac att tca ata ttt gat gtc aat     144
Ile Ala Leu Val Leu Asp Ser Leu Asp Ile Ser Ile Phe Asp Val Asn
35          40          45

aca caa att aaa gtg atg acg aaa ggt caa tta ctt gtt gaa aat gat     192
Thr Gln Ile Lys Val Met Thr Lys Gly Gln Leu Leu Val Glu Asn Asp
50          55          60

cga ctc att gat tat caa atc gct gat gga gat att ttg aag tta cta     240
Arg Leu Ile Asp Tyr Gln Ile Ala Asp Gly Asp Ile Leu Lys Leu Leu
65          70          75          80

tag                                                                    243

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 30

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 80

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 30

```

Met Asn Gln His Val Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Phe Thr Asn Tyr Asn Tyr
1          5          10          15

Gly Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ala Val Pro Ala Tyr Leu Pro Ile Lys Asn Leu

```

-continued

	20		25		30	
Ile Ala Leu Val Leu Asp Ser Leu Asp Ile Ser Ile Phe Asp Val Asn						
	35		40		45	
Thr Gln Ile Lys Val Met Thr Lys Gly Gln Leu Leu Val Glu Asn Asp						
	50		55		60	
Arg Leu Ile Asp Tyr Gln Ile Ala Asp Gly Asp Ile Leu Lys Leu Leu						
	65		70		75	80

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 393
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(393)

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

atg aat ttt aat gat att gaa aca atg gtt aag tcg aaa ttt aaa gat      48
Met Asn Phe Asn Asp Ile Glu Thr Met Val Lys Ser Lys Phe Lys Asp
1                               5                               10                               15

att aaa aag cat gct gaa gag att gcg cat gaa att gaa gtt cgt tct      96
Ile Lys Lys His Ala Glu Glu Ile Ala His Glu Ile Glu Val Arg Ser
20                              25                              30

gga tat tta aga aaa gct gaa caa tat aag cga tta gaa ttt aat ttg      144
Gly Tyr Leu Arg Lys Ala Glu Gln Tyr Lys Arg Leu Glu Phe Asn Leu
35                              40                              45

agt ttt gca cta gat gat att gaa agc aca gca aag gac gta caa act      192
Ser Phe Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Glu Ser Thr Ala Lys Asp Val Gln Thr
50                              55                              60

gca aaa tct agt gct aat aag gac agt gta act gtt aag gga aag gcg      240
Ala Lys Ser Ser Ala Asn Lys Asp Ser Val Thr Val Lys Gly Lys Ala
65                              70                              75                              80

ccc aat acg tta tat att gaa aaa aga aat ttg atg aaa caa aag ctt      288
Pro Asn Thr Leu Tyr Ile Glu Lys Arg Asn Leu Met Lys Gln Lys Leu
85                              90                              95

gaa atg ttg ggt gaa gat atc gat aaa aat aaa gaa tcc ctc caa aaa      336
Glu Met Leu Gly Glu Asp Ile Asp Lys Asn Lys Glu Ser Leu Gln Lys
100                             105                             110

gct aag gaa att gct ggc gaa aag gca agt gaa tat ttt aat aaa gca      384
Ala Lys Glu Ile Ala Gly Glu Lys Ala Ser Glu Tyr Phe Asn Lys Ala
115                             120                             125

atg aat taa                                                                393
Met Asn
130
    
```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 130
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

Met Asn Phe Asn Asp Ile Glu Thr Met Val Lys Ser Lys Phe Lys Asp
1                               5                               10                               15

Ile Lys Lys His Ala Glu Glu Ile Ala His Glu Ile Glu Val Arg Ser
20                              25                              30

Gly Tyr Leu Arg Lys Ala Glu Gln Tyr Lys Arg Leu Glu Phe Asn Leu
35                              40                              45

Ser Phe Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Glu Ser Thr Ala Lys Asp Val Gln Thr
    
```

-continued

---

50	55	60	
Ala Lys Ser Ser Ala	Asn Lys Asp Ser Val	Thr Val Lys Gly Lys Ala	
65	70	75	80
Pro Asn Thr Leu Tyr	Ile Glu Lys Arg Asn	Leu Met Lys Gln Lys Leu	
	85	90	95
Glu Met Leu Gly Glu	Asp Ile Asp Lys Asn	Lys Glu Ser Leu Gln Lys	
	100	105	110
Ala Lys Glu Ile Ala	Gly Glu Lys Ala Ser	Glu Tyr Phe Asn Lys Ala	
	115	120	125
Met Asn			
130			

<210> SEQ ID NO 33  
 <211> LENGTH: 462  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(462)

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

gca gaa att aat aaa caa	aca aca tca caa ggt gtc	aca act gaa aaa	48
Ala Glu Ile Asn Lys Gln	Thr Thr Ser Gln Gly Val	Thr Thr Glu Lys	
1	5	10	15
aat aat ggt atc gca gtg	tta gaa caa gat gtg	att aca cca aca gtt	96
Asn Asn Gly Ile Ala Val	Leu Glu Gln Asp Val	Ile Thr Pro Thr Val	
20	25	30	
aaa cct caa gcg aaa caa	gat att atc caa gca gtt	aca act cgt aaa	144
Lys Pro Gln Ala Lys Gln	Asp Ile Ile Gln Ala Val	Thr Thr Arg Lys	
35	40	45	
caa caa att aaa aag tca	aat gca tca tta caa gat	gaa aaa gat gta	192
Gln Gln Ile Lys Lys Ser	Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Asp	Glu Lys Asp Val	
50	55	60	
gca aat gat aaa att ggt	aaa att gaa aca aag gca	att aaa gat att	240
Ala Asn Asp Lys Ile Gly	Lys Ile Glu Thr Lys Ala	Ile Lys Asp Ile	
65	70	75	80
gat gca gca aca aca aat	gca caa gta gaa gcc att	aaa aca aaa gca	288
Asp Ala Ala Thr Thr Asn	Ala Gln Val Glu Ala Ile	Lys Thr Lys Ala	
85	90	95	
atc aat gat att aat caa	act aca cct gct aca aca	gct aaa gca gca	336
Ile Asn Asp Ile Asn Gln	Thr Thr Pro Ala Thr Thr	Ala Lys Ala Ala	
100	105	110	
gct ctt gaa gaa ttt gac	gaa gtt gtt caa gca caa	att gat caa gca	384
Ala Leu Glu Glu Phe Asp	Glu Val Val Gln Ala Gln	Ile Asp Gln Ala	
115	120	125	
cct tta aat cct gat aca	aca aat gaa gaa gta gcg	gaa gct att gaa	432
Pro Leu Asn Pro Asp Thr	Thr Asn Glu Glu Val Ala	Glu Ala Ile Glu	
130	135	140	
cgt att aat gca gct aaa	ggt tct ggt gtt		462
Arg Ile Asn Ala Ala Lys	Val Ser Gly Val		
145	150		

<210> SEQ ID NO 34  
 <211> LENGTH: 154  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 34

-continued

---

Ala Glu Ile Asn Lys Gln Thr Thr Ser Gln Gly Val Thr Thr Glu Lys  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asn Asn Gly Ile Ala Val Leu Glu Gln Asp Val Ile Thr Pro Thr Val  
 20 25 30  
 Lys Pro Gln Ala Lys Gln Asp Ile Ile Gln Ala Val Thr Thr Arg Lys  
 35 40 45  
 Gln Gln Ile Lys Lys Ser Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Asp Glu Lys Asp Val  
 50 55 60  
 Ala Asn Asp Lys Ile Gly Lys Ile Glu Thr Lys Ala Ile Lys Asp Ile  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Thr Thr Asn Ala Gln Val Glu Ala Ile Lys Thr Lys Ala  
 85 90 95  
 Ile Asn Asp Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr Pro Ala Thr Thr Ala Lys Ala Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Ala Leu Glu Glu Phe Asp Glu Val Val Gln Ala Gln Ile Asp Gln Ala  
 115 120 125  
 Pro Leu Asn Pro Asp Thr Thr Asn Glu Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Ile Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Arg Ile Asn Ala Ala Lys Val Ser Gly Val  
 145 150

<210> SEQ ID NO 35  
 <211> LENGTH: 2319  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

```

atgaaagctt tattacttaa aacaagtgta tggctcgttt tgcttttag tgtaatggga    60
ttatggcaag tctcgaacgc ggctgagcag catacaccaa tgaaagcaca tgcagtaaca    120
acgatagaca aagcaacaac agataagcaa caagtaccgc caacaaagga agcgggctcat    180
cattctggca aagaagcggc aaccaacgta tcagcatcag cgcagggaac agctgatgat    240
acaaacagca aagtaacatc caacgcacca tctaacaac catctacagt agtttcaaca    300
aaagtaaacy aaacacgcga cgtagatata caacaagcct caacacaaaa accaactcac    360
acagcaacgt tcaaattatc aaatgctaaa acagcatcac tttcaccacg aatgtttgct    420
gctaattgac cacaacaac aacacataaa atattacata caaatgatat ccatggccga    480
ctagccgaag aaaaaggcgc tgtcatcggt atggctaaat taaaacagc aaaagaacaa    540
gaaaagcctg atttaattgt agacgcagga gacgccttc aaggtttacc actttcaaac    600
cagtctaaag gtgaagaaat ggctaaagca atgaatgcag taggttatga tgctatggca    660
gtcggtaacc atgaatttga ctttggatgc gatcagttga aaaagttaga gggtagtata    720
gacttcccga tgctaagtac taacgtttat aaagatggaa aacgcgcggt taagccttca    780
acgattgtaa caaaaaatgg tattcggtat ggaattattg gtgtaacgac accagaaaca    840
aagacgaaaa caagacatga aggcattaaa ggcgttgaat ttagagatcc attacaaagt    900
gtgacagcgg aatgatgcgc tatttataaa gacgtagata catttgttgt tatatcacat    960
ttaggaattg atccttcaac acaagaaaca tggcgtgggtg attacttagt gaaacaatta    1020
agtcaaaatc cacaattgaa gaaacgtatt acagttattg atggtcattc acatacagta    1080
cttcaaatg gtcaaattta taacaatgat gcattggcac aaacaggtac agcacttgcg    1140
    
```

-continued

---

```

aatatcggta agattacatt taattatcgc aatggagagg tatcgaatat taaaccgtca 1200
ttgattaatg ttaaagacgt tgaaatgta acaccgaaca aagcattagc tgaacaaatt 1260
aatcaagctg atcaaacatt tagagcacia actgcagagg taattattcc aaacaatacc 1320
attgatttca aaggagaaa agatgacggt agaacgcgtg aaacaaattt aggaaaacgcg 1380
attgcagatg ctatggaagc gtatggcgtt aagaatttct ctaaaaagac tgactttgcc 1440
gtgacaaatg gtggaggat tctgcctct atcgcaaaag gtaaggtagc acgctatgat 1500
ttaatctcag tattaccatt tggaatacag attgcgcaaa ttgatgtaaa aggttcagac 1560
gtctggacgg ctttcgaaca tagtttaggc gcaccaacaa cacaaaagga cggtaaagaca 1620
gtgttaacag cgaatggcgg tttactacat atctctgatt caatccgtgt ttactatgat 1680
ataaataaac cgtctggcaa acgaattaat gctattcaaa ttttaataaa agagacaggt 1740
aagtttgaaa atattgattt aaaacgtgta taccacgtaa cgatgaatga cttcacagca 1800
tcaggtggcg acggatatag tatgttcggt ggtcctagag aagaaggtat ttcattagat 1860
caagtactag caagttattt aaaaacagct aacttagcta agtatgatac gacagaaacca 1920
caacgtatgt tattaggtaa accagcagta agtgaacaac cagctaaagg acaacaaggt 1980
agcaaaggta gtaagtctgg taaagataca caaccaattg gtgacgcaa agtgatggat 2040
ccagcgaaaa aaccagctcc aggtaaagtt gtattgttgc tagcgcatag aggaactggt 2100
agtagcggta cagaaggttc tggtcgcaca atagaaggag ctactgtatc aagcaagagt 2160
gggaaacaat tggctagaat gtcagtgcct aaaggtagcg cgcatagaaa acagttacca 2220
aaaaactgaa ctaatcaaa ttcaagccca gaagcagatg ttgtattatt agcaggtata 2280
ggtttaatcg cgactgtacg acgtagaaaa gctagctaa 2319

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 36

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 745

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 36

```

Ala Glu Gln His Thr Pro Met Lys Ala His Ala Val Thr Thr Ile Asp
1           5           10          15
Lys Ala Thr Thr Asp Lys Gln Gln Val Pro Pro Thr Lys Glu Ala Ala
20          25          30
His His Ser Gly Lys Glu Ala Ala Thr Asn Val Ser Ala Ser Ala Gln
35          40          45
Gly Thr Ala Asp Asp Thr Asn Ser Lys Val Thr Ser Asn Ala Pro Ser
50          55          60
Asn Lys Pro Ser Thr Val Val Ser Thr Lys Val Asn Glu Thr Arg Asp
65          70          75          80
Val Asp Thr Gln Gln Ala Ser Thr Gln Lys Pro Thr His Thr Ala Thr
85          90          95
Phe Lys Leu Ser Asn Ala Lys Thr Ala Ser Leu Ser Pro Arg Met Phe
100         105         110
Ala Ala Asn Ala Pro Gln Thr Thr Thr His Lys Ile Leu His Thr Asn
115         120         125
Asp Ile His Gly Arg Leu Ala Glu Glu Lys Gly Arg Val Ile Gly Met
130         135         140
Ala Lys Leu Lys Thr Val Lys Glu Gln Glu Lys Pro Asp Leu Met Leu

```



-continued

145	150	155	160
Asp Ala Gly	Asp Ala Phe Gln Gly	Leu Pro Leu Ser Asn Gln Ser Lys	
	165	170	175
Gly Glu Glu	Met Ala Lys Ala Met	Asn Ala Val Gly Tyr Asp Ala Met	
	180	185	190
Ala Val Gly	Asn His Glu Phe Asp Phe Gly Tyr Asp	Gln Leu Lys Lys	
	195	200	205
Leu Glu Gly	Met Leu Asp Phe Pro Met Leu Ser Thr	Asn Val Tyr Lys	
	210	215	220
Asp Gly Lys	Arg Ala Phe Lys Pro Ser Thr	Ile Val Thr Lys Asn Gly	
225	230	235	240
Ile Arg Tyr	Gly Ile Ile Gly Val Thr	Thr Pro Glu Thr Lys Thr Lys	
	245	250	255
Thr Arg Pro	Glu Gly Ile Lys Gly Val Glu Phe Arg Asp	Pro Leu Gln	
	260	265	270
Ser Val Thr	Ala Glu Met Met Arg Ile Tyr Lys Asp	Val Asp Thr Phe	
	275	280	285
Val Val Ile	Ser His Leu Gly Ile Asp Pro Ser Thr	Gln Glu Thr Trp	
	290	295	300
Arg Gly Asp	Tyr Leu Val Lys Gln Leu Ser	Gln Asn Pro Gln Leu Lys	
305	310	315	320
Lys Arg Ile	Thr Val Ile Asp Gly His Ser His Thr Val Leu Gln Asn		
	325	330	335
Gly Gln Ile	Tyr Asn Asn Asp Ala Leu Ala Gln Thr Gly Thr Ala Leu		
	340	345	350
Ala Asn Ile	Gly Lys Ile Thr Phe Asn Tyr Arg Asn Gly Glu Val Ser		
	355	360	365
Asn Ile Lys	Pro Ser Leu Ile Asn Val Lys Asp Val Glu Asn Val Thr		
	370	375	380
Pro Asn Lys	Ala Leu Ala Glu Gln Ile Asn Gln Ala Asp Gln Thr Phe		
385	390	395	400
Arg Ala Gln	Thr Ala Glu Val Ile Ile Pro Asn Asn Thr Ile Asp Phe		
	405	410	415
Lys Gly Glu	Arg Asp Asp Val Arg Thr Arg Glu Thr Asn Leu Gly Asn		
	420	425	430
Ala Ile Ala	Asp Ala Met Glu Ala Tyr Gly Val Lys Asn Phe Ser Lys		
	435	440	445
Lys Thr Asp	Phe Ala Val Thr Asn Gly Gly Gly Ile Arg Ala Ser Ile		
	450	455	460
Ala Lys Gly	Lys Val Thr Arg Tyr Asp Leu Ile Ser Val Leu Pro Phe		
465	470	475	480
Gly Asn Thr	Ile Ala Gln Ile Asp Val Lys Gly Ser Asp Val Trp Thr		
	485	490	495
Ala Phe Glu	His Ser Leu Gly Ala Pro Thr Thr Gln Lys Asp Gly Lys		
	500	505	510
Thr Val Leu	Thr Ala Asn Gly Gly Leu Leu His Ile Ser Asp Ser Ile		
	515	520	525
Arg Val Tyr	Tyr Asp Ile Asn Lys Pro Ser Gly Lys Arg Ile Asn Ala		
	530	535	540
Ile Gln Ile	Leu Asn Lys Glu Thr Gly Lys Phe Glu Asn Ile Asp Leu		
545	550	555	560

-continued

---

Lys Arg Val Tyr His Val Thr Met Asn Asp Phe Thr Ala Ser Gly Gly  
 565 570 575  
 Asp Gly Tyr Ser Met Phe Gly Gly Pro Arg Glu Glu Gly Ile Ser Leu  
 580 585 590  
 Asp Gln Val Leu Ala Ser Tyr Leu Lys Thr Ala Asn Leu Ala Lys Tyr  
 595 600 605  
 Asp Thr Thr Glu Pro Gln Arg Met Leu Leu Gly Lys Pro Ala Val Ser  
 610 615 620  
 Glu Gln Pro Ala Lys Gly Gln Gln Gly Ser Lys Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly  
 625 630 635 640  
 Lys Asp Thr Gln Pro Ile Gly Asp Asp Lys Val Met Asp Pro Ala Lys  
 645 650 655  
 Lys Pro Ala Pro Gly Lys Val Val Leu Leu Leu Ala His Arg Gly Thr  
 660 665 670  
 Val Ser Ser Gly Thr Glu Gly Ser Gly Arg Thr Ile Glu Gly Ala Thr  
 675 680 685  
 Val Ser Ser Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Leu Ala Arg Met Ser Val Pro Lys  
 690 695 700  
 Gly Ser Ala His Glu Lys Gln Leu Pro Lys Thr Gly Thr Asn Gln Ser  
 705 710 715 720  
 Ser Ser Pro Glu Ala Met Phe Val Leu Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Leu Ile  
 725 730 735  
 Ala Thr Val Arg Arg Lys Ala Ser  
 740 745

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 37

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 322

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 37

Met Met Lys Met Lys Thr Arg Ile Val Ser Ser Val Thr Thr Thr Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Leu Leu Gly Ser Ile Leu Met Asn Pro Val Ala Asn Ala Ala Asp Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Ile Asn Ile Lys Thr Gly Thr Thr Asp Ile Gly Ser Asn Thr Thr  
 35 40 45  
 Val Lys Thr Gly Asp Leu Val Thr Tyr Asp Lys Glu Asn Gly Met His  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Lys Val Phe Tyr Ser Phe Ile Asp Asp Lys Asn His Asn Lys Lys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ile Leu Val Ile Arg Thr Lys Gly Thr Ile Ala Gly Gln Tyr Arg Val  
 85 90 95  
 Tyr Ser Glu Glu Gly Ala Asn Lys Ser Gly Leu Ala Trp Pro Ser Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Phe Lys Val Gln Leu Gln Leu Pro Asp Asn Glu Val Ala Gln Ile Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Asp Tyr Tyr Pro Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Thr Lys Glu Tyr Met Ser Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Leu Thr Tyr Gly Phe Asn Gly Asn Val Thr Gly Asp Asp Ser Gly Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ile Gly Gly Leu Ile Gly Ala Asn Val Ser Ile Gly His Thr Leu Lys



-continued

195					200					205					
Tyr	Val	Lys	Gly	Ile	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asn	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	Asn
210					215					220					
Asp	Pro	Ile	Asn	Asn	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gln	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Leu	Glu
225					230					235					240
Gln	Ala	Val	Ala	Leu	Ile	Arg	Thr	Met	Pro	Gln	Arg	Gln	Gln	Thr	Ser
				245					250					255	
Arg	Arg	Ser	Asn	Arg	Ile	Gln	Thr	Arg	Ser	Val	Glu	Ser	Arg	Ala	Ala
			260					265					270		
Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Val	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Tyr
		275					280					285			
Val	Glu	Asn	Ala	Asn	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Val	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Ile
	290					295					300				
Asn	Ala	Ser	Ser	Lys	Gly	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Pro	Thr	Thr	Pro	Trp
305					310					315					320
Asn	Thr	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Lys	Glu	Ile	Ala	Leu	Met	Thr	Ala
				325					330					335	
Lys	Gln	Thr	Gly	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Trp	Val	Ile	Lys	Phe	Asn	Lys	Gly
			340					345						350	
His	Ala	Pro	His	Gln	Asn	Met	Ile	Phe	Trp	Phe	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Asp
		355					360					365			
Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Arg	Thr	Asp	Phe	Val	Thr	Val	Asn	Ser	Asp	Gly
	370						375					380			
Thr	Asn	Val	Gln	Trp	Ser	His	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asn	Lys	Pro
385							390					395			400
Leu	Gln	Gln	Met	Trp	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Val	Asn	Asp	Pro	His	Arg	Ser	His
				405					410					415	
Asp	Phe	Lys	Ile	Arg	Asn	Arg	Ser	Gly	Gln	Val	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Trp	Pro
			420					425					430		
Thr	Val	His	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ala	Ser	Asp	Tyr
		435					440					445			
Phe	Ser	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ala	Thr	Pro	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala	Phe	Gly	Arg	Gln
		450					455					460			
Asn	Phe	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Gln	Lys	Pro	Ala	Glu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Val
465					470					475					480
Pro	Lys	Val	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ile	Gly	Gln	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Ile
				485					490					495	
Ser	Phe	Lys	Thr	Gln	Gly	Pro	Thr	Val	Asn	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Ala
			500						505					510	
Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Leu	Phe	Met	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Leu
		515					520						525		
Tyr	Val	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gln	Asp	His	Gln	Gln	Arg	Leu	Asn	Gly	Leu	Arg
		530					535					540			
Gln	Val	Val	Asn	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Gly	Thr	Thr	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu
545							550					555			560
Val	Ser	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Gln	Thr	Lys	Lys	Val	Leu	Glu	Ser	Thr	Asn
				565					570					575	
Leu	Asn	Ile	Asp	Asp	Phe	Val	Asp	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Val	Lys	Thr
			580					585					590		
Pro	Ser	Asn	Lys	Val	Leu	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	Asn	Thr	Asn
			595				600					605			

-continued

---

Ala Phe Arg Pro Gly Gly Ala Gln Gln Leu Asn Glu Tyr Gln Leu Ser  
 610 615 620

Gln Leu Phe Thr Asp Gln Lys Leu Gln Glu Ala Ala Arg Thr Arg Asn  
 625 630 635 640

Pro Ile Arg Leu Met Ile Gly Phe Asp Tyr Pro Asp Ala Tyr Gly Asn  
 645 650 655

Ser Glu Thr Leu Val Pro Val Asn Leu Thr Val Leu Pro Glu Ile Gln  
 660 665 670

His Asn Ile Lys Phe Phe Lys Asn Asp Asp Thr Gln Asn Ile Ala Glu  
 675 680 685

Lys Pro Phe Ser Lys Gln Ala Gly His Pro Val Phe Tyr Val Tyr Ala  
 690 695 700

Gly Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala Ser Val Asn Leu Gly Gly Ser Val Thr Ser  
 705 710 715 720

Ile Gln Pro Leu Arg Ile Asn Leu Thr Ser Asn Glu Asn Phe Thr Asp  
 725 730 735

Lys Asp Trp Gln Ile Thr Gly Ile Pro Arg Thr Leu His Ile Glu Asn  
 740 745 750

Ser Thr Asn Arg Pro Asn Asn Ala Arg Glu Arg Asn Ile Glu Leu Val  
 755 760 765

Gly Asn Leu Leu Pro Gly Asp Tyr Phe Gly Thr Ile Arg Phe Gly Arg  
 770 775 780

Lys Glu Gln Leu Phe Glu Ile Arg Val Lys Pro His Thr Pro Thr Ile  
 785 790 795 800

Thr Thr Thr Ala Glu Gln Leu Arg Gly Thr Ala Leu Gln Lys Val Pro  
 805 810 815

Val Asn Ile Ser Gly Ile Pro Leu Asp Pro Ser Ala Leu Val Tyr Leu  
 820 825 830

Val Ala Pro Thr Asn Gln Thr Thr Asn Gly Gly Ser Glu Ala Asp Gln  
 835 840 845

Ile Pro Ser Gly Tyr Thr Ile Leu Ala Thr Gly Thr Pro Asp Gly Val  
 850 855 860

His Asn Thr Ile Thr Ile Arg Pro Gln Asp Tyr Val Val Phe Ile Pro  
 865 870 875 880

Pro Val Gly Lys Gln Ile Arg Ala Val Val Tyr Tyr Asn Lys Val Val  
 885 890 895

Ala Ser Asn Met Ser Asn Ala Val Thr Ile Leu Pro Asp Asp Ile Pro  
 900 905 910

Pro Thr Ile Asn Asn Pro Val Gly Ile Asn Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Arg Gly  
 915 920 925

Asp Glu Val Asn Phe Thr Met Gly Val Ser Asp Arg His Ser Gly Ile  
 930 935 940

Lys Asn Thr Thr Ile Thr Thr Leu Pro Asn Gly Trp Thr Ser Asn Leu  
 945 950 955 960

Thr Lys Ala Asp Lys Asn Asn Gly Ser Leu Ser Ile Thr Gly Arg Val  
 965 970 975

Ser Met Asn Gln Ala Phe Asn Ser Asp Ile Thr Phe Lys Val Ser Ala  
 980 985 990

Thr Asp Asn Val Asn Asn Thr Thr Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Lys His Val  
 995 1000 1005

-continued

---

Ser	Ile	His	Val	Gly	Lys	Ile	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ala	His	Pro	Ile	Val
1010						1015					1020			
Leu	Gly	Asn	Thr	Glu	Lys	Val	Val	Val	Val	Asn	Pro	Thr	Ala	Val
1025						1030					1035			
Ser	Asn	Asp	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ala	Phe	Met	Asn	Lys
1040						1045					1050			
Asn	Gln	Asn	Ile	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Asp	Pro	Val	Thr
1055						1060					1065			
Val	Asp	Asn	Asn	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Leu	His	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Gly	Ser
1070						1075					1080			
Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Thr	Asn	Val	Met	Thr	Tyr	Glu	Pro	Val
1085						1090					1095			
Val	Lys	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Val	Asn	Ala	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ala	Thr
1100						1105					1110			
Val	Thr	Ile	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Ser	Phe	Ser	Ile	Gly	Asp	Ile	Lys
1115						1120					1125			
Gln	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Leu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Ile	Pro	Ser	Gly	Thr
1130						1135					1140			
Phe	Thr	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ser	Asp	Arg	Thr	Ile	Pro	Thr	Ala	Gln	Glu
1145						1150					1155			
Val	Ser	Gln	Met	Asn	Ala	Gly	Thr	Gln	Leu	Tyr	His	Ile	Thr	Ala
1160						1165					1170			
Thr	Asn	Ala	Tyr	His	Lys	Asp	Ser	Glu	Asp	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Leu
1175						1180					1185			
Lys	Ile	Ile	Asp	Val	Lys	Gln	Pro	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gln	Arg	Val	Tyr
1190						1195					1200			
Arg	Thr	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Thr	Asp	Glu	Ile	Ser	Lys	Val
1205						1210					1215			
Lys	Gln	Ala	Phe	Ile	Asn	Ala	Asn	Arg	Asp	Val	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala
1220						1225					1230			
Glu	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ser	Val	Thr	Asn	Thr	Pro	Asn	Gly	Ala	Asn	Val
1235						1240					1245			
Ser	Thr	Ile	Thr	Val	Asn	Ile	Asn	Lys	Gly	Arg	Leu	Thr	Lys	Ser
1250						1255					1260			
Phe	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Asn	Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Arg	Trp	Val	Asn
1265						1270					1275			
Phe	Pro	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Val	Thr	Trp	Thr	Asn	Ala	Lys	Ile	Ala
1280						1285					1290			
Asn	Arg	Pro	Thr	Asp	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ser	Trp	Ser	Asp	Asp	His	Lys
1295						1300					1305			
Ser	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Thr	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Ile	Thr
1310						1315					1320			
Thr	Asn	Asp	Ile	Leu	Thr	Met	Leu	Lys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro
1325						1330					1335			
Gly	Leu	Arg	Asn	Asn	Ile	Thr	Gly	Asn	Glu	Lys	Ser	Gln	Ala	Glu
1340						1345					1350			
Ala	Gly	Gly	Arg	Pro	Asn	Phe	Arg	Thr	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Ser
1355						1360					1365			
Asn	Ala	Thr	Thr	Asp	Gly	Gln	Arg	Gln	Phe	Thr	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gln
1370						1375					1380			
Val	Ile	Gln	Val	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ile	Asn	Pro	Ser	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Gly



-continued

---

Gly Val	Leu Tyr Pro Gly Val	Ser Asp Met Tyr Asp	Ala Lys Gln
1775	1780	1785	
Tyr Val	Lys Pro Val Asn Asn	Ser Trp Ser Thr Asn	Ala Gln His
1790	1795	1800	
Met Asn	Phe Gln Phe Val Gly	Thr Tyr Gly Pro Asn	Lys Asp Val
1805	1810	1815	
Val Gly	Ile Ser Thr Arg Leu	Ile Arg Val Thr Tyr	Asp Asn Arg
1820	1825	1830	
Gln Thr	Glu Asp Leu Thr Ile	Leu Ser Lys Val Lys	Pro Asp Pro
1835	1840	1845	
Pro Arg	Ile Asp Ala Asn Ser	Val Thr Tyr Lys Ala	Gly Leu Thr
1850	1855	1860	
Asn Gln	Glu Ile Lys Val Asn	Asn Val Leu Asn Asn	Ser Ser Val
1865	1870	1875	
Lys Leu	Phe Lys Ala Asp Asn	Thr Pro Leu Asn Val	Thr Asn Ile
1880	1885	1890	
Thr His	Gly Ser Gly Phe Ser	Ser Val Val Thr Val	Ser Asp Ala
1895	1900	1905	
Leu Pro	Asn Gly Gly Ile Lys	Ala Lys Ser Ser Ile	Ser Met Asn
1910	1915	1920	
Asn Val	Thr Tyr Thr Thr Gln	Asp Glu His Gly Gln	Val Val Thr
1925	1930	1935	
Val Thr	Arg Asn Glu Ser Val	Asp Ser Asn Asp Ser	Ala Thr Val
1940	1945	1950	
Thr Val	Thr Pro Gln Leu Gln	Ala Thr Thr Glu Gly	Ala Val Phe
1955	1960	1965	
Ile Lys	Gly Gly Asp Gly Phe	Asp Phe Gly His Val	Glu Arg Phe
1970	1975	1980	
Ile Gln	Asn Pro Pro His Gly	Ala Thr Val Ala Trp	His Asp Ser
1985	1990	1995	
Pro Asp	Thr Trp Lys Asn Thr	Val Gly Asn Thr His	Lys Thr Ala
2000	2005	2010	
Val Val	Thr Leu Pro Asn Gly	Gln Gly Thr Arg Asn	Val Glu Val
2015	2020	2025	
Pro Val	Lys Val Tyr Pro Val	Ala Asn Ala Lys Ala	Pro Ser Arg
2030	2035	2040	
Asp Val	Lys Gly Gln Asn Leu	Thr Asn Gly Thr Asp	Ala Met Asn
2045	2050	2055	
Tyr Ile	Thr Phe Asp Pro Asn	Thr Asn Thr Asn Gly	Ile Thr Ala
2060	2065	2070	
Ala Trp	Ala Asn Arg Gln Gln	Pro Asn Asn Gln Gln	Ala Gly Val
2075	2080	2085	
Gln His	Leu Asn Val Asp Val	Thr Tyr Pro Gly Ile	Ser Ala Ala
2090	2095	2100	
Lys Arg	Val Pro Val Thr Val	Asn Val Tyr Gln Phe	Glu Phe Pro
2105	2110	2115	
Gln Thr	Thr Tyr Thr Thr Thr	Val Gly Gly Thr Leu	Ala Ser Gly
2120	2125	2130	
Thr Gln	Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ala	His Met Gln Asn Ala	Thr Gly Leu
2135	2140	2145	



-continued

Pro	Thr	Asp	Gly	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Trp	Asn	Arg	Asp	Thr	Thr	Gly
2150						2155					2160			
Thr	Asn	Asp	Ala	Asn	Trp	Ser	Ala	Met	Asn	Lys	Pro	Asn	Val	Ala
2165						2170					2175			
Lys	Val	Val	Asn	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Val	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Gly	His	Thr
2180						2185					2190			
Phe	Ala	Thr	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Lys	Phe	Val	Val	Lys	Asp	Val	Gln
2195						2200					2205			
Pro	Ala	Lys	Pro	Thr	Val	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr
2210						2215					2220			
Ile	Ala	Pro	Gly	Ala	Asn	Gln	Thr	Val	Asn	Thr	His	Ala	Gly	Asn
2225						2230					2235			
Val	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Lys	Leu	Val	Ile	Lys	Arg	Asn	Gly	Asn
2240						2245					2250			
Val	Val	Thr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Arg	Arg	Asn	Asn	Thr	Ser	Pro	Trp	Val
2255						2260					2265			
Lys	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asn
2270						2275					2280			
Asn	Gly	Ile	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Phe	Asn	Pro	Ala	Asp	Thr
2285						2290					2295			
Ile	Gln	Val	Val	Ala	Thr	Gln	Gly	Ser	Gly	Glu	Thr	Val	Ser	Asp
2300						2305					2310			
Glu	Gln	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Phe	Thr	Val	Val	Ala	Pro	Gln	Pro	Asn
2315						2320					2325			
Gln	Ala	Thr	Thr	Lys	Ile	Trp	Gln	Asn	Gly	His	Ile	Asp	Ile	Thr
2330						2335					2340			
Pro	Asn	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	His	Leu	Ile	Asn	Pro	Thr	Gln	Ala	Met
2345						2350					2355			
Asp	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Val	Gly	Asn	Gly	Ala	Glu	His	Ser
2360						2365					2370			
Lys	Thr	Ile	Asn	Val	Val	Arg	Gly	Gln	Asn	Asn	Gln	Trp	Thr	Ile
2375						2380					2385			
Ala	Asn	Lys	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Val	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Gln	Thr	Gly	Lys
2390						2395					2400			
Val	Thr	Phe	Asn	Ala	Asn	Thr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ile	Thr
2405						2410					2415			
Ile	Thr	Pro	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Gly	His	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Asn	Pro
2420						2425					2430			
Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala	His	Thr	Val	Asn	Thr	Thr	Glu
2435						2440					2445			
Ile	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Asn	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Ile	Asn
2450						2455					2460			
Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Val	Ala	Asn	Lys	Arg	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ile	Lys	Asn
2465						2470					2475			
Gly	Thr	Ala	Met	Pro	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr	Thr	Thr
2480						2485					2490			
Ile	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Gly	Ser	Thr	Glu	Glu	Val
2495						2500					2505			
Gln	Glu	Ser	Ile	Phe	Thr	Lys	Ala	Asp	Lys	Arg	Glu	Leu	Ile	Thr
2510						2515					2520			
Ala	Lys	Asn	His	Leu	Asp	Asp	Pro	Val	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gly	Lys	Lys



-continued

---

Ala Thr	Ile Arg	Gln Asn	Val Thr	Ala Ala	Asn Ala	Ala Lys	Ser
2915			2920			2925	
Ala Leu	Asp Gln	Ala Arg	Asn Gly	Leu Thr	Val Asp	Lys Ala	Pro
2930			2935			2940	
Leu Glu	Asn Ala	Lys Asn	Gln Leu	Gln His	Ser Ile	Asp Thr	Gln
2945			2950			2955	
Thr Ser	Thr Thr	Gly Met	Thr Gln	Asp Ser	Ile Asn	Ala Tyr	Asn
2960			2965			2970	
Ala Lys	Leu Thr	Ala Ala	Arg Asn	Lys Ile	Gln Gln	Ile Asn	Gln
2975			2980			2985	
Val Leu	Ala Gly	Ser Pro	Thr Val	Glu Gln	Ile Asn	Thr Asn	Thr
2990			2995			3000	
Ser Thr	Ala Asn	Gln Ala	Lys Ser	Asp Leu	Asp His	Ala Arg	Gln
3005			3010			3015	
Ala Leu	Thr Pro	Asp Lys	Ala Pro	Leu Gln	Thr Ala	Lys Thr	Gln
3020			3025			3030	
Leu Glu	Gln Ser	Ile Asn	Gln Pro	Thr Asp	Thr Thr	Gly Met	Thr
3035			3040			3045	
Thr Ala	Ser Leu	Asn Ala	Tyr Asn	Gln Lys	Leu Gln	Ala Ala	Arg
3050			3055			3060	
Gln Lys	Leu Thr	Glu Ile	Asn Gln	Val Leu	Asn Gly	Asn Pro	Thr
3065			3070			3075	
Val Gln	Asn Ile	Asn Asp	Lys Val	Thr Glu	Ala Asn	Gln Ala	Lys
3080			3085			3090	
Asp Gln	Leu Asn	Thr Ala	Arg Gln	Gly Leu	Thr Leu	Asp Arg	Gln
3095			3100			3105	
Pro Ala	Leu Thr	Thr Leu	His Gly	Ala Ser	Asn Leu	Asn Gln	Ala
3110			3115			3120	
Gln Gln	Asn Asn	Phe Thr	Gln Gln	Ile Asn	Ala Ala	Gln Asn	His
3125			3130			3135	
Ala Ala	Leu Glu	Thr Ile	Lys Ser	Asn Ile	Thr Ala	Leu Asn	Thr
3140			3145			3150	
Ala Met	Thr Lys	Leu Lys	Asp Ser	Val Ala	Asp Asn	Asn Thr	Ile
3155			3160			3165	
Lys Ser	Asp Gln	Asn Tyr	Thr Asp	Ala Thr	Pro Ala	Asn Lys	Gln
3170			3175			3180	
Ala Tyr	Asp Asn	Ala Val	Asn Ala	Ala Lys	Gly Val	Ile Gly	Glu
3185			3190			3195	
Thr Thr	Asn Pro	Thr Met	Asp Val	Asn Thr	Val Asn	Gln Lys	Ala
3200			3205			3210	
Ala Ser	Val Lys	Ser Thr	Lys Asp	Ala Leu	Asp Gly	Gln Gln	Asn
3215			3220			3225	
Leu Gln	Arg Ala	Lys Thr	Glu Ala	Thr Asn	Ala Ile	Thr His	Ala
3230			3235			3240	
Ser Asp	Leu Asn	Gln Ala	Gln Lys	Asn Ala	Leu Thr	Gln Gln	Val
3245			3250			3255	
Asn Ser	Ala Gln	Asn Val	Gln Ala	Val Asn	Asp Ile	Lys Gln	Thr
3260			3265			3270	
Thr Gln	Ser Leu	Asn Thr	Ala Met	Thr Gly	Leu Lys	Arg Gly	Val
3275			3280			3285	

-continued

Ala Asn	His Asn	Gln Val	Val	Gln Ser	Asp Asn	Tyr	Val Asn	Ala		
3290			3295			3300				
Asp Thr	Asn Lys	Lys Asn	Asp	Tyr Asn	Asn Ala	Tyr	Asn His	Ala		
3305			3310			3315				
Asn Asp	Ile Ile	Asn Gly	Asn	Ala Gln	His Pro	Val	Ile Thr	Pro		
3320			3325			3330				
Ser Asp	Val Asn	Asn Ala	Leu	Ser Asn	Val Thr	Ser	Lys Glu	His		
3335			3340			3345				
Ala Leu	Asn Gly	Glu Ala	Lys	Leu Asn	Ala Ala	Lys	Gln Glu	Ala		
3350			3355			3360				
Asn Thr	Ala Leu	Gly His	Leu	Asn Asn	Leu Asn	Asn	Ala Gln	Arg		
3365			3370			3375				
Gln Asn	Leu Gln	Ser Gln	Ile	Asn Gly	Ala His	Gln	Ile Asp	Ala		
3380			3385			3390				
Val Asn	Thr Ile	Lys Gln	Asn	Ala Thr	Asn Leu	Asn	Ser Ala	Met		
3395			3400			3405				
Gly Asn	Leu Arg	Gln Ala	Val	Ala Asp	Lys Asp	Gln	Val Lys	Arg		
3410			3415			3420				
Thr Glu	Asp Tyr	Ala Asp	Ala	Asp Thr	Ala Lys	Gln	Asn Ala	Tyr		
3425			3430			3435				
Asn Ser	Ala Val	Ser Ser	Ala	Glu Thr	Ile Ile	Asn	Gln Thr	Thr		
3440			3445			3450				
Asn Pro	Thr Met	Ser Val	Asp	Asp Val	Asn Arg	Ala	Thr Ser	Ala		
3455			3460			3465				
Val Thr	Ser Asn	Lys Asn	Ala	Leu Asn	Gly Tyr	Glu	Lys Leu	Ala		
3470			3475			3480				
Gln Ser	Lys Thr	Asp Ala	Ala	Arg Ala	Ile Asp	Ala	Leu Pro	His		
3485			3490			3495				
Leu Asn	Asn Ala	Gln Lys	Ala	Asp Val	Lys Ser	Lys	Ile Asn	Ala		
3500			3505			3510				
Ala Ser	Asn Ile	Ala Gly	Val	Asn Thr	Val Lys	Gln	Gln Gly	Thr		
3515			3520			3525				
Asp Leu	Asn Thr	Ala Met	Gly	Asn Leu	Gln Gly	Ala	Ile Asn	Asp		
3530			3535			3540				
Glu Gln	Thr Thr	Leu Asn	Ser	Gln Asn	Tyr Gln	Asp	Ala Thr	Pro		
3545			3550			3555				
Ser Lys	Lys Thr	Ala Tyr	Thr	Asn Ala	Val Gln	Ala	Ala Lys	Asp		
3560			3565			3570				
Ile Leu	Asn Lys	Ser Asn	Gly	Gln Asn	Lys Thr	Lys	Asp Gln	Val		
3575			3580			3585				
Thr Glu	Ala Met	Asn Gln	Val	Asn Ser	Ala Lys	Asn	Asn Leu	Asp		
3590			3595			3600				
Gly Thr	Arg Leu	Leu Asp	Gln	Ala Lys	Gln Thr	Ala	Lys Gln	Gln		
3605			3610			3615				
Leu Asn	Asn Met	Thr His	Leu	Thr Thr	Ala Gln	Lys	Thr Asn	Leu		
3620			3625			3630				
Thr Asn	Gln Ile	Asn Ser	Gly	Thr Thr	Val Ala	Gly	Val Gln	Thr		
3635			3640			3645				
Val Gln	Ser Asn	Ala Asn	Thr	Leu Asp	Gln Ala	Met	Asn Thr	Leu		
3650			3655			3660				
Arg Gln	Ser Ile	Ala Asn	Lys	Asp Ala	Thr Lys	Ala	Ser Glu	Asp		

-continued

3665	3670	3675
Tyr Val Asp Ala Asn Asn Asp 3680	Lys Gln Thr Ala Tyr 3685	Asn Asn Ala 3690
Val Ala Ala Ala Glu Thr Ile 3695	Ile Asn Ala Asn Ser 3700	Asn Pro Glu 3705
Met Asn Pro Ser Thr Ile Thr 3710	Gln Lys Ala Glu Gln 3715	Val Asn Ser 3720
Ser Lys Thr Ala Leu Asn Gly 3725	Asp Glu Asn Leu Ala 3730	Ala Ala Lys 3735
Gln Asn Ala Lys Thr Tyr Leu 3740	Asn Thr Leu Thr Ser 3745	Ile Thr Asp 3750
Ala Gln Lys Asn Asn Leu Ile 3755	Ser Gln Ile Thr Ser 3760	Ala Thr Arg 3765
Val Ser Gly Val Asp Thr Val 3770	Lys Gln Asn Ala Gln 3775	His Leu Asp 3780
Gln Ala Met Ala Ser Leu Gln 3785	Asn Gly Ile Asn Asn 3790	Glu Ser Gln 3795
Val Lys Ser Ser Glu Lys Tyr 3800	Arg Asp Ala Asp Thr 3805	Asn Lys Gln 3810
Gln Glu Tyr Asp Asn Ala Ile 3815	Thr Ala Ala Lys Ala 3820	Ile Leu Asn 3825
Lys Ser Thr Gly Pro Asn Thr 3830	Ala Gln Asn Ala Val 3835	Glu Ala Ala 3840
Leu Gln Arg Val Asn Asn Ala 3845	Lys Asp Ala Leu Asn 3850	Gly Asp Ala 3855
Lys Leu Ile Ala Ala Gln Asn 3860	Ala Ala Lys Gln His 3865	Leu Gly Thr 3870
Leu Thr His Ile Thr Thr Ala 3875	Gln Arg Asn Asp Leu 3880	Thr Asn Gln 3885
Ile Ser Gln Ala Thr Asn Leu 3890	Ala Gly Val Glu Ser 3895	Val Lys Gln 3900
Asn Ala Asn Ser Leu Asp Gly 3905	Ala Met Gly Asn Leu 3910	Gln Thr Ala 3915
Ile Asn Asp Lys Ser Gly Thr 3920	Leu Ala Ser Gln Asn 3925	Phe Leu Asp 3930
Ala Asp Glu Gln Lys Arg Asn 3935	Ala Tyr Asn Gln Ala 3940	Val Ser Ala 3945
Ala Glu Thr Ile Leu Asn Lys 3950	Gln Thr Gly Pro Asn 3955	Thr Ala Lys 3960
Thr Ala Val Glu Gln Ala Leu 3965	Asn Asn Val Asn Asn 3970	Ala Lys His 3975
Ala Leu Asn Gly Thr Gln Asn 3980	Leu Asn Asn Ala Lys 3985	Gln Ala Ala 3990
Ile Thr Ala Ile Asn Gly Ala 3995	Ser Asp Leu Asn Gln 4000	Lys Gln Lys 4005
Asp Ala Leu Lys Ala Gln Ala 4010	Asn Gly Ala Gln Arg 4015	Val Ser Asn 4020
Ala Gln Asp Val Gln His Asn 4025	Ala Thr Glu Leu Asn 4030	Thr Ala Met 4035
Gly Thr Leu Lys His Ala Ile 4040	Ala Asp Lys Thr Asn 4045	Thr Leu Ala 4050

-continued

---

Ser	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Val	Asn	Ala	Asp	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Tyr
4055						4060					4065			
Thr	Thr	Lys	Val	Thr	Asn	Ala	Glu	His	Ile	Ile	Ser	Gly	Thr	Pro
4070						4075					4080			
Thr	Val	Val	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Glu	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asn	Gln
4085						4090					4095			
Val	Asn	Ser	Ala	Lys	Gln	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Glu	Arg	Leu	Arg
4100						4105					4110			
Glu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ile	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gln
4115						4120					4125			
Leu	Asn	Thr	Pro	Gln	Lys	Ala	Lys	Leu	Lys	Glu	Gln	Val	Gly	Gln
4130						4135					4140			
Ala	Asn	Arg	Leu	Glu	Asp	Val	Gln	Thr	Val	Gln	Thr	Asn	Gly	Gln
4145						4150					4155			
Ala	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala	Met	Lys	Gly	Leu	Arg	Asp	Ser	Ile	Ala	Asn
4160						4165					4170			
Glu	Thr	Thr	Val	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ser	Pro
4175						4180					4185			
Asn	Asn	Gln	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Ala	Val	Ser	Asn	Ala	Lys	Gly
4190						4195					4200			
Ile	Ile	Asn	Gln	Thr	Asn	Asn	Pro	Thr	Met	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ile
4205						4210					4215			
Thr	Gln	Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Val	Asn	Asn	Ala	Lys	Asn	Gly	Leu	Asn
4220						4225					4230			
Gly	Ala	Glu	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asn	Ala	Gln	Asn	Thr	Ala	Lys	Gln	Asn
4235						4240					4245			
Leu	Asn	Thr	Leu	Ser	His	Leu	Thr	Asn	Asn	Gln	Lys	Ser	Ala	Ile
4250						4255					4260			
Ser	Ser	Gln	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ala	Gly	His	Val	Ser	Glu	Val	Thr	Ala
4265						4270					4275			
Thr	Lys	Asn	Ala	Ala	Thr	Glu	Leu	Asn	Thr	Gln	Met	Gly	Asn	Leu
4280						4285					4290			
Glu	Gln	Ala	Ile	His	Asp	Gln	Asn	Thr	Val	Lys	Gln	Ser	Val	Lys
4295						4300					4305			
Phe	Thr	Asp	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ala	Lys	Arg	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Ala
4310						4315					4320			
Val	Ser	Arg	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys	Thr	Gln	Gly	Ala	Asn
4325						4330					4335			
Thr	Ser	Lys	Gln	Asp	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Gln	Asn	Val	Ser	Ser
4340						4345					4350			
Ala	Lys	Asn	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Gln	Asn	Val	Thr	Asn	Ala	Lys
4355						4360					4365			
Asn	Ala	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ala	Leu	Asn	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile	Asn	Asn
4370						4375					4380			
Ala	Gln	Lys	Arg	Asp	Leu	Thr	Thr	Lys	Ile	Asp	Gln	Ala	Thr	Thr
4385						4390					4395			
Val	Ala	Gly	Val	Glu	Ala	Val	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ser	Thr	Gln	Leu	Asn
4400						4405					4410			
Thr	Ala	Met	Ala	Asn	Leu	Gln	Asn	Gly	Ile	Asn	Asp	Lys	Thr	Asn
4415						4420					4425			

-continued

Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Glu	Asn	Tyr	His	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ser	Asp	Lys	Lys
4430						4435					4440			
Thr	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Ala	Val	Thr	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile	Leu	Asn
4445						4450					4455			
Lys	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asp	Lys	Thr	Ala	Val	Glu	Asn	Ala
4460						4465					4470			
Leu	Ser	Gln	Val	Ala	Asn	Ala	Lys	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asn	His
4475						4480					4485			
Asn	Leu	Glu	Gln	Ala	Lys	Ser	Asn	Ala	Asn	Thr	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gly
4490						4495					4500			
Leu	Gln	His	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Asp	Lys	Leu	Lys	Gln	Gln
4505						4510					4515			
Val	Gln	Gln	Ala	Gln	Asn	Val	Ala	Gly	Val	Asp	Thr	Val	Lys	Ser
4520						4525					4530			
Ser	Ala	Asn	Thr	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Met	Gly	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asn	Ser
4535						4540					4545			
Ile	Gln	Asp	Asn	Thr	Ala	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gly	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Asp
4550						4555					4560			
Ala	Thr	Glu	Arg	Asn	Lys	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ala	Val	Asp	Ser
4565						4570					4575			
Ala	Asn	Gly	Val	Ile	Asn	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asn	Pro	Asn	Met	Asp	Ala
4580						4585					4590			
Asn	Ala	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ile	Ala	Thr	Gln	Val	Thr	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asn
4595						4600					4605			
Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly	Thr	His	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ala	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ala
4610						4615					4620			
Thr	Asn	Ala	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ala	Thr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Gln	Lys
4625						4630					4635			
Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gln	Val	Thr	Ser	Ala	Gln	Arg	Val	Ala	Asn
4640						4645					4650			
Val	Thr	Ser	Ile	Gln	Gln	Thr	Ala	Asn	Glu	Leu	Asn	Thr	Ala	Met
4655						4660					4665			
Gly	Gln	Leu	Gln	His	Gly	Ile	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Lys	Gln
4670						4675					4680			
Thr	Gln	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Ala	Glu	Gln	Ser	Lys	Lys	Thr	Ala	Tyr
4685						4690					4695			
Asp	Gln	Ala	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys	Gln	Thr
4700						4705					4710			
Gly	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp	Lys	Ala	Ala	Val	Asp	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gln	Gln
4715						4720					4725			
Val	Thr	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ala
4730						4735					4740			
Glu	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Asn	Leu	Gly	Thr	Leu	Asn	His
4745						4750					4755			
Ile	Thr	Asn	Ala	Gln	Arg	Thr	Asp	Leu	Glu	Gly	Gln	Ile	Asn	Gln
4760						4765					4770			
Ala	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Asn	Thr	Val	Lys	Thr	Asn	Ala	Asn
4775						4780					4785			
Thr	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ala	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ser	Ile	Asn	Asp
4790						4795					4800			
Lys	Asp	Ala	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asn	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Asp	Glu

-continued

4805	4810	4815
Ser Lys Arg Asn Ala Tyr Thr 4820	Gln Ala Val Thr 4825	Ala Ala Glu Gly 4830
Ile Leu Asn Lys Gln Thr 4835	Gly Gly Asn Thr Ser 4840	Lys Ala Asp Val 4845
Asp Asn Ala Leu Asn Ala 4850	Val Thr Arg Ala Lys 4855	Ala Ala Leu Asn 4860
Gly Ala Asp Asn Leu Arg 4865	Asn Ala Lys Thr Ser 4870	Ala Thr Asn Thr 4875
Ile Asp Gly Leu Pro Asn 4880	Leu Thr Gln Leu Gln 4885	Lys Asp Asn Leu 4890
Lys His Gln Val Glu Gln 4895	Ala Gln Asn Val Ala 4900	Gly Val Asn Gly 4905
Val Lys Asp Lys Gly Asn 4910	Thr Leu Asn Thr Ala 4915	Met Gly Ala Leu 4920
Arg Thr Ser Ile Gln Asn 4925	Asp Asn Thr Thr Lys 4930	Thr Ser Gln Asn 4935
Tyr Leu Asp Ala Ser Asp 4940	Ser Asn Lys Asn Asn 4945	Tyr Asn Thr Ala 4950
Val Asn Asn Ala Asn Gly 4955	Val Ile Asn Ala Thr 4960	Asn Asn Pro Asn 4965
Met Asp Ala Asn Ala Ile 4970	Asn Gly Met Ala Asn 4975	Gln Val Asn Thr 4980
Thr Lys Ala Ala Leu Asn 4985	Gly Ala Gln Asn Leu 4990	Ala Gln Ala Lys 4995
Thr Asn Ala Thr Asn Thr 5000	Ile Asn Asn Ala His 5005	Asp Leu Asn Gln 5010
Lys Gln Lys Asp Ala Leu 5015	Lys Thr Gln Val Asn 5020	Asn Ala Gln Arg 5025
Val Ser Asp Ala Asn Asn 5030	Val Gln His Thr Ala 5035	Thr Glu Leu Asn 5040
Ser Ala Met Thr Ala Leu 5045	Lys Ala Ala Ile Ala 5050	Asp Lys Glu Arg 5055
Thr Lys Ala Ser Gly Asn 5060	Tyr Val Asn Ala Asp 5065	Gln Glu Lys Arg 5070
Gln Ala Tyr Asp Ser Lys 5075	Val Thr Asn Ala Glu 5080	Asn Ile Ile Ser 5085
Gly Thr Pro Asn Ala Thr 5090	Leu Thr Val Asn Asp 5095	Val Asn Ser Ala 5100
Ala Ser Gln Val Asn Ala 5105	Ala Lys Thr Ala Leu 5110	Asn Gly Asp Asn 5115
Asn Leu Arg Val Ala Lys 5120	Glu His Ala Asn Asn 5125	Thr Ile Asp Gly 5130
Leu Ala Gln Leu Asn Asn 5135	Ala Gln Lys Ala Lys 5140	Leu Lys Glu Gln 5145
Val Gln Ser Ala Thr Thr 5150	Leu Asp Gly Val Gln 5155	Thr Val Lys Asn 5160
Ser Ser Gln Thr Leu Asn 5165	Thr Ala Met Lys Gly 5170	Leu Arg Asp Ser 5175
Ile Ala Asn Glu Ala Thr 5180	Ile Lys Ala Gly Gln 5185	Asn Tyr Thr Asp 5190



-continued

---

Ala Ser Pro Asn Asn Arg Asn Glu Tyr Asp Ser Ala Val Thr Ala	5195	5200	5205
Ala Lys Ala Ile Ile Asn Gln Thr Ser Asn Pro Thr Met Glu Pro	5210	5215	5220
Asn Thr Ile Thr Gln Val Thr Ser Gln Val Thr Thr Lys Glu Gln	5225	5230	5235
Ala Leu Asn Gly Ala Arg Asn Leu Ala Gln Ala Lys Thr Thr Ala	5240	5245	5250
Lys Asn Asn Leu Asn Asn Leu Thr Ser Ile Asn Asn Ala Gln Lys	5255	5260	5265
Asp Ala Leu Thr Arg Ser Ile Asp Gly Ala Thr Thr Val Ala Gly	5270	5275	5280
Val Asn Gln Glu Thr Ala Lys Ala Thr Glu Leu Asn Asn Ala Met	5285	5290	5295
His Ser Leu Gln Asn Gly Ile Asn Asp Glu Thr Gln Thr Lys Gln	5300	5305	5310
Thr Gln Lys Tyr Leu Asp Ala Glu Pro Ser Lys Lys Ser Ala Tyr	5315	5320	5325
Asp Gln Ala Val Asn Ala Ala Lys Ala Ile Leu Thr Lys Ala Ser	5330	5335	5340
Gly Gln Asn Val Asp Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Gln Ala Leu Gln Asn	5345	5350	5355
Val Asn Ser Thr Lys Thr Ala Leu Asn Gly Asp Ala Lys Leu Asn	5360	5365	5370
Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala Ala Lys Gln Thr Leu Gly Thr Leu Thr His	5375	5380	5385
Ile Asn Asn Ala Gln Arg Thr Ala Leu Asp Asn Glu Ile Thr Gln	5390	5395	5400
Ala Thr Asn Val Glu Gly Val Asn Thr Val Lys Ala Lys Ala Gln	5405	5410	5415
Gln Leu Asp Gly Ala Met Gly Gln Leu Glu Thr Ser Ile Arg Asp	5420	5425	5430
Lys Asp Thr Thr Leu Gln Ser Gln Asn Tyr Gln Asp Ala Asp Asp	5435	5440	5445
Ala Lys Arg Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Ala Val Asn Ala Ala Ala Thr	5450	5455	5460
Ile Leu Asn Lys Thr Ala Gly Gly Asn Thr Pro Lys Ala Asp Val	5465	5470	5475
Glu Arg Ala Met Gln Ala Val Thr Gln Ala Asn Thr Ala Leu Asn	5480	5485	5490
Gly Ile Gln Asn Leu Asp Arg Ala Lys Gln Ala Ala Asn Thr Ala	5495	5500	5505
Ile Thr Asn Ala Ser Asp Leu Asn Thr Lys Gln Lys Glu Ala Leu	5510	5515	5520
Lys Ala Gln Val Thr Ser Ala Gly Arg Val Ser Ala Ala Asn Gly	5525	5530	5535
Val Glu His Thr Ala Thr Glu Leu Asn Thr Ala Met Thr Ala Leu	5540	5545	5550
Lys Arg Ala Ile Ala Asp Lys Ala Glu Thr Lys Ala Ser Gly Asn	5555	5560	5565

-continued

---

Tyr	Val	Asn	Ala	Asp	Ala	Asn	Lys	Arg	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Lys
5570						5575					5580			
Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr	Pro	Thr	Pro	Thr
5585						5590					5595			
Leu	Thr	Pro	Ala	Asp	Val	Thr	Asn	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gln	Val	Thr	Asn
5600						5605					5610			
Ala	Lys	Thr	Gln	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asn	His	Asn	Leu	Glu	Val	Ala	Lys
5615						5620					5625			
Gln	Asn	Ala	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ile	Asp	Gly	Leu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Asn	Gly
5630						5635					5640			
Pro	Gln	Lys	Ala	Lys	Leu	Lys	Glu	Gln	Val	Gly	Gln	Ala	Thr	Thr
5645						5650					5655			
Leu	Pro	Asn	Val	Gln	Thr	Val	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ala	Gln	Thr	Leu	Asn
5660						5665					5670			
Thr	Ala	Met	Lys	Gly	Leu	Arg	Asp	Ser	Ile	Ala	Asn	Glu	Ala	Thr
5675						5680					5685			
Ile	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gln	Asn	Lys	Gln
5690						5695					5700			
Thr	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Ala	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ile	Gly
5705						5710					5715			
Gln	Thr	Thr	Ser	Pro	Ser	Met	Asn	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ala
5720						5725					5730			
Lys	Asp	Gln	Val	Thr	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gln	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gln	Glu
5735						5740					5745			
Asn	Leu	Arg	Thr	Ala	Gln	Thr	Asn	Ala	Lys	Gln	His	Leu	Asn	Gly
5750						5755					5760			
Leu	Ser	Asp	Leu	Thr	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Arg	Gln
5765						5770					5775			
Ile	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	His	Val	Asn	Glu	Val	Thr	Gln	Ala	Gln	Asn
5780						5785					5790			
Asn	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Thr	Ala	Met	Thr	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asn	Gly
5795						5800					5805			
Ile	Gln	Asp	Gln	Asn	Thr	Ile	Lys	Gln	Gly	Val	Asn	Phe	Thr	Asp
5810						5815					5820			
Ala	Asp	Glu	Ala	Lys	Arg	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Ala	Val	Thr	Gln
5825						5830					5835			
Ala	Glu	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Gln	Gly	Pro	Asn	Thr	Ser	Lys
5840						5845					5850			
Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Glu	Asn	Val	Gln	Arg	Ala	Lys	Asn
5855						5860					5865			
Glu	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asn	Gln	Asn	Val	Ala	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Thr	Ala
5870						5875					5880			
Lys	Asn	Ala	Leu	Asn	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ala	Gln	Lys
5885						5890					5895			
Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gln	Ile	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly
5900						5905					5910			
Val	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Glu	Leu	Asn	Thr	Ala	Met
5915						5920					5925			
Ser	Asn	Leu	Gln	Asn	Gly	Ile	Asn	Asp	Glu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala
5930						5935					5940			
Ala	Gln	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Ala	Asp	Arg	Glu	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr

-continued

5945	5950	5955
Asn Asp 5960	Ala Val Thr Ala 5965	Ala Lys Thr Leu Leu Asp 5970
Gly Ser 5975	Asn Asp Asn Lys 5980	Ala Val Glu Gln Ala 5985
Val Asn 5990	Thr Ala Lys Thr 5995	Ala Leu Asn Gly Asp 6000
Glu Ala 6005	Lys Asn Thr Ala 6010	Lys Gln Gln Val Ala 6015
Leu Thr 6020	Asp Ala Gln Lys 6025	Ala Asn Leu Thr Ser 6030
Gly Thr 6035	Thr Val Ala Gly 6040	Val Gln Gly Ile Gln 6045
Thr Leu 6050	Asp Gln Ala Met 6055	Asn Gln Leu Arg Gln 6060
Lys Asp 6065	Ala Thr Lys Ser 6070	Ser Glu Asp Tyr Gln 6075
Asp Leu 6080	Gln Asn Ala Tyr 6085	Asn Asp Ala Val Thr 6090
Ile Ile 6095	Ser Ala Thr Asn 6100	Asn Pro Glu Met Asn 6105
Asn Gln 6110	Lys Ala Ser Gln 6115	Val Asn Ser Ala Lys 6120
Gly Asp 6125	Glu Lys Leu Ala 6130	Ala Lys Gln Thr Ala 6135
Ile Gly 6140	Arg Leu Thr Asp 6145	Leu Asn Asn Ala Gln 6150
Asn Ala 6155	Glu Val Asp Gln 6160	Ala Pro Asn Leu Ala 6165
Ala Lys 6170	Asn Lys Ala Thr 6175	Ser Leu Asn Thr Ala 6180
Lys His 6185	Ala Leu Ala Glu 6190	Lys Asp Asn Thr Lys 6195
Tyr Thr 6200	Asp Ala Asp Gln 6205	Pro Lys Gln Gln Ala 6210
Val Thr 6215	Gln Ala Glu Ala 6220	Ile Thr Asn Ala Asn 6225
Asn Glu 6230	Thr Gln Val Gln 6235	Ala Ala Leu Asn Gln 6240
Lys Asn 6245	Asp Leu Asn Gly 6250	Asn Lys Val Ala Gln 6255
Ser Ala 6260	Lys Arg Ala Leu 6265	Ala Ser Tyr Ser Asn 6270
Gln Ser 6275	Thr Ala Ala Ile 6280	Ser Gln Ile Asp Asn 6285
Ala Gly 6290	Val Thr Ala Ala 6295	Gln Asn Thr Ala Asn 6300
Ala Met 6305	Gly Gln Leu Gln 6310	Asn Gly Ile Asn Asp 6315
Lys Gln 6320	Gln Val Asn Phe 6325	Thr Asp Ala Asp Gln 6330

-continued

---

Ala Tyr Thr Asn Ala Val Thr Asn Ala Gln Gly Ile Leu Asp Lys 6335 6340 6345
Ala His Gly Gln Asn Met Thr Lys Ala Gln Val Glu Ala Ala Leu 6350 6355 6360
Asn Gln Val Thr Thr Ala Lys Asn Ala Leu Asn Gly Asp Ala Asn 6365 6370 6375
Val Arg Gln Ala Lys Ser Asp Ala Lys Ala Asn Leu Gly Thr Leu 6380 6385 6390
Thr His Leu Asn Asn Ala Gln Lys Gln Asp Leu Thr Ser Gln Ile 6395 6400 6405
Glu Gly Ala Thr Thr Val Asn Gly Val Asn Gly Val Lys Thr Lys 6410 6415 6420
Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Ala Met Gln Arg Leu Gln Ser Ala Ile 6425 6430 6435
Ala Asn Lys Asp Gln Thr Lys Ala Ser Glu Asn Tyr Ile Asp Ala 6440 6445 6450
Asp Pro Thr Lys Lys Thr Ala Phe Asp Asn Ala Ile Thr Gln Ala 6455 6460 6465
Glu Ser Tyr Leu Asn Lys Asp His Gly Ala Asn Lys Asp Lys Gln 6470 6475 6480
Ala Val Glu Gln Ala Ile Gln Ser Val Thr Ser Thr Glu Asn Ala 6485 6490 6495
Leu Asn Gly Asp Ala Asn Leu Gln Arg Ala Lys Thr Glu Ala Ile 6500 6505 6510
Gln Ala Ile Asp Asn Leu Thr His Leu Asn Thr Pro Gln Lys Thr 6515 6520 6525
Ala Leu Lys Gln Gln Val Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Val Ser Gly Val 6530 6535 6540
Thr Asp Leu Lys Asn Ser Ala Thr Ser Leu Asn Asn Ala Met Asp 6545 6550 6555
Gln Leu Lys Gln Ala Ile Ala Asp His Asp Thr Ile Val Ala Ser 6560 6565 6570
Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asn Ala Ser Pro Asp Lys Gln Gly Ala Tyr Thr 6575 6580 6585
Asp Ala Tyr Asn Ala Ala Lys Asn Ile Val Asn Gly Ser Pro Asn 6590 6595 6600
Val Ile Thr Asn Ala Ala Asp Val Thr Ala Ala Thr Gln Arg Val 6605 6610 6615
Asn Asn Ala Glu Thr Gly Leu Asn Gly Asp Thr Asn Leu Ala Thr 6620 6625 6630
Ala Lys Gln Gln Ala Lys Asp Ala Leu Arg Gln Met Thr His Leu 6635 6640 6645
Ser Asp Ala Gln Lys Gln Ser Ile Thr Gly Gln Ile Asp Ser Ala 6650 6655 6660
Thr Gln Val Thr Gly Val Gln Ser Val Lys Asp Asn Ala Thr Asn 6665 6670 6675
Leu Asp Asn Ala Met Asn Gln Leu Arg Asn Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys 6680 6685 6690
Asp Asp Val Lys Ala Ser Gln Pro Tyr Val Asp Ala Asp Arg Asp 6695 6700 6705

-continued

---

Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ala	Val	Thr	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile
6710						6715					6720			
Ile	Asn	Ala	Thr	Ser	Gln	Pro	Thr	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ser	Ala	Val	Thr
6725						6730					6735			
Gln	Ala	Ala	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Thr	Asn	Lys	Thr	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly
6740						6745					6750			
Ala	Gln	Asn	Leu	Ala	Asn	Lys	Lys	Gln	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Asn	Ile
6755						6760					6765			
Asn	Gln	Leu	Ser	His	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala	Gln	Lys	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asn
6770						6775					6780			
Thr	Gln	Val	Thr	Asn	Ala	Pro	Asn	Ile	Ser	Thr	Val	Asn	Gln	Val
6785						6790					6795			
Lys	Thr	Lys	Ala	Glu	Gln	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ala	Met	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ile
6800						6805					6810			
Asn	Gly	Ile	Gln	Asp	Lys	Asp	Gln	Val	Lys	Gln	Ser	Val	Asn	Phe
6815						6820					6825			
Thr	Asp	Ala	Asp	Pro	Glu	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ala	Val
6830						6835					6840			
Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ala	Asn	Gly	Thr	Asn	Ala
6845						6850					6855			
Asn	Gln	Ser	Gln	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Thr
6860						6865					6870			
Lys	Gln	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Arg	Lys	Val	Thr	Asp	Ala	Lys	Asn
6875						6880					6885			
Asn	Ala	Asn	Gln	Thr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asn	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala
6890						6895					6900			
Gln	Lys	Gly	Ala	Val	Thr	Gly	Asn	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ala	His	Thr	Val
6905						6910					6915			
Ala	Glu	Val	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ile	Gln	Thr	Ala	Gln	Glu	Leu	Asn	Thr
6920						6925					6930			
Ala	Met	Gly	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Asp	Thr	Thr
6935						6940					6945			
Leu	Gly	Ser	Gln	Asn	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ala	Asp	Pro	Glu	Lys	Lys	Asn
6950						6955					6960			
Ala	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Ala	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys
6965						6970					6975			
Ser	Thr	Gly	Thr	Asn	Val	Pro	Lys	Asp	Gln	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala	Met
6980						6985					6990			
Asn	Gln	Val	Asn	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Thr	Gln	Asn
6995						7000					7005			
Leu	Glu	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gln	His	Ala	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ile	Asp	Gly	Leu
7010						7015					7020			
Ser	His	Leu	Thr	Asn	Ala	Gln	Lys	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gln	Leu	Val
7025						7030					7035			
Gln	Gln	Ser	Thr	Thr	Val	Ala	Glu	Ala	Gln	Gly	Asn	Glu	Gln	Lys
7040						7045					7050			
Ala	Asn	Asn	Val	Asp	Ala	Ala	Met	Asp	Lys	Leu	Arg	Gln	Ser	Ile
7055						7060					7065			
Ala	Asp	Asn	Ala	Thr	Thr	Lys	Gln	Asn	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Ala
7070						7075					7080			
Ser	Gln	Asn	Lys	Lys	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ala	Val	Thr	Thr	Ala



-continued

---

Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gln	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Thr	Met	Asp	Pro
7475						7480					7485			
Asn	Thr	Ile	Gln	Gln	Ala	Leu	Thr	Lys	Val	Asn	Asp	Thr	Asn	Gln
7490						7495					7500			
Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asn	Gln	Lys	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Lys	Gln	Asp	Ala
7505						7510					7515			
Lys	Thr	Thr	Leu	Gly	Thr	Leu	Asp	His	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys
7520						7525					7530			
Gln	Ala	Leu	Thr	Thr	Gln	Val	Glu	Gln	Ala	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ala	Thr
7535						7540					7545			
Val	Asn	Asn	Val	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Gln	Asn	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala	Met
7550						7555					7560			
Thr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala	Leu	Gln	Asp	Lys	Thr	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asn
7565						7570					7575			
Ser	Ile	Asn	Phe	Thr	Asp	Ala	Asp	Gln	Ala	Lys	Lys	Asp	Ala	Tyr
7580						7585					7590			
Thr	Asn	Ala	Val	Ser	His	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asn
7595						7600					7605			
Gly	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ser	Gln	Thr	Glu	Val	Glu	Gln	Ala	Met	Gln	Arg
7610						7615					7620			
Val	Asn	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asp	Asn	Val	Gln
7625						7630					7635			
Arg	Ala	Lys	Asp	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Val	Ile	Thr	Asn	Ala	Asn	Asp
7640						7645					7650			
Leu	Asn	Gln	Ala	Gln	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gln	Gln	Val	Asp	Ala
7655						7660					7665			
Ala	Gln	Thr	Val	Ala	Asn	Val	Asn	Thr	Ile	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ala	Gln
7670						7675					7680			
Asp	Leu	Asn	Gln	Ala	Met	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ile	Ala	Asp
7685						7690					7695			
Lys	Asp	Gln	Thr	Lys	Ala	Asn	Gly	Asn	Phe	Val	Asn	Ala	Asp	Thr
7700						7705					7710			
Asp	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ala	Val	Ala	His	Ala	Glu	Gln
7715						7720					7725			
Ile	Ile	Ser	Gly	Thr	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Val	Asp	Pro	Gln	Gln	Val
7730						7735					7740			
Ala	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gln	Gln	Val	Asn	Gln	Ala	Lys	Gly	Asp	Leu	Asn
7745						7750					7755			
Gly	Asn	His	Asn	Leu	Gln	Val	Ala	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ala	Asn	Thr	Ala
7760						7765					7770			
Ile	Asp	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gln	Pro	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ala	Leu
7775						7780					7785			
Lys	Asp	Gln	Val	Ser	His	Ala	Glu	Leu	Val	Thr	Gly	Val	Asn	Ala
7790						7795					7800			
Ile	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala	Met	Gly	Thr	Leu
7805						7810					7815			
Lys	Gln	Gln	Ile	Gln	Ala	Asn	Ser	Gln	Val	Pro	Gln	Ser	Val	Asp
7820						7825					7830			
Phe	Thr	Gln	Ala	Asp	Gln	Asp	Lys	Gln	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ala
7835						7840					7845			

-continued

Ala	Asn	Gln	Ala	Gln	Gln	Ile	Ala	Asn	Gly	Ile	Pro	Thr	Pro	Val
7850						7855					7860			
Leu	Thr	Pro	Asp	Thr	Val	Thr	Gln	Ala	Val	Thr	Thr	Met	Asn	Gln
7865						7870						7875		
Ala	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Gln	Ala	Lys
7880						7885					7890			
Gln	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Asn	Leu	Asp	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	Leu	Asn	Gln
7895						7900					7905			
Pro	Gln	Arg	Asp	Ala	Leu	Arg	Asn	Gln	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ala	Gln	Ala
7910						7915					7920			
Leu	Ala	Thr	Val	Glu	Gln	Thr	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Gln	Asn	Val	Asn
7925						7930					7935			
Thr	Ala	Met	Ser	Asn	Leu	Lys	Gln	Gly	Ile	Ala	Asn	Lys	Asp	Thr
7940						7945					7950			
Val	Lys	Ala	Ser	Glu	Asn	Tyr	His	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ala	Asp	Lys	Gln
7955						7960					7965			
Thr	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Ala	Val	Ser	Gln	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile	Ile	Asn
7970						7975					7980			
Gln	Thr	Thr	Asn	Pro	Thr	Leu	Asn	Pro	Asp	Glu	Ile	Thr	Arg	Ala
7985						7990					7995			
Leu	Thr	Gln	Val	Thr	Asp	Ala	Lys	Asn	Gly	Leu	Asn	Gly	Glu	Ala
8000						8005					8010			
Lys	Leu	Ala	Thr	Glu	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Lys	Asp	Ala	Val	Ser	Gly
8015						8020					8025			
Met	Thr	His	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys	Gln	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gly	Gln
8030						8035					8040			
Ile	Asp	Gln	Ser	Pro	Glu	Ile	Ala	Thr	Val	Asn	Gln	Val	Lys	Gln
8045						8050					8055			
Thr	Ala	Thr	Ser	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ala	Met	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ala
8060						8065					8070			
Ile	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ala	Gln	Thr	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Asn
8075						8080					8085			
Ala	Asp	Pro	Asp	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ala	Val	Ala	Lys
8090						8095					8100			
Ala	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Asn	Lys	Gln	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asn	Glu	Val	Gln
8105						8110					8115			
Ala	Gln	Val	Glu	Ser	Ile	Thr	Asn	Glu	Val	Asn	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln
8120						8125					8130			
Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asp	Asn	Leu	Ala	Asn	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gln	Ala
8135						8140					8145			
Lys	Gln	Gln	Leu	Ala	Asn	Leu	Thr	His	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys
8150						8155					8160			
Gln	Ser	Phe	Glu	Ser	Gln	Ile	Thr	Gln	Ala	Pro	Leu	Val	Thr	Asp
8165						8170					8175			
Val	Thr	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gln	Lys	Ala	Gln	Thr	Leu	Asp	His	Ala	Met
8180						8185					8190			
Glu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Asn	Ser	Val	Ala	Asp	Asn	Gln	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ala
8195						8200					8205			
Ser	Glu	Asp	Tyr	His	Asp	Ala	Thr	Ala	Gln	Arg	Gln	Asn	Asp	Tyr
8210						8215					8220			
Asn	Gln	Ala	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Asn	Asn	Ile	Ile	Asn	Gln	Thr	Thr







-continued

Thr	Asp	Pro	Thr	Asn	Gly	Ser	Asn	Ala	Asn	Lys	Asp	Ala	Val	Asp
8990						8995					9000			
Gln	Val	Leu	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gln	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asn	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gly
9005						9010					9015			
Asn	Glu	Arg	Val	Ala	Glu	Ala	Lys	Thr	Gln	Ala	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ile
9020						9025					9030			
Asp	Gln	Leu	Thr	His	Leu	Asn	Ala	Asp	Gln	Ile	Ala	Thr	Ala	Lys
9035						9040					9045			
Gln	Asn	Ile	Asp	Gln	Ala	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gln	Pro	Ile	Ala	Glu	Leu
9050						9055					9060			
Val	Asp	Gln	Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Asn	Gln	Ser	Met	Asp	Gln	Leu	Gln
9065						9070					9075			
Gln	Ala	Val	Asn	Glu	His	Ala	Asn	Val	Glu	Gln	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr
9080						9085					9090			
Thr	Gln	Ala	Asp	Ser	Asp	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Ala	Ile
9095						9100					9105			
Ala	Asp	Ala	Glu	Asn	Val	Leu	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Asn	Lys	Gln	Gln
9110						9115					9120			
Val	Asp	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ile	Leu	Asn	Ala	Lys	Gln	Ala	Leu
9125						9130					9135			
Asn	Gly	Asp	Glu	Arg	Val	Ala	Leu	Ala	Lys	Thr	Asn	Gly	Lys	His
9140						9145					9150			
Asp	Ile	Asp	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ala	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala	Gln	Gln	Asp	Gly
9155						9160					9165			
Phe	Lys	Gly	Arg	Ile	Asp	Gln	Ser	Asn	Asp	Leu	Asn	Gln	Ile	Gln
9170						9175					9180			
Gln	Ile	Val	Asp	Glu	Ala	Lys	Ala	Leu	Asn	Arg	Ala	Met	Asp	Gln
9185						9190					9195			
Leu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ile	Thr	Asp	Asn	Glu	Gly	Arg	Thr	Lys	Gly	Ser
9200						9205					9210			
Thr	Asn	Tyr	Val	Asn	Ala	Asp	Thr	Gln	Val	Lys	Gln	Val	Tyr	Asp
9215						9220					9225			
Glu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gln	Ala	Leu	Asp	Lys	Ser	Thr	Gly
9230						9235					9240			
Gln	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ala	Lys	Gln	Val	Ile	Lys	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ala	Val
9245						9250					9255			
Thr	Ala	Ala	Lys	Lys	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Glu	Glu	Arg	Leu	Asn	Asn
9260						9265					9270			
Arg	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	Leu	Gln	Arg	Leu	Asp	Gln	Leu	Thr	His	Leu
9275						9280					9285			
Asn	Asn	Ala	Gln	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ala	Ile	Gln	Gln	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ala
9290						9295					9300			
Glu	Thr	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Ser	Arg	Ala	Ile	Asn	Arg	Ala	Thr	Lys
9305						9310					9315			
Leu	Asp	Asn	Ala	Met	Gly	Ala	Val	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Glu	Gln
9320						9325					9330			
His	Leu	Gly	Val	Ile	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Ala	Asp	Asp
9335						9340					9345			
Asn	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ala	Asn	Ala	Ala	His
9350						9355					9360			
Glu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Val	Gln	Gly	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala

-continued

9365	9370	9375
Glu Gln Leu Lys Gln Asn Ile 9380	Ile Asp Ala Gln Asn 9385	Ala Leu Asn 9390
Gly Asp Gln Asn Leu Ala Asn 9395	Ala Lys Asp Lys Ala 9400	Asn Ala Phe 9405
Val Asn Ser Leu Asn Gly Leu 9410	Asn Gln Gln Gln Gln 9415	Asp Leu Ala 9420
His Lys Ala Ile Asn Asn Ala 9425	Asp Thr Val Ser Asp 9430	Val Thr Asp 9435
Ile Val Asn Asn Gln Ile Asp 9440	Leu Asn Asp Ala Met 9445	Glu Thr Leu 9450
Lys His Leu Val Asp Asn Glu 9455	Ile Pro Asn Ala Glu 9460	Gln Thr Val 9465
Asn Tyr Gln Asn Ala Asp Asp 9470	Asn Ala Lys Thr Asn 9475	Phe Asp Asp 9480
Ala Lys Arg Leu Ala Asn Thr 9485	Leu Leu Asn Ser Asp 9490	Asn Thr Asn 9495
Val Asn Asp Ile Asn Gly Ala 9500	Ile Gln Ala Val Asn 9505	Asp Ala Ile 9510
His Asn Leu Asn Gly Asp Gln 9515	Arg Leu Gln Asp Ala 9520	Lys Asp Lys 9525
Ala Ile Gln Ser Ile Asn Gln 9530	Ala Leu Ala Asn Lys 9535	Leu Lys Glu 9540
Ile Glu Ala Ser Asn Ala Thr 9545	Asp Gln Asp Lys Leu 9550	Ile Ala Lys 9555
Asn Lys Ala Glu Glu Leu Ala 9560	Asn Ser Ile Ile Asn 9565	Asn Ile Asn 9570
Lys Ala Thr Ser Asn Gln Ala 9575	Val Ser Gln Val Gln 9580	Thr Ala Gly 9585
Asn His Ala Ile Glu Gln Val 9590	His Ala Asn Glu Ile 9595	Pro Lys Ala 9600
Lys Ile Asp Ala Asn Lys Asp 9605	Val Asp Lys Gln Val 9610	Gln Ala Leu 9615
Ile Asp Glu Ile Asp Arg Asn 9620	Pro Asn Leu Thr Asp 9625	Lys Glu Lys 9630
Gln Ala Leu Lys Asp Arg Ile 9635	Asn Gln Ile Leu Gln 9640	Gln Gly His 9645
Asn Gly Ile Asn Asn Ala Met 9650	Thr Lys Glu Glu Ile 9655	Glu Gln Ala 9660
Lys Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Ala 9665	Leu Gln Asp Ile Lys 9670	Asp Leu Val 9675
Lys Ala Lys Glu Asp Ala Lys 9680	Gln Asp Val Asp Lys 9685	Gln Val Gln 9690
Ala Leu Ile Asp Glu Ile Asp 9695	Gln Asn Pro Asn Leu 9700	Thr Asp Lys 9705
Glu Lys Gln Ala Leu Lys Tyr 9710	Arg Ile Asn Gln Ile 9715	Leu Gln Gln 9720
Gly His Asn Asp Ile Asn Asn 9725	Ala Leu Thr Lys Glu 9730	Glu Ile Glu 9735
Gln Ala Lys Ala Gln Leu Ala 9740	Gln Ala Leu Gln Asp 9745	Ile Lys Asp 9750

-continued

---

Leu Val	Lys Ala	Lys Glu	Asp	Ala Lys	Asn Ala	Ile	Lys Ala	Leu	
9755			9760					9765	
Ala Asn	Ala Lys	Arg Asp	Gln	Ile Asn	Ser Asn	Pro	Asp Leu	Thr	
9770			9775					9780	
Pro Glu	Gln Lys	Ala Lys	Ala	Leu Lys	Glu Ile	Asp	Glu Ala	Glu	
9785			9790					9795	
Lys Arg	Ala Leu	Gln Asn	Val	Glu Asn	Ala Gln	Thr	Ile Asp	Gln	
9800			9805					9810	
Leu Asn	Arg Gly	Leu Asn	Leu	Gly Leu	Asp Asp	Ile	Arg Asn	Thr	
9815			9820					9825	
His Val	Trp Glu	Val Asp	Glu	Gln Pro	Ala Val	Asn	Glu Ile	Phe	
9830			9835					9840	
Glu Ala	Thr Pro	Glu Gln	Ile	Leu Val	Asn Gly	Glu	Leu Ile	Val	
9845			9850					9855	
His Arg	Asp Asp	Ile Ile	Thr	Glu Gln	Asp Ile	Leu	Ala His	Ile	
9860			9865					9870	
Asn Leu	Ile Asp	Gln Leu	Ser	Ala Glu	Val Ile	Asp	Thr Pro	Ser	
9875			9880					9885	
Thr Ala	Thr Ile	Ser Asp	Ser	Leu Thr	Ala Lys	Val	Glu Val	Thr	
9890			9895					9900	
Leu Leu	Asp Gly	Ser Lys	Val	Ile Val	Asn Val	Pro	Val Lys	Val	
9905			9910					9915	
Val Glu	Lys Glu	Leu Ser	Val	Val Lys	Gln Gln	Ala	Ile Glu	Ser	
9920			9925					9930	
Ile Glu	Asn Ala	Ala Gln	Gln	Lys Ile	Asn Glu	Ile	Asn Asn	Ser	
9935			9940					9945	
Val Thr	Leu Thr	Leu Glu	Gln	Lys Glu	Ala Ala	Ile	Ala Glu	Val	
9950			9955					9960	
Asn Lys	Leu Lys	Gln Gln	Ala	Ile Asp	His Val	Asn	Asn Ala	Pro	
9965			9970					9975	
Asp Val	His Ser	Val Glu	Glu	Ile Gln	Gln Gln	Glu	Gln Ala	His	
9980			9985					9990	
Ile Glu	Gln Phe	Asn Pro	Glu	Gln Phe	Thr Ile	Glu	Gln Ala	Lys	
9995			10000					10005	
Ser Asn	Ala Ile	Lys Ser	Ile	Glu Asp	Ala Ile	Gln	His Met	Ile	
10010			10015					10020	
Asp Glu	Ile Lys	Ala Arg	Thr	Asp Leu	Thr Asp	Lys	Glu Lys	Gln	
10025			10030					10035	
Glu Ala	Ile Ala	Lys Leu	Asn	Gln Leu	Lys Glu	Gln	Ala Ile	Gln	
10040			10045					10050	
Ala Ile	Gln Arg	Ala Gln	Ser	Ile Asp	Glu Ile	Ser	Glu Gln	Leu	
10055			10060					10065	
Glu Gln	Phe Lys	Ala Gln	Met	Lys Ala	Ala Asn	Pro	Thr Ala	Lys	
10070			10075					10080	
Glu Leu	Ala Lys	Arg Lys	Gln	Glu Ala	Ile Ser	Arg	Ile Lys	Asp	
10085			10090					10095	
Phe Ser	Asn Glu	Lys Ile	Asn	Ser Ile	Arg Asn	Ser	Glu Ile	Gly	
10100			10105					10110	
Thr Ala	Asp Glu	Lys Gln	Ala	Ala Met	Asn Gln	Ile	Asn Glu	Ile	
10115			10120					10125	



-continued

---

Asp Ser Arg Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Glu Asp Tyr Ile  
 50 55 60

Ile Tyr Ala Ile Gly Leu Thr Asn Lys Tyr Glu Tyr Gly Asp Asn Ile  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Leu Arg Glu Asp  
 85 90 95

Gln Tyr Leu Leu Glu Arg Lys Lys Ser Gln Tyr Glu Asp Tyr Lys Gln  
 100 105 110

Trp Tyr Ala Asn Tyr Lys Lys Glu Asn Pro Arg Thr Asp Leu Lys Met  
 115 120 125

Ala Asn Phe His Lys Tyr Asn Leu Glu Glu Leu Ser Met Lys Glu Tyr  
 130 135 140

Asn Glu Leu Gln Asp Ala Leu Lys Arg Ala Leu Asp Asp Phe His Arg  
 145 150 155 160

Glu Val Lys Asp Ile Lys Asp Lys Asn Ser Asp Leu Lys Thr Phe Asn  
 165 170 175

Ala Ala Glu Glu Asp Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu Val Tyr Asp Leu Val Ser  
 180 185 190

Glu Ile Asp Thr Leu Val Val Ser Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Lys Asp Tyr Gly  
 195 200 205

Glu His Ala Lys Glu Leu Arg Ala Lys Leu Asp Leu Ile Leu Gly Asp  
 210 215 220

Thr Asp Asn Pro His Lys Ile Thr Asn Glu Arg Ile Lys Lys Glu Met  
 225 230 235 240

Ile Asp Asp Leu Asn Ser Ile Ile Asp Asp Phe Phe Met Glu Thr Lys  
 245 250 255

Gln Asn Arg Pro Lys Ser Ile Thr Lys Tyr Asn Pro Thr Thr His Asn  
 260 265 270

Tyr Lys Thr Asn Ser Asp Asn Lys Pro Asn Phe Asp Lys Leu Val Glu  
 275 280 285

Glu Thr Lys Lys Ala Val Lys Glu Ala Asp Asp Ser Trp Lys Lys Lys  
 290 295 300

Thr Val Lys Lys Tyr Gly Glu Thr Glu Thr Lys Ser Pro Val Val Lys  
 305 310 315

Glu Glu Lys Lys Val Glu Glu Pro Gln Ala Pro Lys Val Asp Asn Gln  
 325 330 335

Gln Glu Val Lys Thr Thr Ala Gly Lys Ala Glu Glu Thr Thr Gln Pro  
 340 345 350

Val Ala Gln Pro Leu Val Lys Ile Pro Gln Gly Thr Ile Thr Gly Glu  
 355 360 365

Ile Val Lys Gly Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Met Glu Asn Lys Thr Val Gln  
 370 375 380

Gly Glu Ile Val Gln Gly Pro Asp Phe Leu Thr Met Glu Gln Ser Gly  
 385 390 395 400

Pro Ser Leu Ser Asn Asn Tyr Thr Asn Pro Pro Leu Thr Asn Pro Ile  
 405 410 415

Leu Glu Gly Leu Glu Gly Ser Ser Ser Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Pro Gln  
 420 425 430

Gly Thr Glu Ser Thr Leu Lys Gly Thr Gln Gly Glu Ser Ser Asp Ile  
 435 440 445

-continued

---

Glu Val Lys Pro Gln Ala Thr Glu Thr Thr Glu Ala Ser Gln Tyr Gly  
 450 455 460  
 Pro Arg Pro Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr Val Lys Tyr Arg Asp  
 465 470 475 480  
 Ala Gly Thr Gly Ile Arg Glu Tyr Asn Asp Gly Thr Phe Gly Tyr Glu  
 485 490 495  
 Ala Arg Pro Arg Phe Asn Lys Pro Ser Glu Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val  
 500 505 510  
 Thr Thr His Ala Asn Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr Tyr  
 515 520 525  
 Lys Lys Pro Ser Glu Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val Thr Thr His Ala Asn  
 530 535 540  
 Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr Gln Asn Lys Pro Ser Lys  
 545 550 555 560  
 Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val Thr Thr His Gly Asn Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr  
 565 570 575  
 Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr Gln Asn Lys Pro Ser Lys Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn  
 580 585 590  
 Val Thr Thr His Ala Asn Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr  
 595 600 605  
 Tyr Lys Lys Pro Ser Lys Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val Thr Thr His Ala  
 610 615 620  
 Asp Gly Thr Ala Thr Tyr Gly Pro Arg Val Thr Lys  
 625 630 635

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 40

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 628

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40

Met Ser Asp Arg Phe Ile Lys Phe Asn Asp Glu Gln Leu Asp Ala Lys  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gln Val Met Met Leu Gln Asp Leu Ala Arg Leu Leu Leu Lys Asn Glu  
 20 25 30  
 Gln Thr Gln Val Lys Ile Gln Lys Phe Pro Tyr Tyr Asn Pro Val Gln  
 35 40 45  
 Asn Val Leu Ile Thr Ser Trp Phe Trp Ser His Arg Pro Ser His Ile  
 50 55 60  
 Glu Met Ala Gly Leu Lys Thr Asp Val Met Leu Ala Ala Tyr Gly Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 His Met Met Asp Val Gln Ile Val Asn Glu Val Val Gln Asp Lys Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Lys His Pro Lys Phe Tyr Gln Gln Leu Phe Lys Leu Leu Glu Asp  
 100 105 110  
 Met Arg Val Leu Asn Ser Ile Lys Val Glu Arg Pro Ser Thr Ala Lys  
 115 120 125  
 Leu Ile Asp Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Arg Ile Ser Tyr Thr Glu Ser Gln  
 130 135 140  
 Ile Lys Val Tyr Arg Thr Lys Thr Gln Tyr Thr Asp Leu Leu Phe Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Tyr Leu Glu His Ala Phe Leu Ser Gln Asp Phe Phe Asp Ile Pro Ser  
 165 170 175



-continued

---

Ile His Ser Asp Leu Asp Asp Ile Leu Val Asn Met Phe Leu Tyr Leu  
 180 185 190  
 Pro Asn Phe Phe Gln Asn Gln Asn Ser Glu Asp Asn Met Tyr Leu Ala  
 195 200 205  
 Gln Arg Ile Met Tyr Gln Val Asp Asp Ile Leu Lys Glu Asp Met Leu  
 210 215 220  
 Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr Leu Pro Lys Thr Leu Tyr Asn Thr Leu Ala Ser  
 225 230 235 240  
 Pro Glu Phe Asp Asp Leu Lys Arg Thr Asp Ala Ser Gln Val Asp Gly  
 245 250 255  
 Gln Asp Asp Thr Ser Glu Asp Asp Asp Asn Glu Ser Glu Lys Ala Asp  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Lys Ser Ala Asp Ser Glu Ser Lys Gly Gly Ala Tyr Leu Glu Met  
 275 280 285  
 Glu Leu His Glu Gly Gln Asn Ser Glu Thr Leu Gly Asn Asp Glu Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Arg Glu Gly Asp Ala Thr Asp Asp Met Thr Asp Met Met Thr Lys Lys  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gly Lys Gly Ser Asn Asp Thr Leu Asn Arg Glu Glu Gly Asp Ala Val  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Gln Ser Gln Ala Phe Gln Leu Asp Gly Val Asn Lys Asn Val Glu  
 340 345 350  
 Ile Lys Trp Gln Ile Pro Glu Ile Glu Pro Gln Tyr Val Leu Glu Tyr  
 355 360 365  
 Gln Glu Ser Lys Gln Asp Val Gln Tyr Glu Ile Lys Asp Leu Ile Gln  
 370 375 380  
 Ile Ile Lys Lys Thr Ile Glu Arg Glu Gln Arg Asp Ala Arg Phe Asn  
 385 390 395 400  
 Leu Thr Lys Gly Arg Leu Gln Lys Asp Leu Ile Asn Trp Phe Ile Asp  
 405 410 415  
 Asp Gln Tyr Lys Leu Phe Tyr Lys Lys Gln Asp Leu Ser Lys Ser Phe  
 420 425 430  
 Asp Ala Thr Phe Thr Leu Leu Ile Asp Ala Ser Ala Ser Met His Asp  
 435 440 445  
 Lys Met Ala Glu Thr Lys Lys Gly Val Val Leu Phe His Glu Thr Leu  
 450 455 460  
 Lys Ala Leu Asn Ile Lys His Glu Ile Leu Ser Phe Ser Glu Asp Ala  
 465 470 475 480  
 Phe Asp Ser Asp Glu His Ala Gln Pro Asn Ile Ile Asn Glu Ile Ile  
 485 490 495  
 Asn Tyr Asp Tyr Ser Thr Phe Glu Lys Asp Gly Pro Arg Ile Met Ala  
 500 505 510  
 Leu Glu Pro Gln Asp Asp Asn Arg Asp Gly Val Ala Ile Arg Val Ala  
 515 520 525  
 Ser Glu Arg Leu Met Arg Arg Asn Gln His Gln Arg Phe Leu Ile Val  
 530 535 540  
 Phe Ser Asp Gly Glu Pro Ser Ala Phe Asn Tyr Ser Gln Asp Gly Ile  
 545 550 555 560  
 Ile Asp Thr Tyr Glu Ala Val Glu Met Ser Arg Lys Phe Gly Ile Glu  
 565 570 575



-continued

---

Phe Gly Ser Asn Leu Gly Ile Ile Asp Met Gln Leu Lys Lys Val Asn  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gly Lys Trp Glu Val Gln Lys Glu Gln Ser Lys Pro Gln Leu Arg Pro  
 325 330 335  
 Ile Ala Asp Ser Lys Gly Asn Pro Leu Val Gln Ser Asp Gln Asn Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Val Asn Glu Ile Lys Asp Asp His Gln Ala Thr Ile Asp Tyr Val Asn  
 355 360 365  
 Thr Ala Val Gly Lys Thr Thr Ala Pro Ile Asn Ser Tyr Phe Ser Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Val Gln Asp Asp Pro Ser Val Gln Leu Val Thr Asn Ala Gln Lys Trp  
 385 390 395 400  
 Tyr Val Glu Lys Leu Phe Ala Glu Asn Gly Gln Tyr Ser Lys Tyr Lys  
 405 410 415  
 Gly Ile Pro Val Leu Ser Ala Gly Ala Pro Phe Lys Ala Gly Gly Arg  
 420 425 430  
 Asn Gly Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Asp Ile Pro Ala Gly Thr Leu Ala Ile  
 435 440 445  
 Lys Asn Val Ala Asp Leu Tyr Val Tyr Pro Asn Thr Leu Tyr Ala Val  
 450 455 460  
 Lys Val Asn Gly Ala Gln Val Lys Glu Trp Leu Glu Met Ser Ala Gly  
 465 470 475 480  
 Gln Phe Asn Gln Ile Asp Pro Lys Lys Thr Glu Glu Gln Pro Leu Val  
 485 490 495  
 Asn Ile Gly Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Asn Phe Asp Ile Leu Asp Gly Leu Lys  
 500 505 510  
 Tyr Glu Ile Asp Val Thr Gln Pro Ala Lys Tyr Asp Lys Asp Gly Lys  
 515 520 525  
 Val Val Asn Ala Asn Thr Asn Arg Ile Ile Asn Met Thr Tyr Glu Gly  
 530 535 540  
 Lys Pro Val Ala Asp Asn Gln Glu Phe Ile Val Ala Thr Asn Asn Tyr  
 545 550 555 560  
 Arg Gly Ser Ser Gln Thr Phe Pro Gly Val Ser Lys Gly Glu Val Val  
 565 570 575  
 Tyr Gln Ser Gln Asp Glu Thr Arg Gln Ile Ile Val Lys Tyr Met Gln  
 580 585 590  
 Glu Thr Pro Val Ile Asp Pro Ala Ala Asp Lys Asn Trp Ala Phe Lys  
 595 600 605  
 Pro Ile Val Ala Asp Lys Leu Asn Thr Thr Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro Asn  
 610 615 620  
 Ala Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Lys Asp Gly Asn Ile Ser Tyr Val Gly Pro  
 625 630 635 640  
 Ser Glu Asn Glu Phe Ala Lys Tyr Ala Ile Asp Ile Thr Lys Lys Asn  
 645 650 655  
 Asp Asp Asp Lys Glu Thr Gly Gly Glu Asn Pro Thr Ile Pro Pro Thr  
 660 665 670  
 Gly Glu Gly Asp Asn Gly Glu Asn Pro Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Gly Glu  
 675 680 685  
 Gly Asn Asn Gly Glu Asn Pro Thr Thr Pro Pro Thr Gly Glu Gly Asn  
 690 695 700

-continued

---

Asn Gly Gly Asn Pro Thr Thr Pro Ser Thr Asp Glu Gly Asn Asn Ala  
 705 710 715 720

Gly Ser Gly Gln Thr Thr Thr Asp Asn Gln Asn Ser Lys Glu Thr Thr  
 725 730 735

Thr Val Ser Glu Asn Lys Glu Glu Arg Asp Leu Pro Lys Thr Gly Thr  
 740 745 750

Asn Val Ala Ser Thr Ile Gly Ala Gly Leu Ala Phe Ile Gly Ala Gly  
 755 760 765

Phe Leu Leu Leu Phe Arg Arg Lys Lys Ala Asn Arg  
 770 775 780

<210> SEQ ID NO 42  
 <211> LENGTH: 30  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

tttcccggga cgatccagct ctaatcgctg 30

<210> SEQ ID NO 43  
 <211> LENGTH: 41  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

tttgagctca aagcaaatag ataatcgaga aatataaaaa g 41

<210> SEQ ID NO 44  
 <211> LENGTH: 27  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

tttgagctca gttgtccag ccagcat 27

<210> SEQ ID NO 45  
 <211> LENGTH: 28  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

tttgaattca aacggattca ttccagcc 28

<210> SEQ ID NO 46  
 <211> LENGTH: 30  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

tacgaattcg acttggcagg caattgaaaa 30

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 47  
 <211> LENGTH: 29  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 47  
 tgtgaattct tagctagctt ttctacgtc 29

<210> SEQ ID NO 48  
 <211> LENGTH: 30  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 48  
 tcgggatccg ctgagcagca tacaccaatg 30

<210> SEQ ID NO 49  
 <211> LENGTH: 36  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic primer  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 49  
 tgtggatcct tattgattaa tttgttcagc taatgc 36

<210> SEQ ID NO 50  
 <211> LENGTH: 340  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 50  
 Met Lys Lys Lys Leu Leu Val Leu Thr Met Ser Thr Leu Phe Ala Thr  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gln Leu Ile Asn Ser Asn His Ala Asn Ala Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Val  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Lys Lys Phe Val Val Pro Glu Ser Gly Ile Asn Lys Ile Ile Pro  
 35 40 45  
 Thr Tyr Asn Glu Phe Lys Lys Ala Pro Lys Val Asn Val Ser Asn Leu  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Asp Asn Lys Asn Phe Val Ala Ser Glu Asp Lys Leu Lys Lys Ile  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ser Asp Pro Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Asn Phe Val Val  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Glu Ser Lys Leu Gly Asn Ile Val Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ile Asn  
 100 105 110  
 Asn Arg Val Asn Val Ala Thr Asn Asn Pro Ala Ser Gln Gln Val Asp  
 115 120 125  
 Lys His Phe Val Ala Lys Gly Pro Glu Val Asn Arg Phe Ile Thr Gln  
 130 135 140  
 Asn Lys Val Asn His His Phe Ile Thr Thr Gln Thr His Tyr Lys Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Ile Thr Ser Tyr Lys Ser Thr His Val His Lys His Val Asn His  
 165 170 175

-continued

---

Ala Thr Asp Ser Ile Asn Lys His Phe Ile Val Lys Pro Ser Glu Ala  
180 185 190

Pro Arg Tyr Thr His Pro Ser Gln Ser Leu Met Ile Asn His Tyr Phe  
195 200 205

Ala Val Pro Gly Tyr His Ala His Lys Phe Val Thr Pro Gly His Ala  
210 215 220

Ser Ile Lys Ile Asn His Phe Cys Val Val Pro Gln Ile Asn Ser Phe  
225 230 235 240

Lys Val Ile Pro Pro Tyr Gly His Asn Ser His Arg Met His Val Pro  
245 250 255

Ser Phe Gln Asn Asn Thr Thr Ala Thr His Gln Asn Ala Lys Val Asn  
260 265 270

Lys Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Lys Tyr Phe Tyr Ser Tyr Lys Val Val Lys Gly  
275 280 285

Val Lys Lys Tyr Phe Ser Phe Ser Gln Ser Asn Gly Tyr Lys Ile Gly  
290 295 300

Lys Pro Ser Leu Asn Ile Lys Asn Val Asn Tyr Gln Tyr Ala Val Pro  
305 310 315 320

Ser Tyr Ser Pro Thr Asn Tyr Val Pro Glu Phe Lys Gly Ser Leu Pro  
325 330 335

Ala Pro Arg Val  
340

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 51

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 339

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 51

Met Lys Lys Lys Leu Phe Val Leu Thr Met Ser Thr Leu Phe Ala Thr  
1 5 10 15

Gln Leu Ile Asn Ser Asn His Ala Asn Ala Ser Thr Glu Ser Val Asp  
20 25 30

Lys Asn Phe Val Val Pro Glu Ser Gly Ile Asn Lys Ile Ile Pro Thr  
35 40 45

Tyr Asp Glu Phe Lys Lys Ala Pro Lys Val Asn Val Gly Ser Leu Ala  
50 55 60

Asp Asn Lys Asn Phe Val Ala Ser Glu Asp Lys Leu Ser Lys Ile Ala  
65 70 75 80

Asp Pro Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Asn Phe Val Val Pro  
85 90 95

Glu Ser Lys Leu Gly Asn Ile Val Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ile Asn Asn  
100 105 110

Arg Val Asn Val Ala Thr Asn Asn Pro Ala Ser Gln Gln Val Asp Lys  
115 120 125

His Phe Val Ala Lys Gly Pro Glu Val Asn Arg Phe Ile Thr Gln Asn  
130 135 140

Lys Val Asn His Pro Phe Ile Thr Thr Gln Thr His Tyr Lys Lys Val  
145 150 155 160

Ile Thr Ser Tyr Lys Ser Thr His Val His Lys His Val Asn His Ala  
165 170 175

Thr Gly Ser Ile Asn Lys His Phe Ile Val Lys Pro Ser Glu Ala Pro  
180 185 190

-continued

---

Arg Tyr Thr Gln Pro Ser Gln Ser Leu Met Ile Asn His Tyr Phe Ala  
 195 200 205  
 Val Pro Gly Tyr His Ala His Lys Phe Val Thr Pro Gly His Ala Ser  
 210 215 220  
 Ile Lys Ile Asn His Phe Cys Val Val Pro Gln Ile Asn Ser Phe Lys  
 225 230 235 240  
 Val Ile Pro Pro Tyr Gly His Asn Ser His Arg Met His Val Pro Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Phe Gln Asn Asn Thr Thr Ala Thr His Gln Asn Ala Lys Val Lys Lys  
 260 265 270  
 Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Lys Tyr Phe Tyr Ser Tyr Lys Val Val Lys Gly Val  
 275 280 285  
 Lys Lys Tyr Phe Ser Phe Ser Gln Ser Asn Gly Tyr Lys Ile Gly Glu  
 290 295 300  
 Pro Ser Leu Asn Ile Lys Asn Val Asn Tyr Gln Tyr Ala Val Pro Ser  
 305 310 315 320  
 Tyr Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu Phe Lys Gly Ser Ile Pro Ala  
 325 330 335  
 Pro Arg Val

<210> SEQ ID NO 52  
 <211> LENGTH: 340  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

Met Lys Lys Lys Leu Leu Val Leu Thr Met Ser Thr Leu Phe Ala Thr  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gln Leu Ile Asn Ser Asn His Ala Lys Ala Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Val  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Lys Lys Phe Val Val Pro Glu Ser Gly Ile Asn Lys Ile Ile Pro  
 35 40 45  
 Ala Tyr Asp Glu Phe Lys Asn Ser Pro Lys Val Asn Val Ser Asn Leu  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Asp Asn Lys Asn Phe Val Val Ser Glu Asp Lys Leu Asn Lys Ile  
 65 70 75 80  
 Val Asp Ser Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Asn Phe Ala Val  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Glu Ser Lys Leu Gly Asn Ile Val Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ile Asn  
 100 105 110  
 Asn Arg Val Asn Val Ala Thr Asn Asn Pro Ala Ser Gln Gln Val Asp  
 115 120 125  
 Lys His Phe Val Ala Lys Gly Pro Glu Val Asn Arg Phe Ile Thr Gln  
 130 135 140  
 Asn Lys Val Asn His His Phe Ile Thr Thr Gln Thr His Tyr Lys Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Ile Thr Ser Tyr Lys Ser Thr His Val His Lys His Val Asn His  
 165 170 175  
 Ala Lys Asp Ser Ile Asn Lys His Phe Ile Val Lys Pro Ser Glu Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Pro Arg Tyr Thr His Pro Ser Gln Ser Leu Ile Ile Lys His His Phe  
 195 200 205

-continued

---

Ala Val Pro Gly Tyr His Ala His Lys Phe Val Thr Pro Gly His Ala  
 210 215 220

Ser Ile Lys Ile Asn His Phe Cys Val Val Pro Gln Ile Asn Ser Phe  
 225 230 235 240

Lys Val Ile Pro Pro Tyr Gly His Asn Ser His Arg Met His Val Pro  
 245 250 255

Ser Phe Gln Asn Asn Thr Thr Ala Thr His Gln Asn Ala Lys Val Asn  
 260 265 270

Lys Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Lys Tyr Phe Tyr Ser Tyr Lys Val Val Lys Gly  
 275 280 285

Val Lys Lys Tyr Phe Ser Phe Ser Gln Ser Asn Gly Tyr Lys Ile Gly  
 290 295 300

Lys Pro Ser Leu Asn Ile Lys Asn Val Asn Tyr Gln Tyr Ala Val Pro  
 305 310 315 320

Ser Tyr Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu Phe Lys Gly Ser Leu Pro  
 325 330 335

Ala Pro Arg Val  
 340

<210> SEQ ID NO 53  
 <211> LENGTH: 340  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

Met Lys Lys Lys Leu Leu Val Leu Thr Met Ser Thr Leu Phe Ala Thr  
 1 5 10 15

Gln Ile Met Asn Ser Asn His Ala Lys Ala Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Val  
 20 25 30

Asp Lys Lys Phe Val Val Pro Glu Ser Gly Ile Asn Lys Ile Ile Pro  
 35 40 45

Thr Tyr Asn Glu Phe Lys Lys Ala Pro Lys Val Asn Val Gly Asn Leu  
 50 55 60

Ala Asp Asn Lys Asn Phe Val Ala Ser Glu Asp Lys Leu Asn Lys Ile  
 65 70 75 80

Val Asp Ser Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Asn Phe Ala Val  
 85 90 95

Pro Glu Ser Lys Leu Gly Asn Ile Val Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ile Asn  
 100 105 110

Asn Arg Val Asn Val Ala Thr Asn Asn Pro Ala Ser Gln Gln Val Asp  
 115 120 125

Lys His Phe Val Ala Lys Gly Pro Glu Val Asn Arg Phe Ile Thr Gln  
 130 135 140

Asn Lys Val Asn His His Phe Ile Thr Thr Gln Thr His Tyr Lys Lys  
 145 150 155 160

Val Ile Thr Ser Tyr Lys Ser Thr His Val His Lys His Val Asn His  
 165 170 175

Ala Lys Asp Ser Ile Asn Lys His Phe Ile Val Lys Pro Ser Glu Ser  
 180 185 190

Pro Arg Tyr Thr His Pro Ser Gln Ser Leu Ile Ile Lys His His Phe  
 195 200 205

Ala Val Pro Gly Tyr His Ala His Lys Phe Val Thr Pro Gly His Ala



-continued

210	215	220
Ser Ile Lys Ile Asn His Phe Cys Val Val Pro Gln Ile Asn Ser Phe 225 230 235 240		
Lys Val Ile Pro Pro Tyr Gly His Asn Ser His Arg Met His Val Pro 245 250 255		
Ser Phe Gln Asn Asn Thr Thr Ala Thr His Gln Asn Ala Lys Val Asn 260 265 270		
Lys Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Lys Tyr Phe Tyr Ser Tyr Lys Val Val Lys Gly 275 280 285		
Val Lys Lys Tyr Phe Ser Phe Ser Gln Ser Asn Gly Tyr Lys Ile Gly 290 295 300		
Lys Pro Ser Leu Asn Ile Lys Asn Val Asn Tyr Gln Tyr Ala Val Pro 305 310 315 320		
Ser Tyr Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu Phe Lys Gly Ser Leu Pro 325 330 335		
Ala Pro Arg Val 340		

1. An antigen composition comprising:

- (a) an isolated Emp antigen, or an immunogenic fragment thereof; and
- (b) at least one additional staphylococcal antigen selected from a group consisting of an isolated ClfA, ClfB, Eap, EsaB, EsxA, EsxB, EsaC, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, SasF, SasB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, SasH, Ehb, Coa, vWa, Hla and SpA antigen, or an immunogenic fragment thereof,

wherein the antigens are comprised in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition capable of stimulating an immune response in a subject in need thereof.

2. The composition of claim 1, further comprising one or more of a type V capsular saccharide, a type VIII capsular saccharide, and/or a polysaccharide intracellular adhesin (PIA).

3. (canceled)

4. (canceled)

5. The composition of claim 1, wherein the at least one additional staphylococcal antigen is selected from the group consisting of an isolated ClfB, Eap, EsxA, EsxB, IsdA, and SrdD.

6. The composition of claim 1, wherein the at least one additional staphylococcal antigen is an isolated IsdA antigen.

7. The composition of claim 6, further comprising one or more additional staphylococcal antigens selected from the group consisting of ClfB, Eap, EsxA, EsxB, Hla, and SdrD.

8. The composition of claim 7, further comprising one or more of a type V capsular saccharide, a type VIII capsular saccharide, and/or a polysaccharide intracellular adhesin (PIA).

9. (canceled)

10. (canceled)

11. The composition of claim 1, wherein the composition comprises less than a 1% weight/weight contamination with other staphylococcal bacterial components.

12. The composition of claim 1, wherein one or more isolated antigens are coupled to an adjuvant.

13. The composition of claim 1, wherein the Emp antigen comprises at least 5, 10, 15, or 20 consecutive amino acids of SEQ ID NO:2.

14. The composition of claim 1, wherein the Emp antigen is at least 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, or 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:2.

15. (canceled)

16. (canceled)

17. The composition of claim 1, wherein the Emp antigen comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.

18. (canceled)

19. An antigen comprising two or more of a ClfA, ClfB, Eap, Emp, EsaB, EsxA, EsxB, EsaC, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, SasF, SasH, Ehb, Coa, vWa, Hla, SasB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, and SpA antigen, wherein the two or more antigens are coupled forming a multimeric antigen.

20-30. (canceled)

31. A method for eliciting an immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium in a subject comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition comprising:

(a) an isolated Emp antigen, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, and

(b) at least one additional staphylococcal antigen selected from a group consisting of an isolated ClfA, ClfB, Eap, EsaB, EsxA, EsxB, EsaC, Hla, SasB, SasH, Ehb, Coa, vWa, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, SasF, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, and SpA antigen, or an immunogenic fragment thereof.

32. The method of claim 31, wherein the subject is provided with an effective amount of an isolated antigen by administering to the subject a composition comprising:

i) the isolated antigen, or

ii) at least one isolated recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding the antigen.

33. The method of claim 31, where the subject is also administered an adjuvant.

34. (canceled)

35. (canceled)

**36.** The method of claim **31**, wherein the Emp antigen comprises at least 5, 10, 15, or 20 consecutive amino acids of SEQ ID NO:2.

**37.** The method of claim **31**, wherein the Emp antigen is at least 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, or 98% identical to SEQ ID NO:2.

**38.** (canceled)

**39.** (canceled)

**40.** The method of claim **31**, wherein the Emp antigen comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.

**41.** The method of claim **31**, wherein the staphylococcus bacterium is a *S. aureus* bacterium.

**42.** The method of claim **31**, wherein the staphylococcus bacterium is a drug resistant bacterium.

**43-52.** (canceled)

**53.** The method of claim **31**, wherein the composition includes a recombinant, non-staphylococcus bacterium expressing an isolated Emp antigen, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, and at least one additional staphylococcal antigen selected from a group consisting of an isolated ClfA, ClfB, Eap, EsaB, EsxA, EsxB, EsaC, Hla, SasB, SasH, Ehb, Coa, vWa, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, SasF, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, and SpA antigen, or an immunogenic fragment thereof.

**54.** (canceled)

**55.** (canceled)

**56.** The method of claim **31**, wherein the subject is human.

**57.** The method of claim **31**, wherein the immune response is a protective immune response.

**58-71.** (canceled)

**72.** A method for limiting staphylococcal abscess formation and/or persistence in a subject comprising providing to a subject having or suspected of having or at risk of developing a staphylococcal infection an effective amount of an isolated Emp antigen or an immunogenic fragment thereof, and at least one additional staphylococcal antigen selected from a group consisting of an isolated ClfA, ClfB, Eap, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, SasB, SasH, Ehb, Coa, vWa, SasF, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla and SpA antigen, or an immunogenic fragment thereof.

**73-97.** (canceled)

**98.** A method for eliciting an immune response against a staphylococcus bacterium in a subject comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition comprising:

(a) an isolated Eap antigen, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, and

(b) at least one additional staphylococcal antigen selected from a group consisting of an isolated ClfA, ClfB, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, SasF, SasH, Ehb, Coa, vWa, SasB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, Hla and SpA antigen, or an immunogenic fragment thereof.

**99-162.** (canceled)

**163.** A method for eliciting an immune response against a staphylococcus bacterium in a subject comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition comprising an isolated AdsA peptide, or an immunogenic fragment thereof.

**164-215.** (canceled)

\* \* \* \* \*